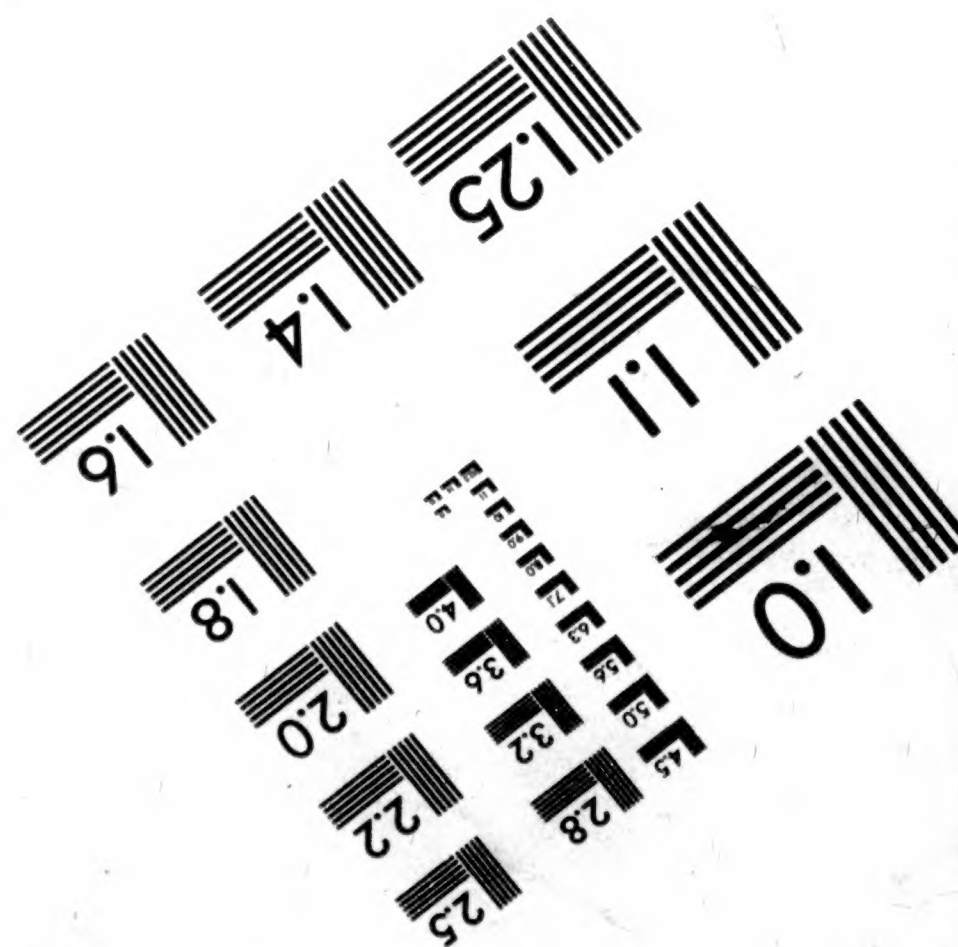
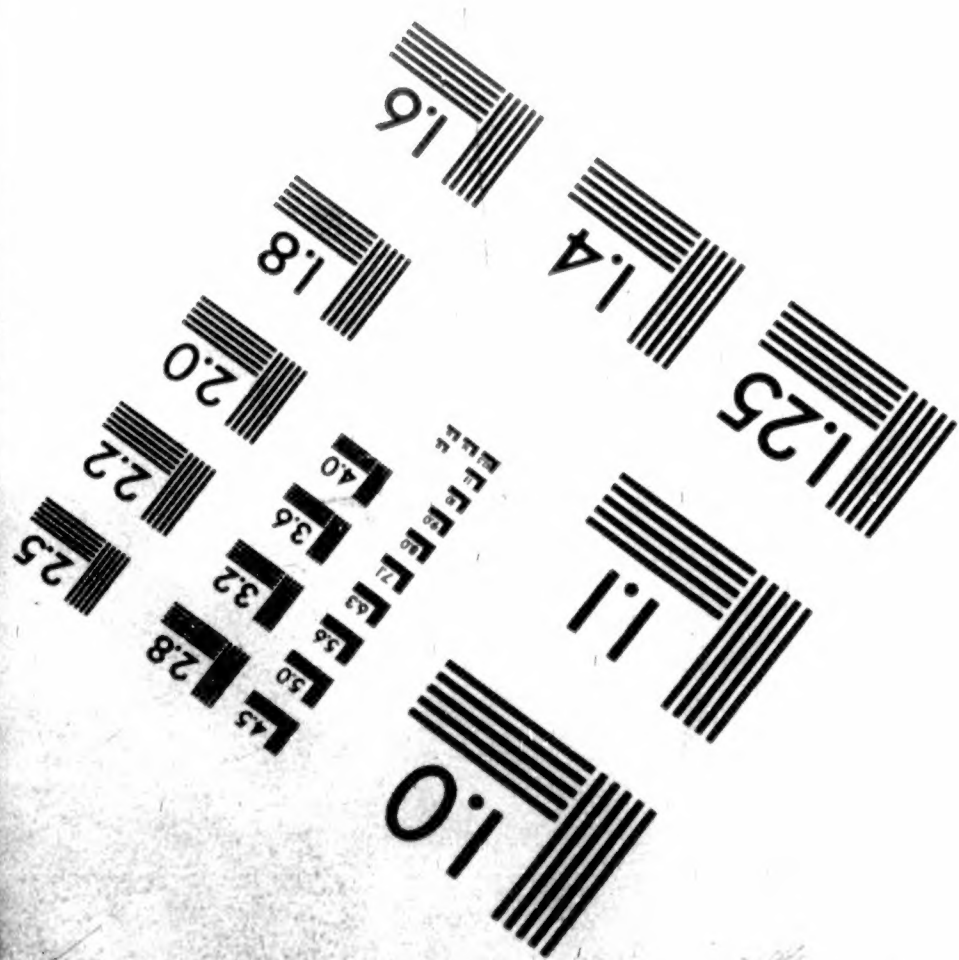
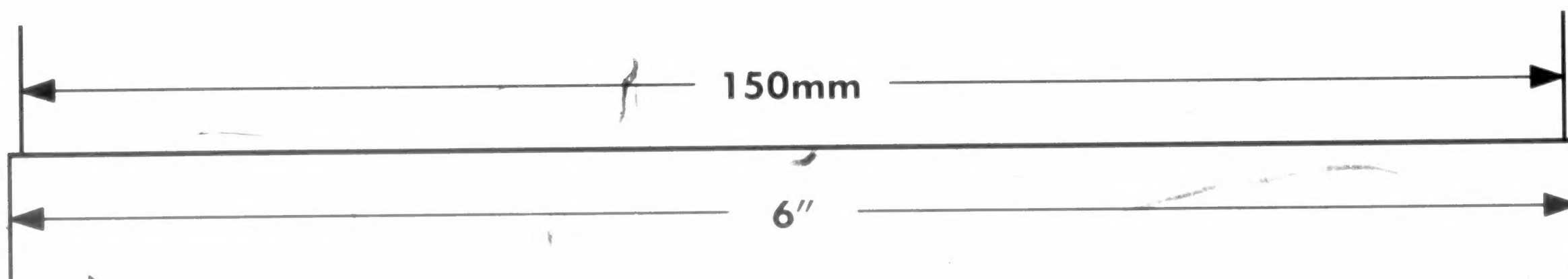
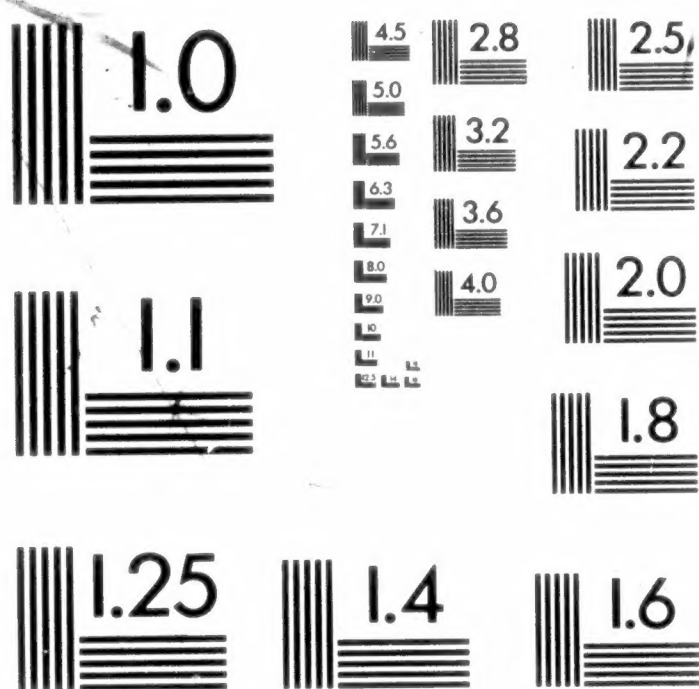
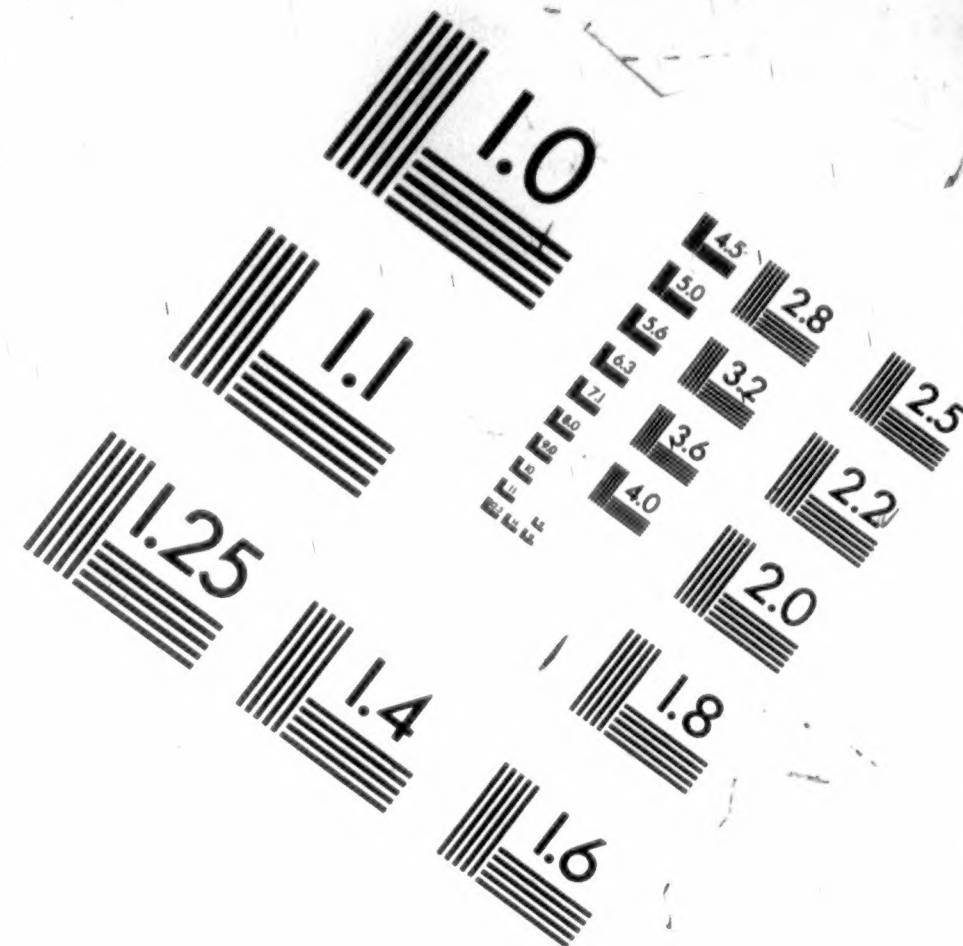
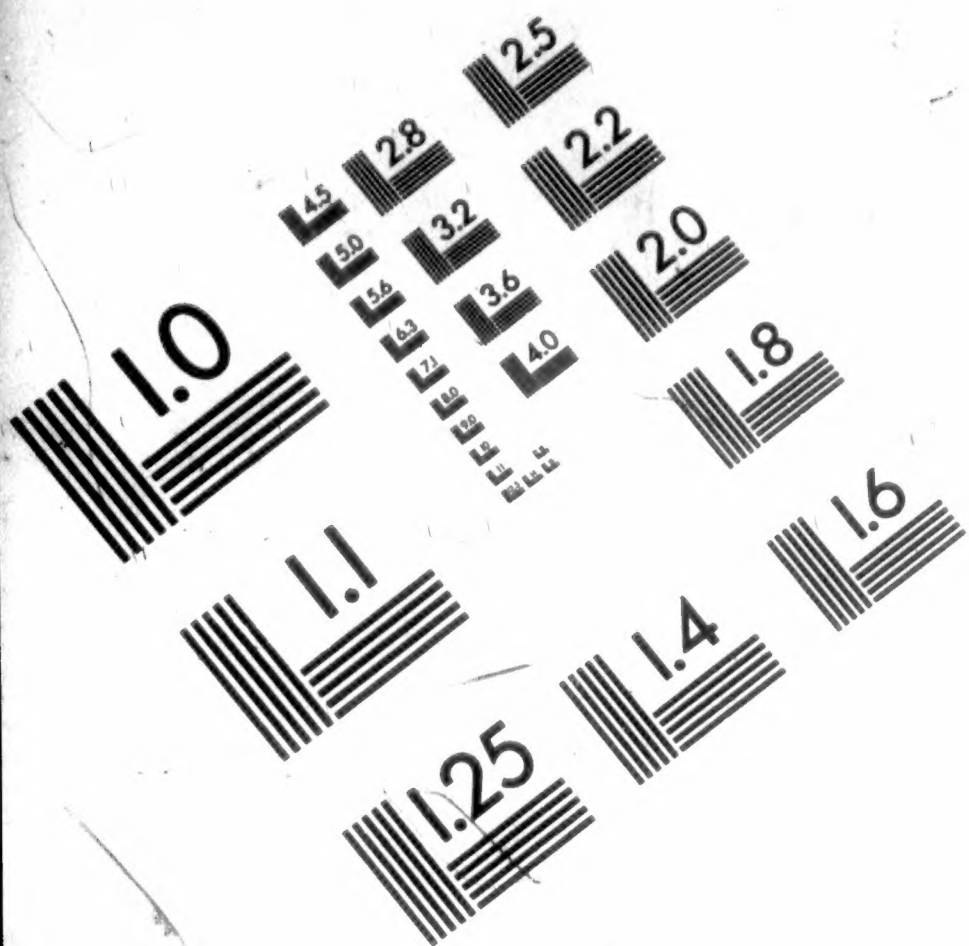


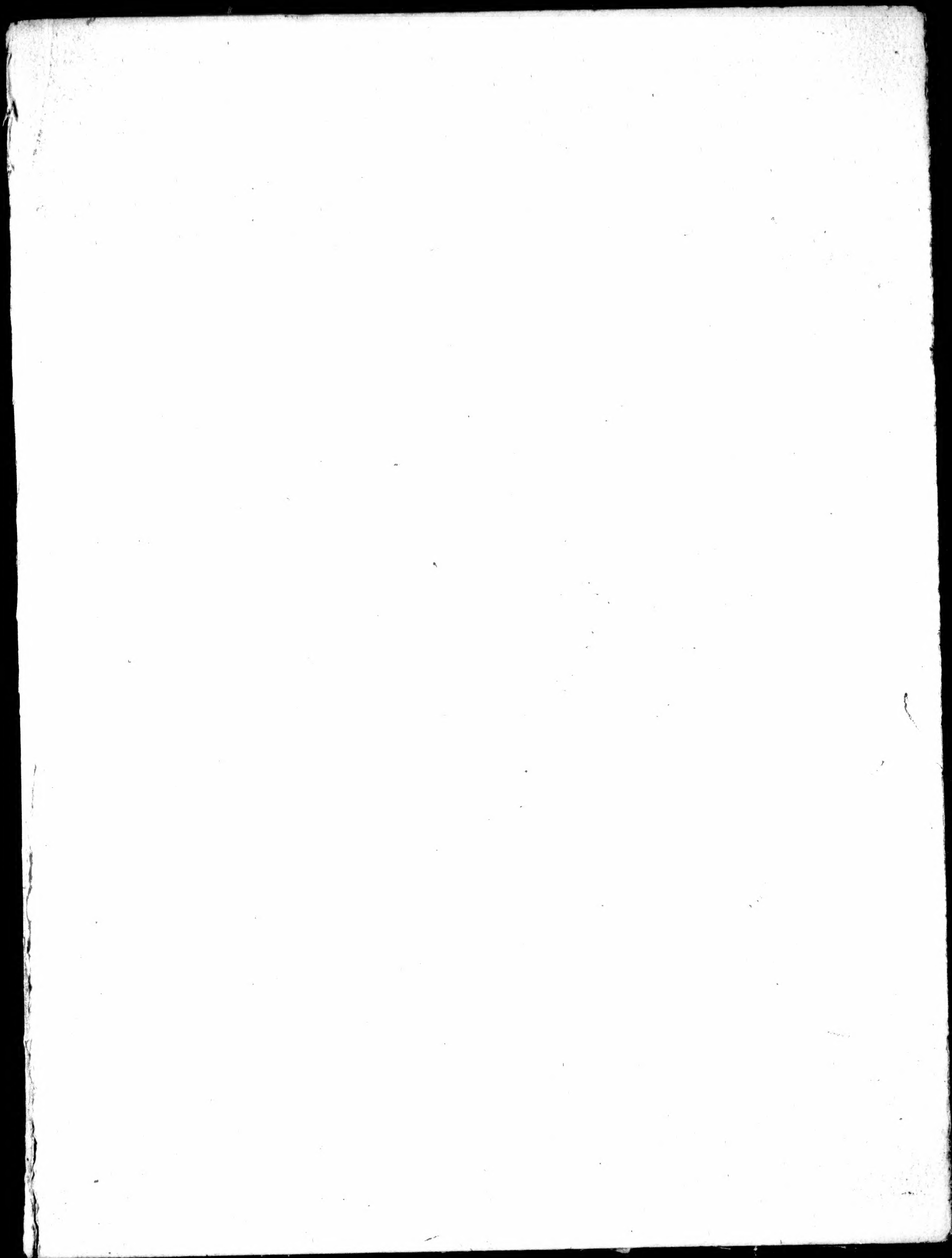
NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS

IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (QA-3)



APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved



National Archives at College Park



8601 Adelphi Road College Park MD 20740-6001

Rebecca Sullivan Z2

OPERATOR

CAMERA

December 4, 1998 10

DATE FILMED

REDUCTION RATIO

2461-0576-014-02

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

M-1818

298

PROJECT NUMBER

ROLL NUMBER

MICROCOPY

1818

ROLL

298

M1818

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF
VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE
UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS:
Artillery Organizations

Introduction by Budge Weidman, Project Manager

Records prepared for microfilming by members of
the Civil War Conservation Corps

Pat Alfredson	Sue Goward*	Mary Poggioli
Phyllis Altrogge	Bert Greenstein	Peggy Pratt
Kenneth Ashton	Anne Greenwood	Ray Puzio
Sue Barnard*	Jim Harris	Sylvia Scott
Dee Benson	Walter Hayden	Lynn Shearouse
Ann N. Brown	Mary Hayden	Mary Stack-Dunne
Robert Budway	Pat Ikonen	Ben Stearns
Randy Caldwell	Dick Ives	Bill Stormer*
MaryAnn Castellana*	Sarah Jaffe	Pat Sullivan
Mary Lou Cole	Barbara Kemp	Gorman Tidball*
Giovanni Croce	Bev Manypenny	Cathy Tinston
B.H. Custer	Frank Masterson	John Toole
Bob Denney	Joe Mazur	Maryellen Toole
Richard Dow	Kathleen McCarthy	Milt Weatherhead
Earl Dunn	Sarah McDougall	Russ Weidman
Yvette Fallin	Catherine McManus	C. Lois Young
Maria Flesher	Ben Miles	Robert Young
Naomi Glass	Dave Murray	

Team leaders are indicated by the asterisk.

National Archives and Records Administration
Washington, DC
1998

INTRODUCTION

On the 299 rolls of this microfilm publication, M1818, are reproduced the compiled military service records of volunteer Union soldiers belonging to the artillery units organized for service with the United States Colored Troops (USCT). The USCT included 7 numbered cavalry regiments; 13 numbered artillery regiments plus one independent battery; 144 numbered infantry regiments; plus Brigade Bands Nos. 1 & 2 (Corps d'Afrique and US Colored Troops); Powell's Regiment Colored Infantry; Southard's Company Colored Infantry; Quartermaster Detachment; Pioneer Corps, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps; Unassigned Company A Colored Infantry; and Unassigned USCT. There are also miscellaneous service cards arranged alphabetically by surname at the end of the unit records. The records reproduced are part of the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group (RG) 94.

Background

United States Colored Troops

Since the time of the American Revolution, African Americans have volunteered to serve their country in time of war. The Civil War was no exception. Official sanction was the difficulty. In the fall of 1862 there were four Union regiments of African Americans raised in New Orleans, LA: the 1st, 2d, and 3d Louisiana Native Guard, and the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African Descent). The 1st South Carolina Infantry (African Descent) was not officially organized until January 1863; however, three companies of the regiment were on coastal expeditions as early as November 1862. Similarly, the 1st Kansas Colored Infantry was not mustered into Federal service until January 1863, even though the regiment had already participated in the action at Island Mound, MO, on October 27, 1862. These early unofficial regiments received little Federal support, but they showed the strength of the African American soldier's desire to fight for freedom.

The first official authorization to employ African Americans in Federal service was the Second Confiscation and Militia Act of July 17, 1862. This act allowed President Abraham Lincoln to receive into the military or naval service persons of African descent and gave him permission to use them for any purpose "he may judge best for the public welfare." However, the President did not authorize use of African Americans in combat until issuance of the Emancipation Proclamation on January 1, 1863.

In late January 1863, Governor John Andrew of Massachusetts received permission to raise a regiment of African American soldiers. The pace of organizing additional regiments was very slow. In March Secretary of War Edwin M. Stanton sent Gen. Lorenzo Thomas to the lower Mississippi Valley to recruit free and contraband African Americans. Thomas was given broad authority. He was to explain the administration's policy regarding African American soldiers and recruit

volunteers to raise and command them. Stanton wanted all officers of such units to be white, but that policy was softened to allow African American surgeons and chaplains. By the end of the war, in addition to the chaplains and surgeons, there were some 87 African American officers. Thomas's endeavor was very successful, and on May 22, 1863, the Bureau of Colored Troops was established to coordinate and organize regiments from all parts of the country. Created under War Department General Order No. 143, the bureau was responsible for handling "all matters relating to the organization of Colored Troops." The bureau was directly under the Adjutant General's Office and its procedures and rules were specific and strict. All African American regiments were now to be designated United States Colored Troops (USCT). At this time there were some African American regiments with state names and a few regiments in the Department of the Gulf designated as Corps d'Afrique. All these were ultimately assimilated into the USCT, even though some of the regiments, such as the 5th Massachusetts, retained their state designations.

To facilitate recruiting in the states of Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and eventually Kentucky, the War Department issued General Order No. 329 on October 3, 1863. Section 6 of the order stated that if any citizen should offer his or her slave for enlistment into the military service, that person would, "if such slave be accepted, receive from the recruiting officer a certificate thereof, and become entitled to compensation for the service or labor of said slave, not exceeding the sum of three hundred dollars, upon filing a valid deed of manumission and of release, and making satisfactory proof of title." For this reason, some records of manumission are contained in the compiled service records reproduced in this publication.

The USCT fought in 39 major engagements and over 400 lesser ones. Sixteen African American soldiers received Medals of Honor. As it was in other units, the death toll from disease was very high in the USCT. Deaths from disease and battle totaled 37,000. The last regiment of the USCT was mustered out of Federal service in December 1867.

Important sources for information about African American units in the Civil War are the War Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies* (Washington, DC: 1880-1901; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985) and the Navy Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies* (Washington, DC: 1874-1922; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985). These multivolume works contain reports of operations and other official correspondence.

U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery

1st Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Knoxville, TN, between February and November 1864. It served in Knoxville, eastern Tennessee, western Virginia, northern Alabama, and western North Carolina. It was mustered out on March 31, 1866.

2d Heavy Artillery: This regiment was changed from the 2d Heavy Artillery to the 3d Heavy Artillery on April 26, 1864, and the compiled military service records appear there.

3d Heavy Artillery: Organized as the 1st Tennessee Heavy Artillery (African descent) at Memphis and Fort Pickering, TN, from June 5 to December 22, 1863, this regiment's designation was changed to the 3d United States Colored Heavy Artillery in April 1864. It served garrison duty at Fort Pickering and in defense of Memphis, TN. The unit mustered out on April 30, 1866.

4th Heavy Artillery: This unit was organized as the 2d Regiment Tennessee Heavy Artillery (African descent) from June 1863 until April 1864. It became the 4th United States Colored Heavy Artillery in April 1864. It served at Fort Halleck; Columbus, KY; and Union City, TN. The regiment had duty near Fort Donelson, TN, and moved to Pine Bluff, AR, where it was mustered out on February 25, 1866.

5th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Vicksburg, MS, between August 1863 and January 1864, as the 9th Louisiana Volunteers (African descent). Its designation was changed to the 5th Heavy Artillery in April 1864. The unit served garrison duty at Vicksburg, MS, and was mustered out on May 20, 1866.

6th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized as the 2d Mississippi Heavy Artillery (African descent) at Natchez, MS, from September 1863 to January 1864. It was changed to the 6th United States Colored Heavy Artillery on April 26, 1864. The unit served at Natchez, Mississippi, and Vidalia, LA. It was mustered out on May 18, 1866.

7th Heavy Artillery: The 7th Heavy Artillery was designated the 11th United States Colored Infantry (New) on January 23, 1865, and the compiled military service records appear there.

8th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Paducah, KY, from April to October 1864. It served garrison duty at Paducah and was mustered out on February 10, 1866.

9th Heavy Artillery: This regiment consisted of four companies and was organized at Clarksville and Nashville, TN, during October 1864. It was mustered out on May 5, 1865.

10th Heavy Artillery: Organization of this regiment at New Orleans, LA, began in November 1862. First designated the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African descent) in November 1863, it became the 1st Regiment Corps d'Afrique. In May 1864 the unit became the 10th United States Colored Heavy Artillery. The regiment was on garrison duty at New Orleans during its entire service. It served longer than any other USCT regiment, mustering out on February 22, 1867.

11th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Providence, RI, from August 1863 through January 1864, as the 14th Rhode Island Colored Heavy Artillery. In May 1864 it became the 11th United States Colored Heavy Artillery. The unit served garrison duty at New Orleans, LA, and was mustered out on October 2, 1865.

12th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, from July 1864 through July 1865. It served garrison duty at Camp Nelson, Bowling Green, and other points in the District of Kentucky. It was mustered out on April 24, 1866.

13th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, in June 1865, where it served garrison duty. It also served at Smithland and Lexington, KY. It was mustered out on November 18, 1865.

14th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at New Bern and Morehead City, NC, from March 1864 to April 1865, as the 1st North Carolina Colored Heavy Artillery. It became the 14th United States Colored Heavy Artillery in March 1865. The unit served garrison duty at New Bern, NC, and was mustered out on December 11, 1865.

U. S. Colored Light Artillery

The 1st Regiment Light Artillery was recruited and organized under Maj. Gen. Benjamin F. Butler in December 1863. In February 1864 it was changed to Battery B of the 2d Light Artillery.

The 2d Regiment Light Artillery consisted of nine batteries, A through I, that were independently organized and deployed.

Battery A was organized at Nashville, TN, in April 1864. The battery served garrison duty at Nashville and participated in the Battle of Nashville December 15-16, 1864. It was mustered out January 13, 1866.

Battery B was organized at Fort Monroe, VA, in January and February 1864. It operated in Virginia and participated in the siege against Petersburg and Richmond. The battery was ordered to Texas in May 1865, and mustered out March 17, 1866.

Battery C was organized at Hebron's Plantation, MS, in November 1863, as the 1st Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery C in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Goodrich Landing, Vicksburg, and Milliken's Bend. It was mustered out December 28, 1865.

Battery D was organized at Black River Bridge, MS, in December 1863, as the 2d Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery D in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Goodrich Landing and Vicksburg, MS, and was mustered out on December 28, 1865.

Battery E was organized at Helena, AR, in December 1863, as the 3d Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery E in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Helena, AR, and was mustered out on September 26, 1865.

Battery F was organized at Memphis, TN, in November 1863, as the Memphis Light Battery. It was designated Battery F in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Memphis, TN, until April 1865, when it moved to Bridgeport, AL. It was mustered out on December 28, 1865.

Battery G was organized at Hilton Head, SC, in May 1864 and had garrison duty at Hilton Head for its entire term. The battery was mustered out on August 12, 1865.

Battery H was organized at Pine Bluff, AR, in June 1864, as the 1st Arkansas Colored Battery. It was designated as Battery H in December 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Pine Bluff the entire term and was mustered out on September 14, 1865.

Battery I was organized at Memphis, TN, in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Memphis, TN, and operations in Mississippi. It was mustered out on January 10, 1866.

Independent Battery was organized at Leavenworth, KS, in December 1864. It had duty at Fort Leavenworth until it was mustered out on July 22, 1865.

Records Description

Compiled service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, rank, unit, and card numbers. The compilation of service records of Union soldiers began in 1890 under the direction of Col. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office of the Adjutant General's Office, Department of War. Information from muster rolls, regimental returns, descriptive books, and other records was copied verbatim onto cards. A separate card was prepared each time an individual name appeared on a document. These cards were numbered on the back, and these numbers were entered onto the outside jacket containing the cards. The carded information was verified by a separated operation of comparison; great care was taken to ensure that the cards were accurate.

A typical jacket contains card abstracts of entries found in original records relating to the soldier and original documents relating solely to that soldier. Examples of the latter include enlistment papers, substitute certificates, casualty sheets, death reports, prisoner-of-war memorandums, and correspondence. Unique to the records of the USCT are deeds of manumission, oaths of allegiance, proof of ownership, certificates of monetary award, and bills of sale. These items appear most frequently in units recruited in the border states of Kentucky, Missouri, and Maryland. These states remained in the Union but were slave states. Jackets and

cards include a section labeled "bookmark" which was reserved for cross-references to other records relating to the individual or his unit. The service records are arranged by arm of service, thereunder numerically by regiment or independent battalion or company, and thereunder alphabetically by name of the soldier. Records for officers are interfiled alphabetically by name with the records of enlisted men. If an individual served in more than one unit, which was typical for USCT officers, there will be a separate service record for each unit in which he served.

The unjacketed miscellaneous cards were accumulated by the War Department with the expectation that they would be incorporated in individual compiled service records. However, the expectation was never fulfilled, because either insufficient or contradictory information made it impossible to associate the cards or papers with a particular soldier's service records.

Related Records

Among the records of the Adjutant General's Office in the National Archives are many of the original records that were abstracted or "carded" by the Record and Pension Office. These include the individual unit's muster rolls, returns and descriptive books. Other series in RG 94 that contain information relating to volunteer Union soldiers who served with the USCT include carded records relating to Union staff officers, carded medical records of volunteer Union soldiers, unbound and bound regimental records and "record of events" cards. The regimental records of the 54th Massachusetts Infantry (Colored) have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1659, *Records of the Fifty-fourth Massachusetts Infantry Regiment (Colored), 1863-1865*.

The "record of events" cards include information copied from the unit's muster rolls and returns. They show the stations of the field and staff and those of the various companies of the regiment at the time the muster roll or return was prepared and sometimes mention battles, skirmishes, or other activities in which the regiment participated. The cards have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M594, *Compiled Records Showing Service of Military Units in Volunteer Union Organizations*.

Record Group 94 also includes a card index for the USCT, reproduced as Microfilm Publication M589, *Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Volunteer Union Soldiers Who Served with U.S. Colored Troops*, which may be used to locate the regiment of USCT personnel. An index card gives the name of the soldier and his rank, as well as the unit in which he served; sometimes there is a cross-reference to his service in other units or organizations. The National Archives is continually producing microfilm publications of volunteer Union compiled military service records. A complete listing of finished publications can be found in the National Archives *Microfilm Resources for Research: A Comprehensive Catalog* which is available online at <http://www.nara.gov>.

The Records of the Colored Troops Division, within RG 94, include division correspondence and records relating to recruiting, the appointment of officers, and the slave or free status of individuals; and a compilation of historical extracts and official papers concerning the military service of African Americans from the colonial period through the Civil War entitled *The Negro in the Military Service of the United States 1639-1886*. This compilation is reproduced as Microfilm Publication M858. The Records of the Bounty and Claims Division, also in RG 94, include correspondence of the division and records relating to bounties and claims paid to loyal owners of slaves by the Slave Claims Commissions of Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and West Virginia.

If an application for a pension was made, the pension application case file may be among the Records of the Veterans Administration (RG 15). Indexes to the pension applications have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication T288, *General Index to Pension Files, 1861-1934*, and T289, *Organizational Index to Pension Files of Veterans Who Served Between 1861 and 1900*.

If a soldier or officer was tried before a general court-martial or if an individual or his unit was the subject of a court of inquiry or military commission, transcripts of the proceedings may be among the Records of the Office of the Judge Advocate General (Army) (RG 153). The registers to the proceedings have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1105, *Registers of the Records of the Proceedings of the U.S. Army General Courts-Martial, 1809-1890*.

Other record groups having information pertaining to the USCT include Records of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands (RG 105); Records of the Provost Marshal General's Bureau (Civil War) (RG 110); Records of the Accounting Officers of the Department of the Treasury (RG 217); and Records of U.S. Army Continental Commands, 1821-1920 (RG 393).

Roll list

Roll Description

1st United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- | | |
|----|---|
| 1 | Ackerson, David - Baker, Barney |
| 2 | Baker, George - Bogle, Harry |
| 3 | Bolden, Joseph - Brown, Edwin G. |
| 4 | Brown, George - Carmack, Bachus |
| 5 | Carmack, Gilbert - Cleveland, Loudon |
| 6 | Clevenger, Charles - Cune, John C. |
| 7 | Curd, George - Eblin, Richard |
| 8 | Eckles, Silas - Furbush, Lewis |
| 9 | Gaines, George - Greenleaf, Andrew |
| 10 | Greenleaf, Julius - Hart, Benjamin |
| 11 | Hartman, Henry - Hoff, David |
| 12 | Holland, John - Jackson, Thomas J. |
| 13 | Jackson, Washington - Jones, James |
| 14 | Jones, John - Ledgewood, Clayborne |
| 15 | Lee, Elhanon - Martin, Robert |
| 16 | Mason, Henry - McKenney, Elijah |
| 17 | McKinney, Lewis - Montcastle, Stewart |
| 18 | Montgomery, Alfred - Owens, Benjamin |
| 19 | Owens, Granville - Ragan, Nelson |
| 20 | Ragan, Rome - Russell, Orlando A. |
| 21 | Russell, Perry - Smith, Archie |
| 22 | Smith, Bart - Suddles, Robert |
| 23 | Summers, Joseph D. - Turner, Charles |
| 24 | Turner, Henry - Weir, Richard |
| 25 | Weir, Robert - Willis, Albert |
| 26 | Willis, Beverly S. - Zimmerman, William |

3d United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- | | |
|----|--|
| 27 | Abel, William - Armour, Lewis |
| 28 | Armstaed, William - Beaufort, Thomas |
| 29 | Beaumont, Henry - Bowler, Lafayette P. |
| 30 | Bowman, Fleming - Brummer, John E. |
| 31 | Bryan, Solon - Carter, William |
| 32 | Cartman, John - Cook, Isham |
| 33 | Cook, John - Davis, Doctor |
| 34 | Davis, George - Easen, Samuel |
| 35 | Easley, Wesley - Flinn, Clay |
| 36 | Flint, James - Gilbreth, Eli |

Roll	Description
37	Gilbreth, Guy - Griffin, Samuel
38	Griffin, William - Harrison, James
39	Harrison, James C. - Hicks, Smith
40	Higginbottom, Nimrod - Hunt, Rubin
41	Hunt, William - Johnson, Charles
42	Johnson, Crawford - Jones, Isaac
43	Jones, Isam - Knight, Warren
44	Knox, Overton - Mabin, Baker
45	Mabin, James - McDonald, Manuel
46	McDonald, Ruben - Mills, Robert
47	Milroy, John - Nealy, Henry
48	Ned, Lewis - Patterson, Pembroke J. (Perin J.)
49	Patton, Richmond - Powers, William
50	Prewitt, Greene - Roberts, Lewis
51	Robinette, Henry - Scott, Edmond
52	Scott, Elijah - Smith, Peter
53	Smith, Randall - Tapscott, Julius
54	Tarwater, Jesse - Todd, William
55	Todd, Willis - Wallace, Robert
56	Wallace, Sandford - Wells, Duncan
57	Wells, Joseph - Williams, Guyo
58	Williams, George - Wolbrecht, Adolf
59	Wood, Charles - Young, William H.

4th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

60	Abbott, John - Barnes, Samuel
61	Barnes, Thomas - Britt, Jackson
62	Britten, Charles - Clark, Mitchell
63	Clay, Henry - Daniel, Richard
64	Daniels, William - Dyson, Jack
65	Dyson, Paul - Gardner, Riley
66	Gardner, Washington - Hall, Henry
67	Hall, Jack - Horton, Mack
68	Horton, William - Jones, Levi
69	Jones, Louis - Lewis, Stephen
70	Lewis, Thomas - McMurray, Anderson (John)
71	McMurray, George - Need, Benjamin
72	Nelson, John - Prior, Alfred
73	Prior, Gabriel - Rutland, Isaac
74	Ruttkay, Albert - Smith, Louis
75	Smith, Samuel - Turner, Frank
76	Turner, James - White, Henry
77	White, Raven - Youngs, William

Roll Description

5th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 78 Abbott, Richard - Armstrong, William
- 79 Arrindale, John B. - Bentley, Francis A.
- 80 Bentley, Isam - Brooks, Lawyer
- 81 Brooks, Robert - Cabin, Henry
- 82 Cabin, Shadrick - Coleman, Nathan
- 83 Coleman, William - Davidson, Ellis
- 84 Davis, Alfred - Dodd, Taylor
- 85 Dodds, Peter - Feltis, Jackson
- 86 Felton, Martin - Gilford, Charles
- 87 Gillespie, Gilbert - Hagan, Alex
- 88 Hagans, Joseph - Hayes, John S.
- 89 Haythorn, Henry - Hood, John
- 90 Hooker, William - James, Warren
- 91 January, Nathan - Johnson, Wiley
- 92 Johnson, William - Kindley, Edward
- 93 King, Elijah - Lewis, Ely J.
- 94 Lewis, George W. - Manitoie, Samuel
- 95 Manly, Elisha - McNeil, William
- 96 McQuilley, Clayton - Mosley, Jacob
- 97 Moss, Alfred - Parker, James
- 98 Parker, John H. - Powell, Monroe
- 99 Power, Henry - Roach, Watt
- 100 Robb, Benjamin - Shaw, Barrow
- 101 Shaw, James - Smith, Robert
- 102 Smith, Samuel - Tate, John
- 103 Taylor, Anderson - Trueman, Henry
- 104 Truman, Nelson - Ward, George
- 105 Ward, Jacob - West, Moses
- 106 Westbrook, Ellick - Williams, John B.
- 107 Williams, Jordan - Wood, Theodore
- 108 Woodam, Henry - Young, William
- Miscellaneous Service Cards
- Allen, Geo. - Young, L.

6th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 109 Aaron, William - Barton, Granderson
- 110 Baseman, Jerry - Bracton, John
- 111 Bradford, Henry - Bush, Wilson
- 112 Bustis, Mondey - Clay, Henry
- 113 Clay, William - Davenport, William
- 114 Davenport, Wilson - Dunbar, Newton

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll	Description
115	Dunbow, Hannibal - Fox, William
116	Francis, James - Green, George
117	Green, James - Harris, Hiram
118	Harris, John - Hopper, Anthony
119	Hopper, Handy - James, Joseph
120	Jasper, Samuel - Jones, John
121	Jones, Jonas - Leavitt, Charles B.
122	Lee, David - McBride, Samuel
123	McCabe, Alexander H. - Moore, Joseph
124	Moore, Manual - Owens, Willis
125	Page, Benjamin - Reece, Edward
126	Reese, William - Samuel, William
127	Sanders, Archibald - Smart, Robert
128	Smith, Aaron - Suzette, Armstead
129	Swanson, Jack - Trotter, George
130	Troyman, George - Waters, Robert
131	Waters, Wesley - Williams, Bedney
132	Williams, Benjamin - Wilson, George
133	Wilson, Guy - Young, Wesley
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Adams, Winder - Williams, John

8th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

134	Abanather, Paten - Beasley, George W.
135	Beasley, Washington - Boyd, Isaac
136	Boyd, Paine - Burrill, George
137	Burris, Abram - Cofield, Henry
138	Cofield, Isaac - Davis, George
139	Davis, Jerry - Edwards, Frank
140	Edwards, Gus - Ginigan, Thomas
141	Givens, George - Hampton, Phillip
142	Hancock, James - Hodge, Cotney
143	Hodge, Gaines - Johnson, Charles
144	Johnson, Clinton - Lee, Wash
145	Leeper, Thomas - Maxwell, Henry
146	Maxwell, Samuel - Moore, Amos
147	Moore, David - Pearson, Alexander
148	Pearson, Charley - Rice, Pleasant
149	Rice, Taylor - Sherrer, Elick
150	Shirles, James - Talbot, Henry
151	Talley, William - Turner, Robert
152	Tyler, Jerry - Williams, John
153	Williams, Sam - Young, William

Roll Description

9th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 154 Ailer, John - Coleman, Miles
- 155 Collins, Moses A. - Grosskopff, Edward
- 156 Grubb, Andrew - Landon, Harry
- 157 Lanier, Jesse - Payne, George
- 158 Payne, James - Tory, Madison
- 159 Toryand, Emanuel - Young, George

10th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 160 Aaron, Benjamin - Auguste, Daniel
- 161 Augustus, Edward - Benson, George
- 162 Bentley, William H. - Brooks, Walker
- 163 Brooks, Washington - Camel, Paul
- 164 Cameron, Henry - Coleman, James
- 165 Coleman, John - Deale, Joseph
- 166 Deale, Thomas - Ellis, Robert
- 167 Ellis, Silas - Frederick, Joseph
- 168 Freeland, Martin A. - Grandison, Alfred
- 169 Grant, Moses - Harrison, Logan
- 170 Harrison, Thomas - Hoyt, Joseph
- 171 Hubbard, Henry - Jenkins, Solomon
- 172 Jennings, Caleb - Jozen, Jules
- 173 Julia, Nora - Libscomb, George
- 174 Lightfoot, Columbus - Maryday, John
- 175 Masdael, Noel - Misker, Robert
- 176 Mitchel, Alexander - Oldham, George B.
- 177 Oliver, Emile - Purnell, John
- 178 Putnam, Winthrop D. - Robinson, Henry
- 179 Robinson, Isaac - Simmons, Owen
- 180 Simms, Amos - Spencer, John
- 181 Spriggs, Thomas - Thornton, John
- 182 Thurston, Charles - Warner, Dudley
- 183 Warner, George E. - Wesley, John
- 184 West, Alexander - Willis, Stephen
- 185 Willson, George - Zozey, Jules
- Miscellaneous Service Cards
 - Cann, Mercer - Grayson, John W.
- 186 Miscellaneous Service Cards
 - Green, Andrew P. - Rygaard, Soren
- 187 Miscellaneous Service Cards
 - Sabatier, Peter - Zevenette, Paul

Roll Description

11th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 188 Abbott, George M. - Bailey, James A.
- 189 Baird, Sylvester - Boardley, James
- 190 Boardley, John W. - Brown, Nathan
- 191 Brown, Samuel - Carter, William H.
- 192 Cartright, George W. - Commings, Hugh S.
- 193 Comstock, Joseph J. - Davis, Lyman
- 194 Davis, Stephen - Dubois, James
- 195 Duesenbury, Lewis - Fletcher, Roderick S.
- 196 Fletcher, Samuel - Garrison, John
- 197 Gaskell, George L. - Groff, Joseph
- 198 Guard, Andrew - Hector, William H.
- 199 Heelms, Harkness - Howard, Richard
- 200 Howard, Thomas - Jackson, Lewis
- 201 Jackson, Norton - Johnson, Joseph W.
- 202 Johnson, Nathan - King, Cornelius
- 203 King, George - Loucks, John A.
- 204 Low, Charles H. - Miller, Benjamin
- 205 Miller, Floyd N. - Nicholas, Samuel
- 206 Nichols, Alfred - Pierce, George W.
- 207 Pierce, John B. - Reed, Washington
- 208 Reese, Edward - Sampson, William H.
- 209 Sanders, Edward - Skanks, James S.
- 210 Skanks, Thomas C. - Sommerset, Levi
- 211 Southwick, Henry K. - Taylor, Alfred M.
- 212 Taylor, Charles - Townsend, John
- 213 Tracy, John - Warren, John
- 214 Washington, George - Whiting, Joseph C., Jr.
- 215 Wigden, Cyrus B. - Wilson, Samuel
- 216 Wilson, William - Young, Francis
- Miscellaneous Service Cards
- Abbot, George W. - Dyer, William S.
- 217 Miscellaneous Service Cards
- Earl, Peter - Young, William H.

12th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 218 Abbott, John - Barbee, Squire
- 219 Barber, Sherwood - Boller, Jerry
- 220 Bolor, Collins - Bryant, Frederick
- 221 Bryant, Henry - Bush, Reason
- 222 Butler, Aaron - Clark, Richard
- 223 Clark, Samuel - Criffield, Lewis

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll	Description
224	Christopher, James - Dock, Calvin E.
225	Dodge, Henry - Farnesley, Jack
226	Farrus, Ephraim - Gaves, David
227	Gentry, George - Haggin, George
228	Haggin, Samuel - Hawkins, Robert
229	Hawkins, Thomas - Hode, Adam
230	Hodge, Charles - Jackson, Andrew
231	Jackson, Augustus - Jopee, Joseph
232	Juda, Enoch - Lewis, Windsor
233	Lidick, Randall - Maton, Levi
234	Matthews, Charles W. - Mitchell, John
235	Mitchell, Monroe - Nelson, Joseph
236	Nesbin, William - Porter, Daniel
237	Porter, William R. - Richason, Shelly
238	Richie, George - Scott, Smith
239	Scott, Stephen - Smith, Leroy
240	Smith, Lyman - Taylor, Charles
241	Taylor, Cornelius - Turner, David
242	Turner, George - Warren, James
243	Washington, Anthony - Williams, Berry
244	Williams, Charles - Woodson, David
245	Woodson, Egbert - Young, Thomas
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Baughman, John - Heel, Rubin
246	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Helm, Harry - Young, Stephen
13th United States Colored Heavy Artillery	
247	Abbott, Josiah - Bell, Augustine
248	Bell, Charles - Brown, Jesse
249	Brown, Lindsay - Connor, Cyrus
250	Connor, Isaac - Dyre, George
251	Early, Edward - Ginn, Samuel
252	Ginnis, Sidney Clay - Heath, Henry
253	Heath, Lewis - Jarrett, Charles
254	Jay, Johnson - Lee, William
255	Lender, Richard - McKinney, Cass
256	McKinney, Henry Clay - Owens, Robert
257	Owens, Smith - Randolph, Loyd
258	Rankins, Archibald - Scott, Jerry
259	Scott, John - Sugg, Edmond
260	Suiter, Jacob A. - Waddie, Harry
261	Waddy, Peter - Willett, Price

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll Description

- 262 Willett, Robert - Young, William
- 263 Miscellaneous Service Cards
Abbott, Josiah - Yumber, Anthony

14th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 264 Acot, Isaac - Becton, Henry
- 265 Becton, Moses - Burke, George W.
- 266 Burke, William A. - Davis, Toney
- 267 Dean, Thomas - Fullford, William
- 268 Fulton, James - Hardy, William
- 269 Harget, Israel - Hovey, William
- 270 Howard, Calvin - Kensley, Silas
- 271 Kent, Henry - McKeever, Simon
- 272 McMichael, Joseph - Noble, William
- 273 Nobles, Charles - Randall, Evans
- 274 Randall, Willey - Shark, Bryant
- 275 Sheckelford, Daniel - Smith, Samuel
- 276 Smith, Sterling - Thompson, John Henry
- 277 Thompson, Mark - Weeks, Ezekiel
- 278 Weidman, Albert - Wilson, Payton
- 279 Wilson, Richard - Young, William
- Miscellaneous Service Cards
Acott, Isaac - Young, William

2d Regiment United States Colored Light Artillery

- 280 Able, John - Bernard, Albert
- 281 Berry, Henry - Brown, Sang
- 282 Brown, Thomas - Clark, William
- 283 Clay, Henry - Disen, Henry
- 284 Disen, Watkins - Francis, Henry
- 285 Franklin, Albert - Haines, Roe
- 286 Haines, Thomas - Hunt, Thomas
- 287 Hunter, Alexander M. - Kennedy, Abram
- 288 Kennel, George - March, George
- 289 Marcy, Anthony - Mobbs, Daniel
- 290 Moffet, John - Pattiller, Alfred
- 291 Pattiller, Patrick - Richardson, Jacob
- 292 Ridgeway, Anthony - Smith, Louis B.
- 293 Smith, Minus - Tucker, Alfred

Roll Description

- 294 Tucker, Sandy - Williams, Calvin
- 295 Williams, Charles - Zinum, John
- 296 Miscellaneous Service Cards
 Abraham, Francis - Young, Ruben

Independent Battery, United States Colored Light Artillery

- 297 Alexander, John - Hancock, George W.
- 298 Hanson, Noah C. - Scott, Andrew
- 299 Scott, Reynolds - Yeager, John
 Miscellaneous Service Cards
 Douglass, H. Ford - Minor, P.M.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1818

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED
TROOPS: Artillery Organizations

Roll 298

Independent Battery, United States Colored Light Artillery

Hanson, Noah C. - Scott, Andrew

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION

Amson, Noah

ndpt. Batt'y U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6233572

26

2 6233789

27

3 6233938

28

4 6234086

29

5 6234234

30

6 6234401

31

7 6234563

32

8 9132970

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

129048000.00
1290211.00 off

W. Spencer
E

H | Indpt. Batt'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Noah C. Hanson

....., Indpt. Batt'y, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *4⁰* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Mulatto*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Queen Anne Co. (Md.)*

Occupation *Porter*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sep. 29*, 186*4*.

Where *Fort Mifflin Pa.*

By whom *S. Minor*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Holbrook

H

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

Noah C. Hanson

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the Indpt. Batt'y, U. S. Col'd L. Arty. Roll dated

Leavenworth, Kans., Sep. 29, 1864.

Where born *Queen Anne, Md.*

Age *40* y'rs; occupation *Porter*

When enlisted *Sept 29*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Leav. City, Kans*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Mulatto*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *Sept. 29*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Leav. City, Kans.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Remarks: *Credited to Northern Dist. of Kansas, 21st Inf. district, 3rd Ward, Leav. City. Volunteer recruit & entitled over*

Book mark:

E. L. Thompson

(339)

Copyist.

No

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

Wm C. Thompson

Det, Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Leavenworth Mo, Dec 29, 1864.

Where born Queen Ann Md.

Age 40 y'rs; occupation Porter

When enlisted Sept 29, 1864.

Where enlisted Leavenworth Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brn; hair Brn

Complexion Mulatto; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Sept 29, 1864.

Where mustered in Leavenworth

Bounty paid \$ 100⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ 100⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Remarks: On 7th Dist Co

21st AD. 3rd Ward

Leavenworth Mo

Book mark :

(856g)

Copyist.

No

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

Noah C. Hanson

Pvt

, Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Enlistment Dec 31*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

M. J. Schry

Copyist.

No

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

Noah C. Hanson

Pvt

, Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

July

1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$_____100 for_____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for_____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. J. Schuster

Copyist.

N

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

Noah C. Hanson,
N, Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar, & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present,*

Stoppage, \$_____100 for_____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for_____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Porter

N | Indpt. Battery. | **U.S.C.T.**

Noah C. Hanson

Pr, Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Parter

N | Indpt. Battery. | **U.S.C.T.**

Noah C. Hanson,

N, Indpt. Battery U. S. Col'd Light Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

Pt. Leammouth, Ns, July 22, 1865.

Muster-out to date *July 22*, 1865.

Last paid to *Pay due from enlistment* 186

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ *44*^{*59*}/₁₀₀,

Due soldier \$ _____₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ _____₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ *100*₁₀₀; due \$ *None*₁₀₀,

Remarks: *Due E. Penlon, Sutter,*
\$10-

Book mark : _____

Parter

Nelson Noah C.

, Co.

1st

Bato

Reg't

W.C.A.

6 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 3
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kansas



TOWN OF

Leavenworth City

for three years or during the war from date of enlistment in Independent Battery 20th U.S. Colored Cavalry Regt.
 Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company Company,
 the 29th day of September, 1864, at Leavenworth, Mo.
 Regiment of Volunteers, on

I, Noah C. Hanson born in Iowa Annee

in the State of Maryland aged 40 years,

and by occupation a Corker Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 29th day of September 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Noah C. Hanson do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over

me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Leavenworth City

this 29th day of September 1864,

BEFORE

P. H. Minor

2nd Lieut

Recruiting 1st Ind. U. S. Col^d Artillery

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Tiffin Links
Surgeon General of Bureau of
Northth Dist. Kansas
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Noah C. Hanson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has black eyes, black hair, Mulatto complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

P. H. Minor

2nd Lieut

Recruiting 1st Ind. U. S. Col^d Artillery

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

North Dist. Kansas

Capt - General Inspector

W. T. A. R. M.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Noah C. Hanson desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 40 years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Leavenworth - State of Kansas
the 29th day of September 1864

Witness:

Earl C. Olson

Noah C. Hanson

enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 _____

Noah C. Hanson
Volunteered at Leavenworth
29th September 1864,
By A. minor 29th Leavenworth
Leavenworth 29th Leavenworth

No. 82

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kansas



Leavenworth

I, Noah C. Hanson born in Duen Am Ce
in the State of Maryland aged 40 years,
and by occupation a City Porter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 29th twenty ninth day of September 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Noah C. Hanson do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Leavenworth City
this 29th day of September 1864.

BEFORE

P. H. Minor 2^d Lieut
Recruiting Indt Battery U.S.C. Artillery

Noah C. Hanson

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Giffen Binks
Surgeon of the 1st Kansas
Northth Dist Kansas
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Noah C. Hanson
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, swarthy complexion, is 5-
feet 8 inches high.

P. H. Minor 2^d Lieut

Recruiting Indt Battery U.S.C. Artillery
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 1st Kansas
Battalion, No. 3, Colored Artillery, on the 29th day of September, 1864, at Leavenworth, Kansas

John A. Hanson
Capt & General Inspector

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Rec'd from 2nd. Aud. Nov. 23d 1892

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Noah C. Hanson, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Leavenworth Kansas
the 29th day of September 1864

Witness:

Noah C. Hanson

Discharged _____, 18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company () _____

By W. E. Matthews Adj. Officer
1st Regt. U. S. Artillery

Volunteered at _____

Leavenworth 29th 1864

Noah C. Hanson

No. 403

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Leavenworth
 I, *Noah C. Hanson*, born in *Queen Anne Co*
 in the State of *Maryland*, aged *40* years,
 and by occupation a *Porter*, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this *29* day of *September*, 1864,
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
 the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
 Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
 established by law for volunteers. And I, *Noah C. Hanson*, do
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
 their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Leavenworth*
 this *29* day of *September*, 1864,
 BEFORE *P. H. Minor 2d Lieut*
Recruiting Indpt Battery

Noah C. Hanson

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
 mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. J. L. Lins
Surgeon
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
 duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
 service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *5*
 feet *8* inches high.

Noah C. Hanson

P. H. Minor 2d Lieut
Indpt Battery U.S. Army
 RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Battery U.S. Army
 Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in *Company Independent*
Leavenworth Kansas
 on the *29* day of *September*, 1864, at *Leavenworth Kansas*

This receipt has been received from the County fund, and is authorized by an Act of Congress approved July 4, 1864, and is subject to the order of the Secretary of War.

Office Chief Artillery
Fort Leavenworth
Jan. 10th 1865

Major Keith
Provost Marshal
Genl. ref. 11

On the night of the
8th inst a Col. Soldier by the name
of Noah C. Hanson left Camp
without permission and went
towards the City, on his way
he came in contact with two sol-
diers of the First Battery and as
they stood drew his revolver on them
they however caught him and took
his revolver which is now
in my possession and which
belongs to a north Col. Soldier
I had him confined but de-
sire to turn his case over to you
trusting you will give him the
full extent of the law, W. H. Hunt
Major R. H. Hunt Chief of Artillery

N. D. O. P. M. G. D 416 Vol. B. 196

Fort Leavenworth. Jan 10th 1864

Hunt. R. H.

Maj. T. C. H. J. J. J.

Statements in relation to the
case of Noah. C. Hensow
the Colonel Buttery.

Mr. Pittman

Refer to Judge A. S.

Recd O. P. M. G. January 10th 1864

Mayor.

John Rall & Richard Mooney, Privates in Co.
"H." 16th K. V. C. State that on Saturday evening
they met the prisoner, A. C. Hanson, at the New
bridge, that he assaulted Rall with a revolver
they arrested him, found him abscond with
out a pass, and took him to May. Hunt
who had him imprisoned.

I recommend that his case be turned
over to the Judge Advocate for trial by
Court Marshal.

Respectfully

W. F. Woodworth
Maj' & C. P. M. C.

In the matter of
Noah C. Hanson

~~Applicants of~~

Statements of
Hall and Mooney

In the matter of

Noah C. Hanson

~~Colored Baiting~~
~~Charge with~~

Assaulting soldiers

Statements of
Hall & Mooney

Arch C. Hanson
Absence without leave,
& assaulting a soldier.

Statements of
John Reel & Richard Mooney.

Head Quarters, Dept. of Kansas
Prov. Marshal Genl's Office
Fort Leavenworth Jan 10th 1865.

Statement of John Rall.

I am a private in Co. "M" 16th K. I. C.
On Saturday Evening, the 7th instant, as
I was returning from the City, with two
other men, we met ^{near} at the new bridge a
^{black C. Hanson} Negro Soldier, belonging to the Colored Battery.
When I first saw him he was scrambling
up the embankment with a revolver
which he pointed at me, as he was
making towards me. He ^{took his revolver from him} ~~seized~~ arrested
him, found him without a pass. He
said he was on special business for Maj.
Hunt. He told a great many different
stories about his business, and tried
to bribe us to let him go. We took him
to Maj Hunt, who had him impounded.

Sworn and subscribed
before me this 10th day
of Jan. 1865

John Rall.

W. F. Woodworth
Maj. & A. P. M. S.

Statement of Richard Mooney.

I am a private in Co. "M" 16th K. I. C. I was with
the men who arrested the Negro, Hanson. I have
known him and know it to be true.

Richard X Mooney

Private
Batt'y U.S. Col'd L. Art'y

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

6233587.

26

6233786.

27

6233935.

28

6234090.

29

6234237.

30

6234404.

31

6234566.

32

9132967

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

H | Indpt. Batt'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

David Hare

....., Indpt. Batt'y, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *4 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Lafayette Co (Mo).*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct. 28*, 186 *4*.

Where *Dt Scott's*

By whom *A. Mathews*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

H | Indpt. Battery. | **U.S.C.T.**

David Hane

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the Indpt. Batt'y, U. S. Col'd L. Arty. Roll dated

Leavenworth, Kans., Nov. 29, 1864.

Where born *Lafayette Co., Missouri.*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Oct 28, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Ft. Scott, Ks*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *Nov 29, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Leavenworth, Kans*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Remarks: *Credited to Southern District, Kansas, Ft. Scott Benbow Co. Vol Recruit & entitled to Bounty*

Book mark:

E. L. Therman

No

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

David Ware

Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Governments Dec 23 1864.

Where born Popocatepec Mo.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 28 1864.

Where enlisted Fort Scott Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blu; hair Blu

Complexion Blu; height 5 ft. 4 1/2 in.

When mustered in Nov 29 1864.

Where mustered in Government

Bounty paid \$100 00; due \$200 00

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Remarks: On L. List No

Fort Scott Benton Co Mo.

Book mark;

(356)

Copyist.

76

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

David Hare

Post

, Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Enlistment to Dec 31, 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. S. Schooley

Copyist.

76

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

David Hair

Pot, Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan'y Feb*, 186⁵.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Scherby

(358)

Copyist.

N | Indpt. Battery. | **U.S.C.T.**

David Nair,

Pr, Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May, & Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____100 for_____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for_____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Porter

N

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

David Mair

Pr

, Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Porter

(358)

Copyist.

N | Indpt. Battery. | **U.S.C.T.**

David Nair,

Id, Indpt. Battery U. S. Col'd Light Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

St. Leavenworth, Mo, July 27 1865.

Muster-out to date *July 22*, 1865.

Last paid to *Decr 31*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ *57*^{*23*}/₁₀₀,

Due soldier \$.....¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$.....¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$ *100* ¹⁰⁰; due \$ *None* ¹⁰⁰,

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark :.....

.....

..... *Parter* Copyist.

Har Sand

Co.

Ltd Batt. W.S.C.A.
Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Rec'd from 2nd. Aud. Nov. 23d 1892

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Harold Hare desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am nineteen years and 19 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at North Scott State, Maryland the 28th day of October 1892

Witness:

Wm. H. Hare
Harold

James H. Hare
James

No. 40

Harold Hare

Volunteered at North Scott State, Maryland

the 28th day of October 1892

By Wm. H. Hare 2nd. Aud. Nov. 23d 1892

Wm. H. Hare 2nd. Aud. Nov. 23d 1892

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Fort Scott

I, *David H. Lane* born in *St. Angelle Co*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *17* *months* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *28th* day of *October* 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *David H. Lane* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Fort Scott*
this *28th* day of *October* 1864, } *David H. Lane*
BEFORE *Wm. A. Matthews 2d Lieut.* mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Tiffin Binks
Surg. Board of Enrolled
"North" Co. 1st Kansas
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *David H. Lane*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *black* complexion, is *5*
feet *4 1/2* inches high.

Wm. A. Matthews 2d Lieut.
1st Regt. of U.S. Col. Artillery
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in *Company* *the 1st*
Batt. U.S. Col. Artillery Regiment of *Artillery* Volunteers, on the *24* day of *November* 1864, at *Fort Scott*

Wm. A. Matthews
Capt. 2d Regt. Kansas
Artillery

This record is to be kept in the office of the Adjutant General of the Army, and is to be preserved as long as the record of the war.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, David Ware desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am nineteen years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New South Wales
the 28 day of October 1864

Witness:

John C. Hanson,

David Ware
mark

Discharged _____ 18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company () _____

By W. S. Matthews, 2d Secy Reg't
of 1st Heavy Reg't of U.S. Cavalry, 1st Div.

Volunteered at New South Wales

October 28th 1864

David Ware

No. _____

22

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kansas



TOWN OF

Fort Scott

I, David Ware born in Lafayette Co
in the State of Missouri aged nineteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty Eighth day of October 186 4
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, David Ware do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Fort Scott
this 28 day of October 186 4
BEFORE Wm D Mattheus David Ware
2nd Lt & Recy Co 1st Regt U S Cavalry mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Tiffin Binks
Surgeon General of Volunteers
Arthur Orr Roe EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, David Ware
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black complexion, is five
feet four 1/2 inches high.

Wm D Mattheus
2nd Lt & Recy Co 1st Regt U S Cavalry Volunteers, Light
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company A 1st Regt U S Cavalry
Volunteers, on the 28 day of October 186 4 at Fort Scott

Arthur Orr Roe
Surgeon General of Volunteers
2nd Lt & Recy Co 1st Regt U S Cavalry

Private
Batt'y U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

6233778.

6233927.

6234664.

91327. ~~144~~

126-12907-1875

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark: *EB. Y. 11- P436, F H 129*
Y. 11. Sec. 75

See also

26

Indpt. Batt'y.

U. S. C. T.

Thomas Clearper

, Indpt. Batt'y, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Ohio Tenn

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 4, 1864.

Where Far north - Ks.

By whom S. Mathews; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Steebrook

H | Indpt. Battery. | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Harper
Pvt

Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Severnworth Co Dec 23, 186*X*.

Where born *Obion Co Tenn*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Aug 11*, 186*X*.

Where enlisted *Severnworth Co*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blu*; hair *Blu*

Complexion *Blu*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Aug 6*, 186*X*.

Where mustered in *Severnworth*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300*^{*00*}_{*100*}

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Remarks: *Deserted Dec 10*

1 Hox

Book mark:

(856g) *J. J. Smith* Copyist.

Indpt. Battery. | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Harper

Pat, Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Enlistment 4 Dec 31, 1864.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$_____100 for_____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks: Absent without leave

Book mark: Deserted Dec 10/64
over

(358) *Handwritten signature*

Copyist.

JAN. 17

6233927

★1891★

S.B. V. II. R, 452 + 56.
129 V. II. C. R. 75

N | Indpt. Battery. | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Harper

Pr, Indpt. Battery U. S. Col'd Light Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated
St. Lawrence, Mo., July 22, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: *Deserted Dec 10/64 -*
over

Partes

Copyist.

JAN. 17

6234664

☆1891☆

*Q.B. N. 11, P. 456, & H. 129,
N. 11, Q. 7, 75.*

H. | Subpt. Battery | Up D.
| Lt. Auty. |

Thomas Hayer.

, Co. Subpt. Battery Reg't Up Lt Auty

NOTATION.

E. B. H. 456 H. 129. C. D. 1875

Book mark:

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, September 15th, 1875.

Accepted Dec. 10. 1864.

A. M. Muzzey

Harper Thomas

1st Batt.
Co. *1st S. C. a* Reg't

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Harper desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Do Declare, That I am 20 years and 00 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Seaven North State of Kansas the 27th day of August 1864

Witness:

Wm J Greenhalgh Thomas Harper
mark

Discharged 18

Reg't of 1st

enlistment; last served in Company (A)

No. 50
Thomas Harper
Volunteered at Seaven North State
27th August 1864
By W. J. Greenhalgh
Recruiting Officer
Seaven North State

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Wm J Greenhalgh Do CERTIFY, That I am the 27th of August 1864, that the said Thomas Harper is 20 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at Seaven North State of Kansas

the 27th day of August 1864

Witness:

Wm J Greenhalgh Thomas Harper

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kansas



TOWN OF

Leavenworth

I, *Thomas Harper* born in *Obine Co.*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *20* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *14th* day of *August* 186*4*
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Thomas Harper* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Leavenworth*
this *14th* day of *August* 186*4*
BEFORE *Wm D Matthews 2d Lieut*

Recruiting Co 2d US Col Artillery
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Liffie Dink
Surf Board of Enrolment
North Dist Kansas
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *5* feet
6 inches high.

Wm D Matthews 2d Lieut
Recruiting Co 2d US Col Artillery
RECRUITING OFFICER.

the day of 186 , at
Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company
Regiment of
Volunteers, on

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistment and re-enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-roll, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Harper desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
Do Declare, That I am 20 years and 00 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Leavenworth, Kan.
the 14th day of April 1864

Witness: John J. Greenhalgh Thomas Harper
mark

Enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of
Discharged 18

Volunteered at
this 4th day of April 1864
By Attest
Recruiting Officer

No. 155

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Thomas Harper born in Obine Co.
in the State of Tennessee aged 20 years,
and by occupation a Saborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 4th day of August 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Thomas Harper do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 4th day of Aug 1864

BEFORE

Wm D. Matthews 2nd Lieut
Recruiting Col 2nd U.S. Artillery

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Lillian D. Smith
Surg. Major of Enrollment
North Dist. Kansas
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Thos. Harper
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is 5 feet
6 inches high.

Wm D. Matthews 2nd Lieut
Recruiting Col of 2nd U.S. Artillery
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ...
the 6th day of August 1864, at Leavenworth

Volunteers, on

THE GOLDEN CITY

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

33588
33787
33936
34089
34238
34405
34567
32968

- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38
- 39
- 40
- 41
- 42
- 43
- 44
- 45
- 46
- 47
- 48
- 49
- 50

Book Mark:

See also

H

Indpt. Batt'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Helterbraut

Indpt. Batt'y, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Clay Co. Ark*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct. 4*, 186 *4*.

Where *St. Scott*

By whom *A. Mathers*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Helbrook

W

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

William Helterbrant

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the Indpt. Batt'y, U. S. Col'd L. Arty. Roll dated

Leavenworth, Kans, Nov. 29, 1864.

Where born *Clayco. Arkansas*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Oct 4, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Ft. Scott, Ks*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Nov. 29, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Leavenworth, Ks*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Remarks: *Credited to Southern District, Kansas, Ft. Scott, Bourbon Co. Vol. Recruit & entitled to Bounty*

Book mark:

E. L. Shannon

H

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

Wm Kellerbraut

Co, Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Leavenworth Mo Dec 23, 1864.

Where born *Calverton Mo K.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Driver*

When enlisted *Oct 4*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Fort Smith Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blu*; hair *Blu*

Complexion *Blu*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Nov 29*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Leavenworth*

Bounty paid \$ *100*^{*00*}/_{*100*}; due \$ *200*^{*00*}/_{*100*}

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Remarks: *A. I. Dist No*

Fort Smith Benton Co

Mo.

Book mark :

(856d)

J. Schreyer

Copyist.

W

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

Wm Ketterbrant

Pat

, Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Musters to Dec 31*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:.

(358)

J. H. Schrey

Copyist.

No

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

Wm Ketterer

Pat

, Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Samuel D. Lee

1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. Schreyer

Copyist.

N

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

William Wetterbrand

Pr, Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____100 for_____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for_____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks:_____

Book mark:_____

Parter

W

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

William Hetterbrand

Pr

, Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Parter

(358)

Copyist.

N | Indpt. Battery. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Netterband,

N, Indpt. Battery U. S. Col'd Light Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

Mt. Leavenworth, Ky. July 22, 1865.

Muster-out to date *July 22*, 1865.

Last paid to *Decr 31*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ *77* ^{*29*}/_{*100*},

Due soldier \$ ^{*100*}/_{*100*}; due U. S. \$ ^{*100*}/_{*100*}

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ^{*100*}/_{*100*}

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ^{*100*}/_{*100*}

Bounty paid \$ *100* ^{*100*}/_{*100*}; due \$ *None* ^{*100*}/_{*100*}

Remarks: *Due E. Fenlon, Sutter,*
\$5.00,

Book mark:

Parter

Helter brand Milliam

_____, Co. _____, *Lud* *Bato* *W. J. C. A.*
Reg't

7

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>7</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Hellerbrant desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Fort Scott Ks
the 4th day of October 1864

Witness:

North C. Johnson

Wm Hellerbrant
mark

No. _____

William Hellerbrant

Volunteered at Fort Scott Ks

October 4th 1864,

By W. S. Matthews 2d Regt

2d Regt Regiment of U. S. Cavalry 4th

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kansas



TOWN OF

Miss Scott

I, *William Hellerbunt* born in *Clay County*
in the State of *Kansas* aged *Eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *Subs* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *fourth* day of *October* 186*4*
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *William Hellerbunt* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Miss Scott Kan*
this *4th* day of *October* 186*4* *Wm Hellerbunt*
BEFORE *Wm D Matthews* mark

2d Lt Recruiting Co 2d Batt U S Cav Army Light

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Liffie Binks
Surg Bd of Enlistment
Smith Dir Kan EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Wm Hellerbunt*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *black* complexion, is *five*
feet *five* inches high.

Wm D Matthews
2d Lt In 2d Batt U S Cav Army Recruits, *Light*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *the 1st*
Regiment of *Light* *Volunteers*, on the *29* day of *November*, 186*4*, at *Leavenworth Kan*
2d Lt Recruiting Co 2d Batt U S Cav Army Light

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Rec'd from 2nd. Aud. Nov. 23d 1892

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Helterbrant desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New South Wales
the 4 day of October 1864

Witness:

Wm. H. Helterbrant
John C. Hanson

No. 41
William Helterbrant
Volunteered at New South Wales
October 4th 1864
By W. H. Helterbrant
Adj. Genl. Regiment of 1st S. W. Cavalry, Light

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kansas

Fort Scott

I, *William Heltzerbrant* born in *Clay County*
in the State of *Arkansas* aged *Eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *Subur* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *fourth* day of *October* 186 *4*
to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army* of the *United States of America*, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Wm Heltzerbrant* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

4th

day of

October

186

BEFORE

Wm D Matthews

mark

2nd Recd Battery U.S. Cav & 1st Light

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Tiffin Dicks
Surg. Bd. of Examiners
Archdr Dicks EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Wm Heltzerbrant*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *black* complexion, is *five*
feet *five* inches high.

Wm D Matthews

2nd Recd Battery U.S. Cav & 1st Light
RECRUITING OFFICER.

*Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *C*, 2nd Recd Battery, 1864 at *Fort Scott, Kansas**

William Heltzerbrant
born in Clay County Arkansas
aged Eighteen years
and by occupation a Subur
Do hereby acknowledge to have
volunteered this fourth day of October 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Wm Heltzerbrant do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

William Datt
W. Datt'y U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

6233657.

26

6234095.

27

6234247.

28

6234414.

29

6233718.

30

6234646.

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

H | Indpt. Battery. | **U.S.C.T.**

Preston Hemmett

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the Indpt. Batt'y, U. S. Col'd L. Arty. Roll dated

Leavenworth, Mo, Jan. 24, 1865.

Where born *Hopkins Co. Kans*

Age *26* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Oct 26*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St Louis, Kans*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *8 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Jan. 24*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Leavenworth*

Bounty paid \$ *000 100*; due \$ *500 100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Remarks: *Credited to Southern Dist
Kans 48th Sub. Dist. Fort Scott
Benton County, Vol. Recruit &
entitled to bounty*

Book mark:

E. L. Hampton

No

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

Preston Weir

Par

, Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Jan'y Feb

, 186

5

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Deputy due 100.

** Corrected by W. J. Spencer &*

Book mark:

J. J. Schreyer

(358)

Copyist.

N | Indpt. Battery. | **U.S.C.T.**

Preston Merritt,
N, Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar, & Apr,*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$_____100 for_____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for_____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: *Bounty due \$100-*

Book mark: _____

Penter
Copyist.

N

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

Preston Hermit,

Pr, Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present,*

Stoppage, \$_____ ¹⁰⁰ for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____ ¹⁰⁰ for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____ ¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____ ¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *Comity due \$100-*

Book mark: _____

Parter

N. 1st Batty | **U.S.C.T.**

Preston Kemmick

Pvt. ~~Co. 1st Batty~~ *Regt* U. S. Col'd *1st Art'y*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Leavenworth Kas July 3, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 3, 1865.

Last paid to

Pay due from enlistment, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled *none*, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *86* ²⁶/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *none* 100 due \$ *300* 100

Remarks:

*Forwarded from Post
Hospital Fort Leavenworth Kas
ear and mustered out in accord
ance with Genl Order no 77
War Dept 1865*

File with Preston Kemmick

Book mark:

E. W. Leadrick

N | Indpt. Battery. | **U.S.C.T.**

Preston Hemmick

P, Indpt. Battery U. S. Col'd Light Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

M. Larnum th, Va., July 24, 1865.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ *86* ^{*26*}/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ ; due U. S. \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ ; due \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Discharged from*

Hospital by G.O. No 77.

War Dept., July 3, 65.

Book mark:

Parter

Herbert Preston

_____, Co. _____, *1st Batt. W.S.C. Co*
Reg't _____

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l <i>/</i>	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Preston Hemmelt, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Twenty Six years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Fort Scott Kansas
the 26th day of October 1864

Witness:

[Signature]

Preston Hemmelt
mark

No. _____

Preston Hemmelt.

Volunteered at Fort Scott Kansas

October 26. 1864

Regt of 26th Meathurs

1st Regt of 18th Co 1st Artillery

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regt of _____

Discharged _____, 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

credited to service 48th Sub Dist Fort Scott Kansas 1864
H. Scott 48th Sub Dist

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kansas



TOWN OF

Fort Scott

I, *Preston Hemmett*, born in *Hopkins County*
in the State of *Kentucky*, aged *Twenty Six* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer*, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *26th* day of *October*, 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Preston Hemmett*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Fort Scott

this *26th*

day of

October, 1864,

BEFORE

Wm D Matthews 2d Lieut

Recruiting Inapt Batty US Col Art

Preston Hemmett
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Liffie Dink
Surg Board of Enrollment
North Dist Kansas
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Preston Hemmett*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *black* complexion, is *5*
feet *8 1/2* inches high.

Wm D Matthews 2d Lieut
Inapt Batty US Col Art
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in *Company D*
Battery *Regiment of Md Artillery* Volunteers, on the *24th* day of *January*, 1865, at *Lawrence, Kansas*

Notary Public Kansas

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Dorstan Hemmick, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Twenty Sixth years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the 26th day of October 1864

Witness:

[Signature]

Dorstan Hemmick
mark

No. _____

Dorstan Hemmick

Volunteered at Fort Scott, Kansas

October 26. 1864

By [Signature]

1st Regt of 108 co. 1st Artillery

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regt of _____

Discharged _____, 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Credited to Southern Dist. Kas. 1864, but not for full. Southern Co.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kansas

Jack Scott

I, Preston Hemmelt, born in Kodomo County
in the State of Kentucky, aged Twenty Six years,
and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 26th day of October, 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Preston Hemmelt, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Jack Scott
this 26th day of October, 1864, } Preston Hemmelt
BEFORE Wm D Mathews 2nd Lieut } mail
Recruiting Mapt Batty U.S. Col Art

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm D Mathews
Sur Board of Enrollments
North Dist Kansas
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Preston Hemmelt
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is 5
feet 8 1/2 inches high.

Wm D Mathews 2nd Lieut
Mapt Batty U.S. Col Art
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
Regiment of Meade's Artillery Volunteers, on the 26th day of October, 1864, at Lawrence, Kas

Wm D Mathews
Sur Board of Enrollments
North Dist Kansas

United States General Hospital, Fort Scott, Kan.,

December 27th 1864.

Private Preston Hunt Co. Ind Colord 1st Batt Regiment

Volunteers, is this day discharged from Hospital,
and will report without delay to the Commanding Officer of his Company for
duty, or be considered a deserter.

A. C. Benney.

SURG. U. S. VOLS., IN CHARGE.

Ludgt Baty U.S.C.

The Boston Herald
will report a
Commander of Boston
Fleet & Coast 1st for
Transportation

For leave } A. C. Vanduyne
Dec 27-07 } Long 12/17
in Charge of Ship

James

Batt'y U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

6233780.	26
6233929.	27
6234083.	28
6234231.	29
6234398.	30
6234560.	31
9132961	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 698407 P.O. '90
A. 2742506 P.O. mail

W. Spencer
4

HC | Indpt. Batt'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Henderson

....., Indpt. Batt'y, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *28* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Lafayette Mo*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 3*, 186 *4*.

Where *Wyandotte Kas.*

By whom *Lt Muir*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Holbrook

76

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Henderson

Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Leavenworth Ks. Dec 23, 1864.

Where born Lofoy etc les, Mo,

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 30, 1864.

Where enlisted Wyandotte Ks.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Blue

Complexion Blue; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Aug 9, 1864.

Where mustered in Leavenworth

Bounty paid \$100⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$20⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Remarks: On N. Dist Ks

28th ID Wyandotte Ks

Book mark :

(856g) J. H. Sherry

Copyist.

H

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Henderson

Gov't

, Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Enlistment to Dec 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____100 for_____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for_____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

JH Schreyer

Copyist.

W

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Henderson

Post

, Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. S. Shively

Copyist.

N

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Henderson

B, Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Porter

N | Indpt. Battery. | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Henderson
B, Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Parter
Copyist.

N | Indpt. Battery. | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Henderson,
PR, Indpt. Battery U. S. Col'd Light Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

St. Lawrence, Mo., July 22, 1865.

Muster-out to date *July 22*, 1865.

Last paid to *Dec. 31*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ *85*^{*23*}/₁₀₀,

Due soldier \$.....₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ *100*₁₀₀; due \$ *none*₁₀₀,

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark :.....

Henderson

Ben

Plt, Co. 1st Regt U.S. C. L. A.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Rec'd from 2nd. Aud. Nov. 23d 1892

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Benjamin Henderson desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 21 years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Wyandotte State of Kansas
the 3rd day of August 1864

Witness:

James Wilkinson

Ben Henderson
made

Discharged 18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Ben Henderson
Volunteered at Wyandotte
August 3rd 1864
By J. H. Minor 2nd Lieut.
1st Reg't Kansas Col'd Batts.

No. 274

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Wyandotte

I, Benjamin Henderson born in La Fayette
in the State of Missouri aged 20 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 31st day of August 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Ben Henderson do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Wyandotte
this 31st day of August 1864, } Ben Henderson
BEFORE P. H. Minor 2nd Lieut - Recruiting mark
1st Colored Battery

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Jefferson Sinks
Surg. Genl. of Enrolled
1st Colored Battery
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Ben Henderson
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black complexion, is 5-
feet 8 inches high.

P. H. Minor 2nd Lieut
1st Colored Battery volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 1st
Regiment of 1st Colored Volunteers, on the 31st day of August, 1864, at Wyandotte, Kansas

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Ben Henderson desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 20 years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.
GIVEN at Wyandotte State of Kansas
the 3rd day of Augt 1864
Witness: James Wilkinson Ben Henderson
make

Ben Henderson
Volunteered at Wyandotte
Augt 3rd 1864
By Dr J. Minor 2nd Lieut.
1st Regiment of Col. Battery
Discharged _____ 18____
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____

No. 69

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____
Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kansas

Hyandotte

I, *Ben Henderson* born in *La Fayette Co*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *21* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *3rd* day of *August* 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Ben Henderson* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Hyandotte*
this *3rd* day of *August* 1864, } *Ben X Henderson*
BEFORE *P. H. Minor 2nd Lieut* } *mark*
1st Colored Battery

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Jiffie Birks
Surg. Genl of Enrollment
North Dixie Kansas
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Ben Henderson*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *black* complexion, is *5-7*
feet *8* inches high.

P. H. Minor 2nd Lieut
1st Colored Battery Volunteers,
Regiment of
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
Regiment of Volunteers, on the day of 186 , at

William
Batt'y U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5233679	26
6234245	27
6234412	28
6234573	29
9133074	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

He

Indpt. Batt'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Henry

....., Indpt. Batt'y, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Virginia*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb. 28*, 186*5*.

Where *Leavenworth, Kas.*

By whom *Sgt. Minor*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Halbrook

W | Indpt. Battery. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Henry

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the Indpt. Batt'y, U. S. Col'd L. Arty. Roll dated

Leavenworth, Kas, Feb 28, 1865.

Where born *Virginia*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Feb. 28, 1865.*

Where enlisted *Leavenworth, Kas*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5* ft. *3* in.

When mustered in *Feb. 28, 1865.*

Where mustered in *Leavworth, Kas*

Bounty paid \$ *100* ¹⁰⁰; due \$ *200* ¹⁰⁰

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Remarks: *Credited to North. dist.*

Kas. 22nd Sub. Dist 4th Ward, Leav-

enworth Lerty. Val. recruit &

entitled to bounty.

Book mark:

E. L. Tharnton

N

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

William Henry,

Pr, Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar, & Apr,*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present,*

Stoppage, \$_____100 for_____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for_____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Printer

N

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

William Henry

On, Indpt. Battery, U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____ ¹⁰⁰ for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____ ¹⁰⁰ for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____ ¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____ ¹⁰⁰

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Porter

Copyist.

N | Indpt. Battery. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Henry,

Pr....., Indpt. Battery U. S. Col'd Light Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

At Leavenworth, Mo, July 22, 1865.

Muster-out to date *July 22*....., 186*5*.

Last paid to (*Pay due from enlistm*) *86*.....

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ *80* ^{*80*} ~~*100*~~,

Due soldier \$.....^{*100*}; due U. S. \$.....^{*100*}

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....^{*100*}

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....^{*100*}

Bounty paid \$ *100* ^{*100*}; due \$ *None* ^{*100*},

Remarks: *Dece E. Fenelon, Sutter,*
\$5.00.

Book mark :.....

Parker

Henry William

, Co.

2nd

Batt
Reg't

W. P. C. A.

✓

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

✓

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Henry, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen (18) years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lawrence City Kansas
the 28 day of February 1865

Witness:

C. C. Kunkel William Henry
mark

Discharged _____, 18 _____

Rey t of _____

enlistment; last served in Company () _____

Volunteered at Lawrence Kansas
By Edw. J. O'Malley
Frederick Kelly
Edw. J. O'Malley
1865

No. _____

In dupl. Battery. Vol 8

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

Credited to Northern Dist Kas. 22nd Sub Dist 4th Ward Leavenworth City
H. W. A.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kansas



TOWN OF

Leavenworth

I, *William Henry*, born in _____
in the State of *Virginia*, aged *18* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Twenty Eighth (28)* day of *February*, 186*5*,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *William Henry*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Leavenworth*
this *28* day of *February*, 186*5*, } *William Henry*
BEFORE *P. H. Minor 2nd Lieut* } *mark*
Ind. Baty U.S. Col 9th Artillery

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Jeffrey B. Smith
Surgeon Board of Enrollment North Dist Kas
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *William Henry*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *5*
feet *3* inches high.

P. H. Minor 2nd Lieut
Ind. Baty U.S. Col 9th Artillery
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

U.S. Collected
Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in *Company B 3rd Artillery*
Leavenworth Kas
on the *28* day of *February*, 186*5*, at *Leavenworth Kas*

Enlistment March 1st
North Dist Kansas

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be used in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Henry, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen (18) years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Larned City Kansas
the 28 day of February 1885

Witness:

G. C. Kunkel

William ^{his} Henry
mark

Discharged 18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By ~~S~~unk of Almer
for Snapper, Bally
~~of~~ No. 8 West, Cork.

Volunteered at: Campanile and

January 29th, 1865.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness :

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Credited to Northern Dist Kansas 22nd Sub Dist 4th Ward Leavenworth City

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Leavenworth

I, William Henry, born in Virginia, aged 18 years,
and by occupation a Laborer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty Eighth (28) day of February, 1865,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, William Henry, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them, honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Leavenworth
this 28 day of February, 1865,
BEFORE P. H. Minor 2nd Lieut

William Henry
his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Giffen Bishop
Surgeon, Board of Enlistment North Dist Kan

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer William Henry
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is 5
feet 3 inches high.

P. H. Minor 2nd Lieut

Ind. Boty U.S. 1st Lt. 4th (Light)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in February 1865, at Leavenworth
U. S. Colored Regt of 25th day of February 1865

Ensign H. H. Howard
North Dist Kansas

W. H. Bishop

Charles H. Bishop

This recruit has received one hundred dollars bounty authorized by an Act of Congress approved July 4, 1864, and credited to Northern Dist Kansas 22nd Sub Dist 4th Ward Leavenworth City

1st Batt'y U.S. Col'd L. Art'y

Private *Private*

CARD NUMBERS

6233781.

26

6233930.

27

6234091.

28

6234239.

29

6234406.

30

6234568.

31

9132962

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

S-2213139 PO retch.
All 0148111

W Spencer
4

IL

Indpt. Batt'y.

U.S.C.T.

Loyd M. Higgins

....., Indpt. Batt'y, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *17* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Clay Mo.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug. 23*, 186 *4*

Where *Myandotte KS*

By whom *J. Minor*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Hoebrook

76

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

Loyd M. Higgins

Priv., Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lebanworth Ga Dec 23, 1864.

Where born Lebanon, Mo.

Age 17 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Aug 22, 1864.

Where enlisted Wyandotte Co

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Aug 27, 1864.

Where mustered in Lebanonworth

Bounty paid \$100⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$200⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Remarks: Co M. Dist Co.

5th S.D. Wyandotte Co

Book mark ;

J. H. Hardy

(856g)

Copyist.

U.S.C.T.

Pax

, Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

Battery Muster Roll
for Enlistment to Dec 31, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$-----¹⁰⁰ for

Due Gov't, \$-----100 for.

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

M

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

Loyd N. Higgins

Pat

, Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Jan'y Feb

, 186

5

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. S. Schreyer

Copyist.

N

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

Lloyd M. Higgins

Pl, Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Parter

(358)

Copyist.

N | Indpt. Battery. | **U.S.C.T.**

Loyd Higgins,
L, Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present,*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Porter
Copyist.

N | Indpt. Battery. | **U.S.C.T.**

Loyd Higgins,

N, Indpt. Battery U. S. Col'd Light Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

M. Leavenworth, Mo. July 22 1865.

Muster-out to date *July 22*, 1865.

Last paid to *Dec. 31*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ *35* ^{*43*}/₁₀₀,

Due soldier \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ *100* ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ *None* ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀,

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Darter
Copyist.

Higgins Lloyd Jr

Indy Butte Reg't *U. S. C. H. A.*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	<i>2</i> Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Lloyd W. Higgins desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 19 years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Wyandott State of Kansas
the 23rd day of August 1864

Witness:

W. H. Burnham

Lloyd W. Higgins
his
mark

No. 79

Lloyd W. Higgins
Volunteered at Wyandott

Mustered 23rd 1864

By P. H. Minor 2nd Lieut
75th Ill Regiment Artillery

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged _____ 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kansas



Wyandott

I, *Lloyd W. Higgins* born in *Clay Co.*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *19* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *23rd* day of *August* 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Lloyd W. Higgins* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

23rd

day of

August

1864

BEFORE

P. H. Minor 2nd Lieut

Recruiting 1st U.S. Col Artillery

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. J. Sinks
Sur Board of Enrollment
North Dist Kansas
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Lloyd W. Higgins*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *black* complexion, is *5*
feet *4* inches high.

P. H. Minor 2nd Lieut
1st U.S. Col Artillery
Recruiting Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
Regiment of Volunteers, on the *27* day of *Aug*, 186, at

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Rec'd from 2nd. Aud. Nov. 23d 1892

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Lloyd H. Higgins desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 19 years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New York State of Kansas
the 23rd day of August 1864

Witness:

W. H. Burnham

Lloyd H. Higgins

Discharged 18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Lloyd H. Higgins
Volunteered at New York
August 23rd 1864,
By J. D. Minor 1st Lieut.
1st U. S. Regiment of Cavalry

No. 388

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF

TOWN OF

Neponset

I, *Lloyd W. Higgins* born in *Clay Co.*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *19* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *23rd* day of *August* 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Lloyd W. Higgins* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Neponset*
this *23rd* day of *August* 1864, } *Lloyd W. Higgins*
BEFORE *P. B. Minor 2nd Lieut* } *his*
Recruiting 1st US Col Artillery } *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Tiffin Binko
Sur Board of Enrollment
North Dix Kansas
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Lloyd W. Higgins*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *black* complexion, is *5*
feet *4* inches high.

P. B. Minor 2nd Lieut
1st US Col Battery Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *A*,
Regiment of *1st US Col Artillery*, Volunteers, on the *27* day of *August*, 1864, at *Neponset, Kansas*

W. D. Dwyer U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

233697

234240

234407

234569

9133076

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

S-10 24 479 - P.O. m m

D. 2968 155 4. L.O.

A 3005063. a w d

W. S. K. m e r
4

HC

Indpt. Batt'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Hill

....., Indpt. Batt'y, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Tennessee*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *March 3*, 186 *5*.

Where *Warrenton Ore.*

By whom *Capt M. S. Cahoon*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Chalbrook

H

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

John Hill

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the Indpt. Batt'y, U. S. Col'd L. Arty. Roll dated

Leavenworth, Ks., Mch 3, 1865.

Where born *Tenn.*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Mch 3, 1865.*

Where enlisted *Leavenworth, Kans.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Mch 3, 1865.*

Where mustered in *Leavenworth, Kans.*

Bounty paid \$ *33*^{*33*}/_{*100*}; due \$ *66*^{*67*}/_{*100*}

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Remarks: *Credited to Northern Dist. Kas., 23rd Sub. Dist. Kickapoo Tp. Leavenworth County, Vol. Recruits entitled to bounty.*

Book mark:

E. L. Thorton

N

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

John Hill,
Pr

, Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar, & Apr,*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present,*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Porter

(358)

Copyist.

N | Indpt. Battery. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Hill,
Pr, Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$_____ ¹⁰⁰ for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____ ¹⁰⁰ for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____ ¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____ ¹⁰⁰

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Porter

N

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

John Kill.

At, Indpt. Battery U. S. Col'd Light Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

At Leavenworth, Mo. July 22, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 22, 1865.

Last paid to

Pay due from enlist., 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ *69* ^{*10*}/₁₀₀,

Due soldier \$.....¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$.....¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$ *33* ^{*33*}/₁₀₀; due \$ *None* ^{*100*}/₁₀₀,

Remarks:

Book mark:

Parter

Bill John

Co.

Ind

Batt.
Reg't

W.S.C.A.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Hill, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one ~~THREE YEARS~~,
Do Declare, That I am nineteen years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Leavenworth Kans
the 3^d day of March 1865

Witness:

Wm Tholen John Hill
mark

Discharged _____, 18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

John Hill
No. 28
Volunteered at Leavenworth Kans
March 3^d, 1865
By Wm Tholen John Hill
Adj't Gen'l Reg't of Artillery

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

Rec'd from

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Hill, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one ~~THREE YEARS~~, Do Declare, That I am nineteen years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at Leavenworth Kans the 30 day of March 1865

Witness: Wm Molen John Hill mark

Discharged _____, 18____
Reg't of _____
enlistment; last served in Company ()

No. 3
John Hill
Volunteered at Leavenworth Kans
March 30, 1865
Regt 25 1st Cavalry
Indep't 1st Regt of Colored Artillery

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

Admitted to Northern Dist Kansas 23rd Sub Dist Kickapoo Township Leavenworth Co.
Kickapoo Sp

This recruit has received thirty three dollars being the amount of first installment of bounty due him on being mustered into the service of the United States

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kansas *Leavenworth*

I, *John Hill*, born in _____
in the State of *Kansas*, aged *Nineteen* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *third* day of *March*, 1865,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *John Hill*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *3rd* day of *March*, 1865,

BEFORE

John Hill
Capt & Pro. Mar. Mort^d Dist Kas.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Tiffin Bink
Sgt. B. C. Ensellman
Amthudistog EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *John Hill*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *Five*
feet *seven* inches high.

John Hill
Capt & Pro. Mar. Mort^d Dist Kas.
Regiment of _____ Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *three* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment *1st Co. Artillery Light Volunteers*, on the *3rd* day of *March*, 1865, at *Leavenworth, Kansas*

John Hill
Capt & Pro. Mar. Mort^d Dist Kas.

Deputy U.S. Col'd L. Art'y

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

6233777.

26

6233926.

27

6234094.

28

6234246.

29

6234413.

30

6234574.

31

9132958

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

A. 1033141 P.O. MM

W. Spencer
G.

HC

Indpt. Batt'y.

U.S.C.T.

Marshall Holburnworth

....., Indpt. Batt'y, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *35* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Soda Ky.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Apr. 4*, 186 *4*.

Where *Starveth & Co*

By whom *Lt Mathews*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Atchbrook

No

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

Marshall Hollinsworth

Pat

Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Leavenworth Ks Dec 23, 186*4*.

Where born

Todd Co Ky

Age

33

y'rs; occupation

Laborer

When enlisted

Aug 4

, 186*4*.

Where enlisted

Leavenworth Ks

For what period enlisted

3

years.

Eyes

Blk

; hair

Blk

Complexion

Blk

; height

5 ft. *5* in.

When mustered in

Aug 6

, 186*4*.

Where mustered in

Leavenworth

Bounty paid \$

100^{*00*}/_{*100*}

; due \$

200^{*00*}/_{*100*}

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

A. K. Dist Ks,

19th ID, 1st Ward

Leavenworth Ks.

Book mark ;

(856g)

J. H. H. H. H.

Copyist.

H

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

Marshall Hollenworth

Pat

, Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Must to Dec 31*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Arch

Copyist.

No

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

Marshall Hollinsworth

Pat

, Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Jan 1st Feb

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$_____100 for

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Scherley

Copyist.

N | Indpt. Battery. | **U.S.C.T.**

Marshall Hollingsworth
On....., Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May, & Apr.*....., 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present,*.....

Stoppage, \$.....¹⁰⁰ for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....¹⁰⁰ for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....

Parter

N | Indpt. Battery. | **U.S.C.T.**

Marshall Hollinsworth,
Pa....., Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*....., 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*.....

Stoppage, \$.....¹⁰⁰ for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....¹⁰⁰ for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....
.....

(358)

Penter

Copyist.

N | Indpt. Battery. | **U.S.C.T.**

Marshall Hollinsworth,

A, Indpt. Battery U. S. Col'd Light Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

St. Leavenworth, Mo., July 22, 1865.

Muster-out to date *July 22*, 1865.

Last paid to *(Pay due from enlistment)* 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 1865; drawn since \$ *56* ^{*43*}/₁₀₀,

Due soldier \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ *100* ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ *None* ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀,

Remarks:.....

Book mark: *2327.1883.*

Parker

Indpt Batty

Collinsworth Marshall

....., Co.

Reg't

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Rec'd from 2nd. Aud. Nov. 23d 1892

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

Marshall Hollenworth desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
Do Declare, That I am 35 years and 0 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Leavenworth State of Kansas.
the 4th day of August 1864

Witness:

M. A. Bunker *Marshall Hollenworth*

..... enlistment; last served in Company ()
..... Reg't of
Discharged 18

No. 1433
Marshall Hollenworth
Volunteered at Leavenworth
August 4 1864.
By *Wm. M. Pratt* 2nd Regt
2nd Regt U.S. Artillery

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the of; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
the day of

Witness:

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I. ~~Draco~~

I, Wm. H. Hollinsworth in Todd Co

in the State of Illinois aged 35 years,

and by occupation Suburban Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 4th day of August 1864,
of the United States of America, for the

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by law.
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Marshall Hollenback do
faith and allegiance to the **United States**

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lawrenceville Georgia...

this 4 day of August 1864

BEFORE Young Matthew Liech

clerk
Beverly Co No 2nd U.S Colored Artillery
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. L. Liffin Esq.
Sur. Board of Enrollement
North District Kansas
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the [redacted]
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is 5 feet
5 inches high.

5 inches high

Wm S Matthews 2nd Lieut

Recruiting Office of K. E. U. S. Colored Artillery, RECRUITING OFF

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company
the *6th* day of *August*, 186*4*, at *Greenville*

Regiment of *Army (Engineers)* Volunteers, 01

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Marshall Hollensworth desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
Do Declare, That I am 35 years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Leavenworth State of Kansas
the 4th day of August 1864

Witness:

W. A. Burnham Marshall Hollensworth
mark

No. 49

Marshall Hollensworth

Volunteered at Leavenworth

August 4 1864.

By John D. Marshall Private
Company 8 1st Kansas Col.

22508A

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged 18 ..

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the of; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kansas

TOWN OF

Leavenworth

I, *Marshall Hollinsworth* born in *Toledo Co.*
 in the State of *Kentucky* aged *35* years,
 and by occupation a *Laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this *4th* day of *August* 1864,
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
 period of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
 agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
 lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Marshall Hollinsworth*, do
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
 enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
 the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
 me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

*4th*day of *August* 1864.

BEFORE

Marshall Hollinsworth
Recruiting Co. K. 2nd U.S. Col. Artillery

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
 mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Tiffin Sinks
Surgeon Board of Enrollment
North West Kansas
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Marshall Hollinsworth*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
 of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
 This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair *Black* complexion, is *5* feet
5 inches high.

Wm. D. Matthews *2nd Lieut.*
Recruiting Co. K. 2nd U.S. Col. Artillery
 Regiment of *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

the *16* day of *August* 1864, at *Leavenworth*,
 Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *...*,
 Regiment of *...*,
 Volunteers, on

Batt'y U.S. Col'd L. Art'y

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

6233641.
6234092.
6234241.
6234408.
6233719.
6234645.

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

B, 1381684 P.O. aff

W Spence
3

H

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

Amsted Howard

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the Indpt. Batt'y, U. S. Col'd L. Arty. Roll dated

Leavenworth, Mo., Jan. 10, 1865.

Where born *Tangier Co., Va.*

Age *28* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Jan. 9, 1865.*

Where enlisted *Leavenworth, Kans.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft. 5 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Jan. 10, 1865.*

Where mustered in *Leavenworth, Kans.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Remarks: *Credited to North Dist
Kans. 20th Sub. Dist Edward
Leavenworth Conty. Volunteer
Recruit & entitled to Bounty,*

Book mark:

E. L. Thornton

76

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

Armistead Howard
Pot, Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jimmy Felt, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Security over 100.

Book mark:

(358)

W. H. Ashley

Copyist.

N

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

Armistead Howard,

A, Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar, & Apr,*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present,*

Stoppage, \$_____100 for_____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for_____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Porter

(358)

Copyist.

N

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

Armstead Howard,

R, Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May 7 June*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰ for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰ for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Parter

N | *Indpr Betty* | **U.S.C.T.**
Armstead Howard
Priv, *Co. Indpr Betty*, *Reg't* U. S. Col'd *St Artz*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Leavenworth Kan. July 3, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 3, 1865.

Last paid to *Pay due from Enlistment*, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled *never*, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *64* ^{*51*}/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *none* 100 due \$ *300* 100

Remarks: *Forwarded from Post Hos*
pital Fort Leavenworth Kansas
and mustered out in accordance
with Genl Orders No 77 War Dept
1865

Book mark:

G W Deadrick
(349) Copyist.

N | Indpt. Battery. | **U.S.C.T.**

Armsted Howard,

Pr, Indpt. Battery U. S. Col'd Light Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

St. Lawrence, Reg. July 22, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ *64* ^{*51*}/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ ; due U. S. \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ ; due \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Discharged from
Hospital by G.O. 77, War
Dept., July 3/65.*

Book mark : _____

Porter

Howard Amstead

, Co.

1st Batt. U.S.C. A
Reg't

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Armstead Howard, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty eight years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Leavenworth State of Kansas the ninth day of January 1865.

Witness:

John B. Scott

Armstead Howard
mark

No. _____

Armstead Howard

Volunteered at Leavenworth

9th day of January, 1865.

By Wm. A. Matthews 1st Lieut
4th Ind. Battery U.S. Col. Art. (Light)
Regiment of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 78.)

One detail to Matthews's house. 20th Sub. 2nd War. Leavenworth City

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kansas



TOWN OF

Leavenworth

I, *Armistead Howard*, born in *Farguer County*
in the State of *Virginia*, aged *Twenty (28)* years,
and by occupation a *Labourer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Ninth (9)* day of *January*, 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Armistead Howard*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Leavenworth*
this *Ninth* day of *January*, 1865, } *Armistead Howard* his
BEFORE *Wm D Matthews 1st Lieut.* mark
of Ind Battery U.S. Col Art (Light)

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Liffie Bicks
Surg Board of Consultants
North Dist Kansas
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Armistead Howard*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *Five*
feet *Five and a half* inches high.

Wm D Matthews 1st Lieut
of Ind. Battery U.S. Col Art (Light)
Regiment of *Volunteers,*

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in *Company* *Leavenworth*
Regiment of *Volunteers*, on the *10th* day of *January*, 1865, at *Leavenworth Kansas*

Matthews's house
Leavenworth
Matthews's house

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Armsted Howard, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am twenty (28) years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Leavenworth State of Kansas the ninth day of January 1865

Witness: John W. Scott Armsted Howard mark

No. _____
Armsted Howard
 Volunteered at Leavenworth
9th day of January, 1865
 By John W. Scott 1st Lieut
of 1st Battery U.S. Col'd Art (Light)
 Regiment of _____

 _____ enlistment; last served in Company () _____
 _____ Reg't of _____
 _____ Discharged _____, 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am _____; that the _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

Credited to Northern out Kansas 20th Subst 2nd war Leavenworth City

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kansas



TOWN OF

Leavenworth

I, Armstead Howard, born in Tazewell County
in the State of Virginia, aged Twenty (20) years,
and by occupation a Labourer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this ninth (9) day of January, 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Armstead Howard, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Leavenworth
this ninth day of January, 1865, } Armstead Howard
BEFORE Wm D Matthews 1st Lieut }
of Ind. Battery U.S. Col. Art. (Light) }
his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Liffie Binks
Sur. Gen. of Enrollment
North-West Kansas
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Armstead Howard
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is Five (5)
feet Five & half inches high.

Wm D Matthews 1st Lieut
of Ind. Battery U.S. Col. Art. (Light)
Regiment of _____ Volunteers,

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
Battery Regiment of Volunteers, on the 10th day of January, 1865, at Leavenworth Kansas
James H. Howard
James H. Howard
James H. Howard

Batt'y U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

6233680.
6234248.
6234410.
6234571.
9133075
K-143-07-1669

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark: R. 247 Vol 3, R 67. 65-
H-143, Vol 7- 67- 69.

See also

Ab

Indpt. Batt'y.

U.S.C.T.

Abraham Hughes

....., Indpt. Batt'y, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *N. Carolina*

Occupation *laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb. 28*, 186*5*.

Where *Barroth A's*

By whom *A. Muir*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

H

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

Abraham Hughes

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the Indpt. Batt'y, U. S. Col'd L. Arty. Roll dated

Leavenworth, Kas, Feb. 28, 1865.

Where born *North Carolina*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Feb 28*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Leavenworth, Kas*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Feb 28*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Leavenworth, Kas*

Bounty paid \$ *100* ¹⁰⁰; due \$ *200* ¹⁰⁰

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Remarks *Credited to Northern Dist, Kas, 22^d Sub. Dist 4th Ward Leavenworth City, Vol. Recruit & entitled to bounty*

Book mark:

E. L. Tharnton

N | Indpt. Battery. | **U.S.C.T.**

Abraham Hughes,
Pr, Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Man, & apl.*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Porter

N^o | Indpt. Battery. | **U.S.C.T.**

Abraham Hughes.

PA, Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detached to Lieut.*
G. I. Robinson, Chf. Engr.
Dept. Mo, S. O. No. 152,
Dept. Wd. Drs. June 15/65.

Book mark:

Patten

A

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

Abraham Hughes,

A, Indpt. Battery U. S. Col'd Light Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

A. Seavermuth, Mo., July 22, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Pay due from enlist.*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ *65*^{*78*}/₁₀₀,

Due soldier \$ _____¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$ _____¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$ *100* ¹⁰⁰; due \$ *None* ¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *Detached with Lt.*
G. F. Robinson, Chf. Eng.
Dept. of Mo. by S. O. No. 152,
Wd. Dir. Dept. of Mo. Jan'y,
19/65.

Book mark: *R. 247, Vol. 3, R. 27, 1865.*
over

Porter

JAN. 17

6234571

☆1891☆

H-143, Vol. 7, C.T. 69,
Lischg.,

H Indpt. Battr' S. A. U. S. C. S.

Abraham Hughes
Indpt., Battr' U. S. C. S. A.

NOTATION.

R-247-RCJ-1865 with
Book mark: H-143-C-J-1869.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, June 26, 1869.

Discharge on file.

M. Allen

Hughes Abraham

Co.

2nd

Batt
Reg't

U.S.C. I

H Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>2</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Rec'd from 2nd. Aud. Nov. 23d 1892

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Abraham Hughes desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am nineteen (19) years and — months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Leavenworth City, Kansas
the 28 day of February 1865

Witness:

Edw. Book

Abraham Hughes
his
mark

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

No. 1
Abraham Hughes
Volunteered at Leavenworth, Mo
February 28, 1865
By Edw. Book
for Dr. Book Regiment of Mo. Inf.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

TOWN OF

Leavenworth

Sworn and Subscribed to, at Lewiston
this 28 day of February 1865,
BEFORE PH Minor 2nd Lieut.

Abraham ^{his} Hughes
work

BEFORE *Ind. Baty. U.S. Col. Arty (Light)*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Edwin Pinkney
Surge Board of Enrollment North Dist Cal
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Abraham Haghen, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has, Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

P. H. Minor 2nd Lieut.

Infantry Battalion, U.S. 1st Army (Light)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company 112,
the 28th day of February, 1865, at Beaumont, Texas
Regiment of 24th Infantry

1868
 Dear Sir
 I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th inst. and in reply to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration. I am, Sir, very respectfully,
 Yours, Sir, very obediently,
 J. H. Brown

(A.G. O. No. 74 & 78.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Abraham Hughes, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am ~~19~~ (19) years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Leavenworth City Kansas the 28 day of February 1865

Witness:

G. L. Book Abraham Hughes
his mark

Discharged _____, 18

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Volunteered at Leavenworth Kansas
February 28, 1865
By Robert D. Smith
for Shanklin, Regiment of Mo. Vol. Art.

No. —
Abraham Hughes

Shanklin's Battery. Feb 28

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

Credited to North Dist Kansas 22^d Sub Dist 4th Ward Leavenworth City

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kansas

Leavenworth

I, *Abraham Hughes*, born *in* _____
in the State of *North Carolina*, aged *19* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Twenty Eighth (28)* day of *February*, 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Abraham Hughes*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Leavenworth*
this *28* day of *February*, 1865, } *Abraham Hughes*
BEFORE *P. H. Minor 2^d Lieut* } *mark*
Ind. Baty. U.S. 10th Artillery

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

William Dicks
Surg Board of Enrollment North Dist Kan
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Abraham Hughes*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *5*
feet *6* inches high:

P. H. Minor 2^d Lieut
Ind. Baty U.S. 10th Artillery (Eight)
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in *Company B* *10th Artillery*
U.S. 10th Artillery *Light* Volunteers, on the *28* day of *February*, 1865, at *Leavenworth*

Robert H. Minor 2^d Lieut
Ind. Baty U.S. 10th Artillery

S. 84- Oppm 131661-
Headquarters Mil Police Guard
Leavenworth City Mo
March 8. 1865-

Shields, L. Craig
Lieut Leavens

Sends under arrest
Private ~~Abraham~~ 1st
Cold. Battery

St. Bernard

Chas. J. [unclear]
All Right
Released
March 16th 1865

Recd from Mar 8/65

Head Quarters, Police Guard
Leavenworth City Kansas
March 8th 1865-

Maj. W. F. Heath
Governor's Mar. Guard
Leavenworth
Kans.

Sir:
I have the honor to
send to your W. Guard in arrest the prisoner
Abel Hughes P. Co. Battery, who was found
in the city last night and when accost-
ed by the Guards represented himself as
a citizen. I do not feel like preferring
charges against him, but would suggest
the propriety of giving him a few days
confinement. I send herewith his arms
for which please receipt.

Respectfully your
Obedient Servant
Wm. F. Shields
Lieut. F. & W. Co. Guard
Police Guard

A. H. Hughes
U.S. Army

Certificate of
William D. McShewe
2nd Cavalry Battalion

Prof. Fred C. Calkins

Filed 1/6/06

Dec. 1906. This paper was formerly
filed with the records of Kansas and
the Territories (main office) in the
Archives Div., M.S.O.

I, William D. Matthews being
duly sworn, say - That
I was 1st Lieutenant of the
Independent Battery W.D. Colwell
Light Artillery W.D. and That
I was present when said
Battery was mustered into
of the United States Service at
Fort Leavenworth Kansas on
the 22 day of July 1865; and
that no discharge paper
was made for Private Abra-
ham Hughes of said Battery
he being at the time of
detached service with the Chief
Engineer Dept of the W.D.
To help me God
W.D. Matthews

Sworn to and subscribed
before me at Fort Leavenworth
Kansas on this 21st day
of November 1865-

N.D. Hunt and
Capt. J. M. Swanwick
A.C.C.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

3782
3931
4093
34242
4409
4570
2963

- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38
- 39
- 40
- 41
- 42
- 43
- 44
- 45
- 46
- 47
- 48
- 49
- 50

See also.

\$1988/90 P.O. money

all. 2015-6/26

Ch. Propina

Jennie Hughes (widow)

USVA 8/32 C.P.O. 6/10/26

P.L. issued Jennie Hughes (Widow)

4861 Compton Ave. Los Angeles

Comp 11/25/40
afu

W. Spencer
9

OB

Indpt. Batt'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jesse Hughes

....., Indpt. Batt'y, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Ray Mo*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 23*, 186 *4*

Where *Wyandotte Ks.*

By whom *Lt Minor*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Holbrook

H

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

James H. Hughes
Pax

Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Leavenworth Mo. Dec 22, 186 *4*.

Where born

Rayles Mo

Age *20* y'rs; occupation

Farmer

When enlisted

Aug 23, 186 *4*.

Where enlisted

Wyandotte Co.

For what period enlisted

3

years.

Eyes

Blk

; hair

Blk

Complexion

Blk

; height

5 ft. *7* in.

When mustered in

Aug 27, 186 *4*

Where mustered in

Leavenworth

Bounty paid \$

100; due \$

300 *00* *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

A. N. Dist Co

28 SD Wyandotte Co.

Book mark :

(356g)

J. H. Scherley

Copyist.

76

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

Jesse Hughes
Pat

, Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for List must Dec 31, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Went in Hospital
at Ft. Leavenworth Mo.

Book mark:

(358)

A. H. Chesley

Copyist.

76

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

James Hughes
Pal

, Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Jan'y Feb

, 186

5

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Security due 100.

Book mark:

33-28-100

(358)

J. Schvily

Copyist.

N

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

Jessie Hughes,
On, Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar, & Apr,*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present,*

Stoppage, \$_____100 for_____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for_____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: *Bounty due \$100.*

Book mark: _____

Porter

N | Indpt. Battery. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jessie Hughes.

Pr, Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*,

Stoppage, \$_____ ¹⁰⁰ for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____ ¹⁰⁰ for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____ ¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____ ¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *Bounty due, \$100-*

Book mark: _____

(358)

Parter

Copyist.

N | Indpt. Battery. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jesse Hughes,

M, Indpt. Battery U. S. Col'd Light Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

M. Leavenworth, Mo., July 22 1865.

Muster-out to date *July 22*, 1865.

Last paid to *pay due from enlistment* 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ *14* ^{*21*}/₁₀₀,

Due soldier \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ *None* ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ *100* ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀,

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

.....

Paster

Hughes Jesse

Co.

1st Batt
Reg't

16. S. 6. A

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jesse Hughes desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 20 years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Wyandotte State of Kansas
the 23rd day of August 1864

Witness:

W. A. Burnham

Jesse Hughes
mark

Discharged _____ 18 ____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

1st U. S. Regiment of Artillery

By Col. Minor 23rd Sept

August 23rd 1864

Volunteered at Wyandotte

Jesse Hughes

No. 777

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kansas



Wyandotte

I, *Jesse Hughes* born in *Raybo*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *20* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *23rd* day of *August* 1864,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Jesse Hughes* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Wyandotte*
this *23rd* day of *August* 1864, } *Jesse Hughes*
BEFORE *P. B. Minor 2nd Lieut* } *make*
Recruiting 1st U.S. Ind. Cal. Artillery

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Tiffin Binks
Sur Board of Enrolled
North Dist Kansas
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Jesse Hughes*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *black* complexion, is *3rd*
feet *7* inches high.

P. B. Minor 2nd Lieut
1st U.S. Ind. Cal. Artillery Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *1st* *34th U.S. Inf*
1st U.S. Ind. Cal. Artillery
Recruiting 1st U.S. Ind. Cal. Artillery

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Esse Hughes
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of
Do Declare, That I am 20 years and
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Wyandott State of Kansas
the 23rd day of August 1864

Witness:

W. A. Burnham

Esse Hughes
his mark

Discharged 18 ..

Reg't of ..

enlistment; last served in Company ()

1st U. S. Regiment of Cavalry
and 1st Cavalry

By Sp. H. Minor 2^d Lieut

August 23rd 1864

Esse Hughes
Volunteered at Wyandott

No. 81

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the of; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
the day of ..

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kansas



TOWN OF

Wyandott

I, *Jesse Hughes* born in *Wayne Co.*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *20* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *23rd* day of *Aug.* 186*4*
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Jesse Hughes* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *23rd*

day of

Aug. 186*4*

BEFORE

J. B. Minor 2nd Lieut
Recruiting U.S. Col. Artillery

his

Jesse Hughes
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. J. Sinks
Surg. Board of Carroll County
North Dist. Kansas
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Jesse Hughes*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *black* complexion, is *5^{ft}*
7 inches high.

J. B. Minor 2nd Lieut

U.S. Col. Artillery

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
Regiment of Volunteers, on the day of 186 , at

Trudge
Brett's U.S. Cold L. Art'y

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

6233662.

26

6234230.

27

6234483.

28

6233709.

29

6234648.

30

9133058

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

E.B. Y.H. P813.

See also

S. 1116428 P. O. W. M.

W. Spencer
y

D | Indpt. Batt'y. | **U. S. C. T.**

Alfred Dorrbridge

....., Indpt. Batt'y, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Brown*

Where born *London Co. Va.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb 24*, 186*5*.

Where *Warrenton Mo*

By whom *L. P. A. Munro*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

H

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

Dotridge Hull

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the Indpt. Batt'y, U. S. Col'd L. Arty. Roll dated

Leavenworth, Mo., Feb 24, 1865.

Where born *Soudon Co., Va.*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb 24, 1865.*

Where enlisted *Leavenworth, Kans.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *brn*; hair *black*

Complexion *brn*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in *Feb. 24, 1865.*

Where mustered in *Leavenworth, Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100* ¹⁰⁰; due \$ *200* ¹⁰⁰

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Remarks: *Credited to 10thth Dist, Kans.*
2^d Sub-dist. 4th Ward Leavenworth
City. Vol Recruit & entitled
to bounty.

Book mark:

E. L. Thornton

H.

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Dodge Nell

Pvt.

, Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar & apl.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Brookings
Camp

Copyist.

D

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

Wall Dartbridge

Pr, Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged from
Hospital by G.O. No 77,
War Dept, Apr, 28/65,*

Book mark:

*Discharged
over*

Parter

JAN. 17

6234483

☆16813

May 20/65. C.P.N. 11. P. 513.

H. J. Butler **U.S.C.T.**
Refugee *Hull*
Priv, *Co. Ind. Bat.*, *Reg't* U. S. Col'd *Party*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Leavenworth Kans, May 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date *May 20*, 1865.

Last paid to *Pay due from enlistment*, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled ~~new settled~~, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *49* ²⁵100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100 due \$ *200* 100

Remarks: *Forwarded from Gen*
Hospital Fort Leavenworth Kans
and mustered out in compliance
with Telegraphic order War Dept
April 30 May 3 1865

Book mark:

G. W. Deadrick
Copyist.

A | Indpt. Battery. | **U.S.C.T.**

Doddridge Hull,

M, Indpt. Battery U. S. Col'd Light Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

Pt. Leavenworth, Kas., July 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ *45*^{*25*}/_{*100*}

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged over*
Surgeons Cert. of Disabil.
Apr. 25/65.

Book mark: *Discharged May 20/65.*
over

Parter

JAN. 17

6234648

Q1891*

EPH. II. P. 513.

Hull Dotridge

_____, Co. _____, *1st Batt.*
Reg't W. S. C. S.

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Detridge Hull desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty (24) years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Leavenworth Kansas the 24 day of February 1865

Witness:

D. D. Cook Detridge Hull

Discharged _____

18

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company () _____

By _____

Detridge Hull Leavenworth 24 1865

Volunteered at _____

Detridge Hull

In dependent Battery, Light

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

enlisted to North Dist. 2nd. Sub. Dist. 4th Ward Leavenworth City

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kansas



TOWN OF

Leavenworth

I, Detridge Hull born in Loudon County
in the State of Virginia aged Twenty (24) years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty (24) day of February 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Detridge Hull do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Leavenworth
this 24 day of February 1865, } Detridge Hull
BEFORE P.H. Minor 2nd Lieut. } his
Indpt. Baty. U.S. 1st Art. (Right) } mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Viggin Binks
Surg. Major of Cavalry
North Dist. Kansas
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Detridge Hull
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Brown eyes, Black hair, Brown complexion, is 5 feet
10 inches high.

P.H. Minor 2nd Lieut.
Ind. Baty. U.S. 1st Art. (Right)
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company 1st,
the 24 day of February, 1865, at Leavenworth, Kansas

1st Regt. U.S. Cavalry
Volunteers, on

Ind. Baty. U.S. 1st Art. (Right)
Ind. Baty. U.S. 1st Art. (Right)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be shown on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Detridge Hull desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty (24) years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Leavenworth Kansas the 24 day of February 1865.

Witness:

D. D. Cook Detridge Hull

Discharged _____ 18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company () _____

Detridge Hull
Volunteered at Leavenworth Mo
February 24 1865
B Co 24th Missouri
Private Regiment of Volunteer Infantry

No. 7

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

here dated to north. Dear - O'Connell. 23rd Sub. Dist. H. Ward. Leavenworth City

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Leavenworth

I, Detridge Hull born in London County
in the State of Virginia aged Twenty (24) years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty (24) day of February 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Detridge Hull do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Leavenworth

this 24 day of February 1865,

BEFORE

Pvt Minor 2nd Lieut
Ind. Bats U.S. Col Art (Light)

Detridge Hull his
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. J. B. Bunker
Surg. General of Cavalry
West 10th Dist. Kansas
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Detridge Hull
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Brown eyes, Black hair, Brown complexion, is 5 feet
inches high.

Pvt Minor 2nd Lieut

Ind. Bats U.S. Col Art (Light)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company _____,
the 24 day of February, 1865, at Leavenworth, Kansas

Dr. J. B. Bunker Bats, U.S. Col Art (Light)
Regiment of Volunteers, on

Ind. Bats U.S. Col Art (Light)

Ind. Bats U.S. Col Art (Light)

This receipt has received One hundred dollars advance bounty of the three hundred dollars bounty authorized by an Act of Congress approved July 13th 1864, and by Circular No 29 of the War Department dated August 1st 1864, and has been forwarded to the proper authorities for payment.

James H. Preston
James H. Preston
Battery U.S. Col'd L. Arty.

James H. Preston

CARD NUMBERS.

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Mark:

See also

John

Capt. Batt'y U.S. Col'd L. Art'y

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6233663
2 6234244
3 6234411
4 6234572
5 9133059

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

26

Indpt. Batt'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Hunter

....., Indpt. Batt'y, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Bachman Co. Mo.

Occupation Labourer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 24, 1865.

Where Far north Pl's.

By whom By Minor; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Al

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

John Hunter

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the Indpt. Batt'y, U. S. Col'd L. Arty. Roll dated

Leavenworth, Kans Feb. 24, 1865.

Where born *Buchanan Co. Missouri*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Labaret*

When enlisted *Feb. 24, 1865.*

Where enlisted *Leawoth, Kans.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5* ft. *2* in.

When mustered in *Feb. 24, 1865.*

Where mustered in *Leawoth, Kans.*

Bounty paid \$ *100* ¹⁰⁰; due \$ *200* ¹⁰⁰

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Remarks: *Credited to Northern Dist.*

Kas. 22 Sub dist. 4th Ward.

Leavenworth City. Vol. Recruit

entitled to Bounty

Book mark:

Q. Tharnton

N' | Indpt. Battery. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Hunter,
Ch, Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May, & apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present,*

Stoppage, \$_____100 for_____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for_____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks:_____

Book mark:_____

N | Indpt. Battery. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Hunter,
On....., Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*....., 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present,*.....

Stoppage, \$.....¹⁰⁰ for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....¹⁰⁰ for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....

.....
.....
Porter.....

N

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

John Hunter,

On, Indpt. Battery U. S. Col'd Light Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

St Leavenworth, Mo., July 22, 1865.

Muster-out to date *July, 22*, 1865.

Last paid to *Pay due from enlistment*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ *64* ^{*74*}/₁₀₀,

Due soldier \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ *100* ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ *none* ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : *294-021*

.....

.....

.....

Parter

Hunter John

....., Co., Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Hunter, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am eighteen (18) years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Leavenworth City Kansas
the 24 day of February 1865

Witness:

A. R. McLane

John Hunter
mark

Discharged _____, 18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company () _____

By A. R. McLane
Adj't-Gen of 1st Reg't of Kansas Cavalry

Volunteered at Leavenworth 24 1865

No. _____

in the 1st Reg't of Kansas Cavalry 12

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Matilda Hunter, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the mother of John Hunter; that the
said John Hunter is 18 years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at Leavenworth City
the 24 day of February 1865

Witness:

A. R. McLane

Matilda Hunter
mark

Credited to Northern Dist Kansas. 22^d Sub. Dist. 4th Ward Leavenworth city

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kansas



Leavenworth

I, *John Hunter*, born in *Buchanan County*
in the State of *Missouri*, aged *Eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Twenty fourth* day of *February*, 1865;
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *John Hunter*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Leavenworth*

this *24* day of *February*, 1865,

BEFORE

D. H. Minor 2nd Lieut
and Battery U.S. Col. Artillery (Light)

John Hunter
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Liffie Binkes
Surg Board of Enrollments
Northern Dist Kansas

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *John Hunter*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *5*
feet *2* inches high.

D. H. Minor 2nd Lieut
and Battery U.S. Col. Artillery (Light)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in *Company*
U.S. Col. Artillery (Light) Volunteers, on the *24* day of *February*, 1865, at *Leavenworth Kansas*

Independent Battery
U.S. Col. Artillery (Light)
Northern Dist Kansas

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate, in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not an officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given. **Rec'd from 2nd Ave. Nov 23rd 1892**

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Hunter, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS. Do Declare, That I am Eighteen (18) years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Leavenworth City Kansas the 24 day of February 1865

Witness: W R McLane John Hunter
mark

Discharged _____, 18 _____
Regt of _____
enlistment; last served in Company () _____

No. _____
John Hunter
Volunteered at Leavenworth Kas
February 24, 1865
By W R McLane
Bvt 2nd Lt Regiment of Missouri Cavalry

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Matilda Hunter, Do CERTIFY, That I am the Mother of John Hunter; that the said John Hunter is 18 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at Leavenworth City the 24 day of February 1865

Witness: W R McLane Matilda Hunter
mark

credited to Northern Dist. Kansas. 22nd Sub Dist 4th Ward Leavenworth City

This recruit has received one hundred dollars advance bounty of the three hundred dollars bounty authorized by an Act of Congress approved July 4th 1864, and Circular No 2 of the Chief Marshal General, dated July 17th 1864.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kansas

Leavenworth

I, *John Hunter*, born in *Buchanan County*
in the State of *Missouri*, aged *18* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *24th* day of *February*, 186*5*,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *John Hunter*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Leavenworth*
this *24* day of *February*, 186*5*,
BEFORE *D. H. Minor 2nd Lieut*
and Baty U.S. Col. 4th Artillery (Light)

John Hunter
his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Tiffine Birks
Surg. Board, Cavalry
Northern Dist. Kansas
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *John Hunter*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *black* complexion, is *5*
feet *2* inches high.

D. H. Minor 2nd Lieut
and Baty U.S. Col. 4th Artillery (Light)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *three* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in *Company*
US Cavalry 1st Regt Light Volunteers, on the *24* day of *February*, 186*5*, at *Leavenworth Kansas*

John A. Brown
Capt & Provost Marshal
Northern Dist. Kansas
Under President Battery

Batt'y U.S. Co'd L. Batt'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

6 2 3 3 7 9 0

26

6 2 3 3 9 3 9

27

6 2 3 4 2 4 8

28

6 2 3 4 4 1 8

29

6 2 3 4 5 7 5

30

9 1 3 2 9 7 1

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Rank Mark:

See also

J. 60642 - D.C. '90.

D. 1705811 Pom on

D. 2841261 And wd

D. 3161918 POKet

Als 2274955

Als 1997541

W. Spencer
4

Indpt. Batt'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Albert Jackson

....., Indpt. Batt'y, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Ga.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 18*, 186 *4*.

Where *Lawrenceville Ga.*

By whom *Lt Mathews*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

Albert Jackson
Co

, Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Leavenworth Ks Dec 23, 186*4*.

Where born

Age *21* y'rs; occupation

When enlisted

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted

Eyes

Complexion

When mustered in

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark :

(856g)

Copyist.

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

Albert Jackson

Pvt

, Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Enlistment to Dec 31*, 186*7*.

Present or absent.

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent without leave

Roll made up for muster on which name appears.

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Schreyer

Copyist.

J | Indpt. Battery. | **U.S.C.T.**

Albert Jackson,
On, Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present,*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Bounty due \$100-*

Book mark:

Parter

J | Indpt. Battery. | **U.S.C.T.**

Albert Jackson,
M....., Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May + June*....., 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*.....

Stoppage, \$.....¹⁰⁰ for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....¹⁰⁰ for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *Bounty due \$100-*

Book mark:

Porter
Copyist.

J | Indpt. Battery. | **U.S.C.T.**

Albert Jackson,

Pr, Indpt. Battery U. S. Col'd Light Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

St. Lawrence, Ks, July 22 1865.

Muster-out to date *July 22*, 1865.

Last paid to *Pay due from enlistment* 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 1865 ; drawn since \$ *81* ^{*57*}/_{*100*},

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *None* ~~*100*~~; due \$ *100* ^{*100*}/_{*100*},

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Patton,

Indpt Batty US66d

Jackson Albert

Co. ~~70~~ ~~U.S.C. Inf.~~ Regt

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders /
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1836

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
INDEPENDENT BATTERY LIGHT ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Albert Jackson desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 21st years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Leavenworth State of Kansas
the 10th day of July

Witness:

P. H. Minor

Albert Jackson
made

No. 1

enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 _____

Albert Jackson
Volunteered at Leavenworth,
July 10th 1864,
By Wm. D. Mathews
2d & 11th Co. 13th Cavalry

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kansas

Leavenworth

I, *Albert Jackson* born in _____
in the State of *Virginia* aged *21* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *10th* day of *July* 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Albert Jackson* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Leavenworth*
this *10th* day of *July* 1864 } *Albert Jackson*
BEFORE *Wm D Matthews* } *his*
2^d Lt Recruit Col Buly } *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and

Jeffie Birks
Sur Board of Enrollment
North Dist Kansas
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Albert Jackson*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Brown* complexion, is *5'*
feet *6* inches high.

Wm D Matthews
2^d Lt Colored Battery Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, on date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 1864, at _____

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return one superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A man-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Albert Jackson desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 21 years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Leavenworth, Kas
the 10th day of July 1864

Witness:

P. H. Minor

Albert Jackson
makt

Discharged _____ 18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company () _____

Albert Jackson
Volunteered at Leavenworth, Kas
July 10th 1864
By Wm D. McArthur
2^d Regt. Colored
Infantry

No. 67

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kansas



Leavenworth

I, *Albert Jackson* born in _____
in the State of *Virginia* aged *31* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *10th* day of *July* 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Albert Jackson* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Leavenworth*
this *10th* day of *July* 1864, } *Albert X Jackson*
BEFORE *Wm D Matthews* }
2d Lt. Recd. Batty

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Tiffin Link
Sur. Board of Enrollment
North Dist. Kansas
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Albert Jackson*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *dark* eyes, *dark* hair, *Brown* complexion, is *5'*
feet *8* inches high.

Wm D Matthews
2d Lt. Colored Batty Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment in *Company 1st Kansas*
Regiment of Cavalry on the *16th* day of *July* 1864, at *Leavenworth, Mo.*

1st Lt. 3d Mo. Ste.
Adj. Muster. Officer

No 2 Abstract "L"

U S C T.

J. M. Stow February 1855

U S C. Art.

Headquarters, Department of Kansas.

OFFICE CHIEF OF ARTILLERY,

Fort Leavenworth, February 1st 1865

Special Order
No.

You will on the next muster and Pay Roll of the Independent Battery U.S. Colored Artillery, Light, for the pay day next following the date hereof: Charge against Private Albert Jackson of Said Battery, one U.S. horse, price \$170.00, one hundred and seventy dollars; which horse the Said Private Jackson received while on duty of me and failed to return.

R. C. M. Major
13th U.S. Chief Artillery
of Kansas Light Battery U.S. Colored Artillery

Samuel J. [unclear]

1st Batt'y U.S. Col'd L. Art'y

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

6 2 3 3 6 6 9
6 2 3 4 2 5 0
6 2 3 4 4 1 7
6 2 3 4 5 7 8
9 1 3 3 0 7 9

- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38
- 39
- 40
- 41
- 42
- 43
- 44
- 45
- 46
- 47
- 48
- 49
- 50

Rank Mark:

See also

I | Indpt. Batt'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Jackson
....., Indpt. Batt'y, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Brown*

Where born *Natchez Miss.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb. 27*, 186 *5*.

Where *Fearnotth Kans*

By whom *A minor*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Holbrook
.....

Indpt. Battery. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Jackson
Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the Indpt. Batt'y, U. S. Col'd L. Arty. Roll dated

Leavenworth Ks, Feb. 27, 1865.

Where born *Natchez, Miss*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Labourer*

When enlisted *Feb. 27*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Leavenworth, Kans*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *brun*

Complexion *brun*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *Feb. 27*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Leavorth, Ks*

Bounty paid \$ *100*¹⁰⁰; due \$ *200*¹⁰⁰

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Remarks: *Credited to North^m Dist.,
Ks. 2^d Sub. dist 4th Ward. Leav-
enworth City. Vol. Recruit
& entitled to bounty.*

Book mark:

E. L. Thawnton

J | Indpt. Battery. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Jackson,
Pr Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present,*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Parter

J | Indpt. Battery. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Jackson,
An, Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present,*

Stoppage, \$_____100 for_____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for_____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Porter

J

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

Nerry Jackson

On, Indpt. Battery U. S. Col'd Light Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

At Lawrence, Kas, July 22, 1865.

Muster-out to date *July 22, 1865.*

Last paid to ^x*Pay due from enlist, 186*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ *67* ⁰³/₁₀₀,

Due soldier \$.....¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$.....¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$ *100* ¹⁰⁰; due \$ *None* ¹⁰⁰,

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

x Comparer

Parter

Jackson Henry

Co.

Ind Batt. U.S.C.A.
Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Jackson, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen (18) years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Leavenworth City Kansas
the 27 day of February 1865

Witness:

B. L. Cook

Henry Jackson
mark

Discharged _____
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
18 _____

No. _____
Henry Jackson
Volunteered at Leavenworth Kansas
February 27th 1865
By J. T. G. J. J. Minor
Snadell B. B. Regiment of Col. Westbury

Snadell B. B. Regiment. 1865

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

Recreated to North East Kansas 2^d Dist & Ward Leavenworth City
4th March -

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kansas



TOWN OF

Leavenworth

I, Henry Jackson, born in Natchez
in the State of Mississippi, aged Eighteen (18) years,
and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty Seventh (27) day of February, 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Jackson, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Leavenworth
this 27 day of February, 1865, } Henry Jackson
BEFORE P. H. Minor 2nd Lieut } his
Incl Baty U.S. Col 4th Arty. (Light) } mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Tiffin Binks
Surg. Genl of Enrollment with Dist. Car
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Henry Jackson
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Black eyes, Brown hair, Brown complexion, is 5
feet 4 inches high.

P. H. Minor 2nd Lieut
Incl Baty U.S. Col 4th Arty. (Light)
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company Indep't
Batt Regiment of Vol Volunteers, on the 27th day of February, 1865, at Leavenworth, Mo.

Rec'd from 2nd. Aud. Nov. 23d 1892

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Jackson, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen (18) years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lawrence City, Kansas
the 27 day of February 1865.

Witness:

D. D. Cook

Henry Jackson
mark

enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____, 18 _____

Charles Bell, Regiment of W. S. Lee City

By 2nd Lieut D. D. Minor

Volunteered at Lawrence City, Mo.

February 27th, 1865.

No. 8
Henry Jackson

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Respectfully to north Dist Kansas 22nd Sub Dist 4th Ward Leavenworth City
28138

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Leavenworth

I, Henry Jackson, born in Watehery
in the State of Mississippi, aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty Seventh day of February, 1865,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Jackson, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Leavenworth
this 27 day of February, 1865,
BEFORE S. H. Minor 2nd Lieut his Henry Jackson
Ind. Baty. U.S. Col 4th Arty. (Light)

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

William Binks
Surgeon Board of Enrollment with Dist Kar
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Henry Jackson
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Black eyes, Brown hair, Brown complexion, is 5
feet 4 inches high.

S. H. Minor 2nd Lieut
Ind. Baty U.S. Col 4th Arty. (Light)
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company Indepth
Regiment of Volunteers, on the 27 day of February, 1865, at Leavenworth Mo

Henry Jackson
Ind. Baty U.S. Col 4th Arty. (Light)

One hundred dollars advance bounty of the three hundred dollars
bounty authorized by an Act of Congress approved July 4, 1864, and Circular No
of June 11, 1864, from the War Department

James
U.S. Col'd L. Art'y

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

233640	26
6234096	27
6234249	28
6234416	29
6234576,	30
9133101	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Mark:

See also

Indpt. Batt'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jordan Jackson

Indpt. Batt'y, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Clay Co. Mo.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 1, 1865.

Where Har'roth Rd

By whom D. Minor; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Holbrook

7 | Indpt. Battery. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jordan Jackson

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the Indpt. Batt'y, U. S. Col'd L. Arty. Roll dated

Leavenworth, Mo., Jan. 5, 1865.

Where born Clay Co. Missouri

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted d. Jan. 1, 1865.

Where enlisted Leavenworth, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Brown; height 5 ft. 6 1/2 in.

When mustered in Jan. 5, 1865.

Where mustered in Leavenworth, Kas.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 300 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to North Dist,
Kas. 20th Sub Dist. 2nd Ward
Leavenworth City. Volunteer
Recruit & entitled to bounty

Book mark:

E. L. Thornton

Indpt. Battery. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jordan Jackson
Pat

Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Jan Feb

186

⁽⁵⁾

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

y 100

Remarks:

Quoted per 100.

Book mark:

(358)

J. J. Hardy
Copyist.

S | Indpt. Battery. | **U.S.C.T.**
Gordon Jackson,
Pr....., Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar, & Apr.*....., 186 *5.*

Present or absent *Present,*.....

Stoppage, \$.....¹⁰⁰ for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....¹⁰⁰ for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *Penalty due \$100-.*

Book mark:

Enter

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

Jordan Jackson
Pr, Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Bounty due \$100-*

Book mark:

(358)

Porter

Copyist.

J | Indpt. Battery. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jordan Jackson,
Pr, Indpt. Battery U. S. Col'd Light Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

At Leavenworth, Mo. July 22 1865.

Muster-out to date *July 22*, 1865.

Last paid to ** Pay due from Enlis' font.* 186

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ *68*^{*59*}/₁₀₀.

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *None*~~100~~; due \$ *100* 100,

Remarks: *Due O. Penlon, Soldier,*
\$8.00.

Book mark:

** Compare.*

Butler

Jackson Jordan

, Co.

2nd

Batt.

Reg't

W.S.C. A

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Gordon Jackson, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare That I am Eighteen (18) years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the

day of

Witness:

G. Matthews

Leavenworth State of Kansas
January 1864
Gordon Jackson

Discharged

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

18

Volunteered at Leavenworth
1st January 1863
By J. A. Quinn & J. A. Smith
Brigs & Recd. by W. A. Smith
Eight

Gordon Jackson

No.

9

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

credited to receipt date 11-10-20 Sub. date 11-10-20

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kansas



TOWN OF

Leavenworth

I, Jordan Jackson, born in Chay County
in the State of Missouri, aged Eighteen (18) years,
and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Fifth day of January, 1867,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Jordan Jackson, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Leavenworth,
this 5th day of January, 1867, } Jordan Jackson
BEFORE P. H. Minor 2^d Lieut }
Recruiting Inapt Battery U.S. Col Artillery

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

William Sinks
Surg. Genl of Enrollment
North Dist Kansas
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Jordan Jackson
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, brown complexion, is 5-
feet 6 1/2 inches high.

P. H. Minor 2^d Lieut
Recruiting Inapt Battery U.S. Col Artillery
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company Leavenworth
of MS Regiment of Cavalry (S.) Volunteers, on the 5th day of January, 1867, at Leavenworth, Kansas

William Sinks
Surgeon General
North Dist Kansas

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jordan Jackson, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the

day of

Witness:

Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

No.

Jordan Jackson

Volunteered at Lawrence, Mo.

1st January 1863

By Plat Major J. S. Smith

Ind. St. Regt. 1st Co. 1st Regt.

Eight

Enlisted to North Dist. 20th sub Dist. 2nd Ward Leavenworth

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kansas



TOWN OF

Leavenworth

I, Gordon Jackson, born in Clay County
in the State of Missouri, aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Labourer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this First 1st day of January, 1865;
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Gordon Jackson, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Leavenworth, Gordon Jackson
this 1st day of January, 1865,
BEFORE P. A. Minor 2nd Lieut
Recruiting Indpt Battery U.S. Col Artillery

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Tiffin Sinks
Surgeon Board of Enrollment
North Dist Kansas
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Gordon Jackson
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Brown complexion, is 5
feet 6 1/2 inches high.

P. A. Minor 2nd Lieut
Indpt Battery U.S. Col Artillery
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
1st Regt of Col A. A. V. Volunteers, on the 1st day of January, 1865, at Leavenworth, Kas
North Dist Kansas
Recruiting Indpt Battery

John, Linnell

1st Batt'y U.S. Col'd L. Art'y

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

6 2 3 3 6 9 3	26
6 2 3 4 2 5 6	27
6 2 3 4 4 1 8	28
6 2 3 4 5 7 7	29
9 1 3 3 0 7 8	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

Hdo-9-16-30. J. a. mc

5-1063-281-P.O. mem

P1371275- P. 9th

P1382813. P.O. aff

P3012402 and wd

H.G. 2321575

W. Spencer
y

Indpt. Batt'y. | **U.S.C.T.**
Dennis Jebson

....., Indpt. Batt'y, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on
Battery Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.
Complexion *Black*
Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*
Where born *Jackson Co. Mo.*
Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Mch. 1*, 186*5*.
Where *near with K's.*
By whom *Lt Minor*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Shalbrook
(383g) Copyist.

J | Indpt. Battery. | **U.S.C.T.**

Dennis Gibson

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the Indpt. Batt'y, U. S. Col'd L. Arty. Roll dated

Leavenworth Mo, Mch 1, 1865.

Where born *Jackson Co. Miss.*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Mch 1*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Leath, Kans.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *Mch 1*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Leath, Kans.*

Bounty paid \$ *100* ¹⁰⁰; due \$ *200* ¹⁰⁰

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Remarks: *Credited to North Dist, Kans. 22nd Sub. Dist 4th Ward, Leavenworth City, Vol. recruit & entitled to bounty.*

Book mark:

E. L. Thornton

J | Indpt. Battery. | **U.S.C.T.**

Denis Gibson
D, Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar, & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$_____100 for_____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for_____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Butler

J | Indpt. Battery. | **U.S.C.T.**

Dennis Gibson,
Ch....., Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*....., 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*.....

Stoppage, \$.....¹⁰⁰ for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....¹⁰⁰ for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Porter
.....
Copyist.

J | Indpt. Battery. | **U.S.C.T.**

Denis Jebson,

A, Indpt. Battery U. S. Col'd Light Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

M. Leavenworth, Ky. July 22, 1865.

Muster-out to date *July 22*, 1865.

Last paid to (*Pay due from Enlistment*) 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 1865 ; drawn since \$ *70* ^{*93*}/₁₀₀,

Due soldier \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ ; due U. S. \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ *100* ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ ; due \$ *none* ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀,

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Porter

Jibson Dennis

1st Batt
Co. *WSA*
Reg't

✓ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>✓</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Dennis Gibson three desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of three YEARS.
Do Declare, That I am Twenty (20) years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Leavenworth City Kansas
the 10th day of March 1865

Witness:

L. D. Cook

Dennis Gibson
mak

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By Capt. J. M. Wilson Co. 1st Regt. Artillery
1st U.S. Colored Regt. 1st Regt. Artillery
1st U.S. Colored Regt. 1st Regt. Artillery

Volunteered at Leavenworth
March 1st 1865

No.

9
Independent Battery 2nd U.S.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

Credited to Northern Dist. Kansas 22^d Sub Dist 4th Ward Leavenworth City
H. W. W. L.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kansas



TOWN OF

Leavenworth

I, *Dennis Gibson*, born in *Lackson Co.*
in the State of *Missouri*, aged *20* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *11th* day of *March*, 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Dennis Gibson*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Leavenworth*
this *11th* day of *March*, 1865, } *Dennis Gibson*
BEFORE *P. H. Minor 2^d Lieut* } *mark*
Ind. Baty U. S. 4th Artillery

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Tiffin Sinks
Surgeon General of Enrollment
Northern Dist. Kansas
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Dennis Gibson*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *5*
feet *8* inches high.

P. H. Minor 2^d Lieut
Ind. Baty U. S. 4th Artillery (Light)
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in
U. S. Colored Regiment of *Artillery* *1st* day of *March*, 1865, at *Leavenworth Kas*
Volunteers, on the

Leavenworth Kas
Northern Dist. Kansas

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Rec'd from 2nd. Aud. Nov. 23d 1892

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Dennis Gibson, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.
Do Declare, That I am Twenty (20) years and — months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Leavenworth City, Kansas
the 1st day of March 1865

Witness:

D. D. Cook

Dennis Gibson
mark

Discharged —, 18 —

Reg't of —

enlistment; last served in Company (—)

By Capt. J. M. O'Brien, Major, 1st
U.S. Colored Cavalry, 1st
Regiment, Artillery, Light

Volunteered at Leavenworth, Kas
March 1st, 1865

No. 8

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, —, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the — of —; that the
said — is — years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at —
the — day of —

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Credit to Northern Dist. Kansas 22nd Sub Dist. of Ward Leavenworth City
H. W. M. R.

One hundred dollars advance bounty of the three hundred
dollars bounty authorized by Act of Congress of March 4th 1864, and
Circular No. 10 of the War Department of March 1864

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Leavenworth

I, Dennis Gibson, born in Jackson Co.
in the State of Missouri, aged 20 years,
and by occupation a Laborer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 11th day of March, 1865,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Dennis Gibson, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Leavenworth
this 11th day of March, 1865, } Dennis Gibson
before P. H. Minor 2nd Lieut. } mark

Ind. Baty U.S. Col^d Artillery

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. B. Smith
Surgeon General of Enrollment
Northern Dist Kansas

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Dennis Gibson
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is 5
feet inches high.

P. H. Minor 2nd Lieut

Ind. Baty U.S. Col^d Artillery (Light)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(G. O. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company all 1st
1st Colored Battery Regiment of Light Volunteers, on the 11th day of March, 1865, at Leavenworth

Capot W. H. Marshall
Master and Clerk

John J. Harrison
Sgt'y U.S. Col'd L. Arty

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

6233685
6234251
6234419
6234579
9133081

- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38
- 39
- 40
- 41
- 42
- 43
- 44
- 45
- 46
- 47
- 48
- 49
- 50

Mark:

also

I

Indpt. Batt'y.

U. S. C. T.

Garson Jefferson

....., Indpt. Batt'y, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *45* years; height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Shelby Co. Ky.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 28*, 186 *5*.

Where *Farmington Kans.*

By whom *Capt M. S. Lamon*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Holbrook

J

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

Jayson Jefferson
Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the Indpt. Batt'y, U. S. Col'd L. Arty. Roll dated

Leavenworth Kas., Feb. 28, 1865.

Where born *Shelly Co., Ken.*

Age *42 1/2* y'rs; occupation *Labourer*

When enlisted *Feb 28*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Leavenworth, Kas*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5* ft. *11* in.

When mustered in *Feb. 28*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Leath, Kas*

Bounty paid \$ *33*^{*33*}/_{*100*}; due \$ *66*^{*67*}/_{*100*}

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Remarks: *Credited to Northern Dist.
Kans. 22nd Sub. Dist. 4th Ward
Leavenworth City. Vol. recruit
entitled to bounty*

Book mark:

Ed. Hampton

J | Indpt. Battery. | **U.S.C.T.**
Jasper Jefferson
Pr....., Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May, & Apl.*....., 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*.....

Stoppage, \$.....¹⁰⁰ for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....¹⁰⁰ for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....

Darter
Copyist.

J | Indpt. Battery. | **U.S.C.T.**

Gayson Jefferson
On....., Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*....., 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*.....

Stoppage, \$.....¹⁰⁰ for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....¹⁰⁰ for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....

Porter.....
Copyist.

J | Indpt. Battery. | **U.S.C.T.**

Gayson Jefferson,

On, Indpt. Battery U. S. Col'd Light Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated
St. Lawrence, Mo, July 22, 1865.

Muster-out to date *July 22*, 1865.

Last paid to (*Pay due from enlistment*) \$6.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ *59*^{*59*}/_{*100*},

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *33*^{*33*}/_{*100*}; due \$ *None* *100*,

Remarks:.....

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark :.....

Partes
Copyist.

Jefferson Jayson
Co. Ind. Batty. Reg't 118th A.

✓ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Enlist. Apr 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jayson Jefferson, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am forty five years and one months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the

Peaseworth City N.C.
28 day of February 1865

Witness:



Rev. S. J. May

Jayson Jefferson
mark.

Discharged

, 18

Reg't of

1st Reg't of North Carolina
enlistment; last served in Company ()

1st Reg't of North Carolina

By Capt. J. M. Baker

February 28, 1865

Volunteered at

Jayson Jefferson
Peaseworth City

No.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

Enrolled to North Dist Kas 22nd Sub Dist 4 Ward Leavenworth City
D. Ward

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kansas



TOWN OF

Leavenworth

I, *Jayson Jefferson*, born in *Shelby Co*
in the State of *Kentucky*, aged *forty five* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *twenty eighth* day of *February*, 186*5*,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Jayson Jefferson*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

28th

day of

February, 186*5*,

BEFORE

J. M. Cannon
Capt. & Pro. Mar. North Dist Kas

his

Jayson Jefferson
marks

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Jeffie Binks
Surg. Board of Enrollment North Dist Kas
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Jayson Jefferson*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *five*
feet *eleven* inches high.

J. M. Cannon
Capt. & Pro. Mar. North Dist Kas
Regiment of *Volunteers*,

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *one* year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in *Company*
Volunteers, on the *28* day of *February*, 186*5*, at *Leavenworth Kansas*

J. M. Cannon
Capt. & Pro. Mar. North Dist Kas

Shelby B. B. B.
Leavenworth Kansas

Change to 1st Dist

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, pay payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jayson Jefferson, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am forty five years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Peaseworth City N.C.
the 28 day of February 1865

Witness:

Geo. A. King

Jayson Jefferson
his mark.

Discharged _____

18

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company () _____

No. 3
Jayson Jefferson
Volunteered at Peaseworth City N.C.
February 28, 1865
By Capt. J. M. Baker
Adj. Gen. Regiment of North Carol. N.C.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

Admitted to North Dist Kas 22nd Sub Dist 4th Ward Cavenworth City
4th Ward

This receipt has received forty three dollars being the amount of first installment of bounty due him being mustered into the service of the United States

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kansas



TOWN OF

Cavenworth

I, Jayson Jefferson, born in Shelby Co
in the State of Kentucky, aged forty five years,
and by occupation a laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this twenty eighth day of February, 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Jayson Jefferson, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cavenworth Kas
this 28 day of February, 1865;
BEFORE J. W. Graham
Capt. & Pro. Mar. North Dist Kas

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wiffie Binks
Surg. Dir. of Enrollment Dist North Kas
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer J. Jefferson
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is five
feet eleven inches high.

J. W. Graham
Capt. & Pro. Mar. North Dist Kas
Regiment of Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B
of the 1st Regt. of Kansas Volunteers, on the 28 day of February, 1865, at Cavenworth Kas

J. W. Graham
Capt. & Pro. Mar. North Dist Kas

U.S. COPIES

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

33573
33793
33942
334160
334674
332974

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Mark

also

8607458-2d and

A. 768525 2nd. sta

0474357-2nd

Headstone 5/18/39 W.L.

W. Spencer

2

J

Indpt. Batt'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Jessie

....., Indpt. Batt'y, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Clay Co Mo.*

Occupation *Farmers*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sep. 4*, 186*4*.

Where *Myaudotte Mo.*

By whom *L. J. Muir*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Abelbrook

J | Indpt. Battery. | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Jessie

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the Indpt. Batt'y, U. S. Col'd L. Arty. Roll dated

Leavenworth, Kans., Sep. 29 1864.

Where born *Clay Co., Missouri*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 4*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Wyandotte, Kas*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Sept. 29*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Leav. Co., Kas.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Remarks: *Credited to 6th District Mo. Platte Township, Clay County Volunteer recruit entitled to Bounty.*

Book mark:

Ed. Thornton

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Jesse
Pax

Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Severnworth to Dec 23, 186 *✓*.

Where born

Calley les Mo.

Age *18* y'rs;

occupation

Farmer

When enlisted

Sept 4, 186 *✓*.

Where enlisted

Dryandott to

For what period enlisted

3

years.

Eyes

Blk

; hair

Blk

Complexion

Ben

; height

5 ft. *5* in.

When mustered in

Sept 29, 186 *✓*.

Where mustered in

Severnworth

Bounty paid \$ *100* ^{*00*}/_{*100*};

due \$

200 ^{*00*}/_{*100*}

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

A 6th Dist Mo

Platte Top. Calley les Mo.

Book mark:

(856g)

W. H. Shirley

Copyist.

J

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Jessie
Pat

, Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Subst must to Dec 31*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Scherley

(358)

Copyist.

J | Indpt. Battery. | **U.S.C.T.**
Joseph Jesse
Pvt, Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
for *Jan 1901*, 186*5*.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....¹⁰⁰ for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....¹⁰⁰ for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *Died in Genl.*

Hospital at Fort

Livermore January

11th, Ret of pneumonia

Book mark:.....

J H J Hardy
(358) Copyist.

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Jessie,

Indpt. Battery U. S. Col'd Light Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

Pt. Leavenworth, Kas, July 22, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Pay due from enlistment* 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ *3.3*¹⁶/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ _____₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ _____₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ *100* ₁₀₀; due \$ *None* ₁₀₀,

Remarks: *Died in G. Hospital,*
Pt. Leavenworth, Kas, Jan'y,
11/65.

Book mark: *T. 98, P. 126, 09,*

Periter

(361)

Copyist.

Jessie Joseph
Ind. Batt. Regt. M.S.C.A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1836

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
INDEPENDENT BATTERY LIGHT ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



8 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Rec'd from 2nd. Aud. Nov. 23d 1892

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph Jessie, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Wyandotte Kansas
the 4th day of September 1864

Witness:

Joseph Jessie
Thrust

Discharged _____, 18

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Volunteered at Wyandotte Kansas
1st September 1864
By P. H. Munroe Recd Officer
1st Regiment of Cavalry 1st Cavalry

No. 46
Fourth Class

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Joseph Jessie, born in *Clay Co*
in the State of *Missouri*, aged *18* *Eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *4* *Fourth* day of *September*, 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Joseph Jessie*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Wyandotte*
this *4* day of *September*, 1864,
BEFORE *Pt Minor* *Recruiting Officer*
Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Tiffin Sinks
Surg. Genl. of Cavalry
North 2nd Kansas
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Joseph Jessie*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *5*
feet *5* inches high.

Pt Minor
Recruiting Officer
Regiment of *Ptly 21st* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in
Company Independent
Regiment of *Artillery* *Volunteers*, on the *29* day of *September* 1864, at *Leavenworth* *Kans*

Post & Recd - Mustered
Health - Sick - Recovered

This recruit has received one hundred dollars bounty from the bounty fund, authorized by an Act of Congress approved July 14, 1864, and Circular No 2 of June 10, 1864, from the Treasury Department, dated July 14, 1864.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c. &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph Fossie desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 18 years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Wyandotte State of Kansas
the fourth day of September 1864

Witness:

E. A. Blum

Joseph Fossie
his
mark

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

1st
Regiment of U.S. Artillery
Company 21st & 22nd

By E. A. Minor 2^d Lieut

Fourth September 1864

Volunteered at Wyandotte

Joseph Fossie

No.

83

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby, freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

3234

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kansas



Wyandotte

I, *Joseph Jessie* born in *Clay County*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *18* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Fourth (4th)* day of *September* 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Joseph Jessie* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Wyandotte*
this *Fourth* day of *September* 1864,
BEFORE *P. H. Minor 2^d Lieut*
Recruiting 1st U.S. Dr. & Artillery

Joseph Jessie
his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Tiffin Sinks
Surgeon Board of Equalization
Proth. Dist. Kansas
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Joseph Jessie*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *black* complexion, is *5'*
feet *5* inches high.

P. H. Minor 2^d Lieut
1st U.S. Dr. & Artillery Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in *Company* *Franklin*
1st Regt. Me. S. Col. *Artillery* *2^d Lieut* *1st U.S. Dr. & Artillery* *Volunteers*, on the *21st* day of *September*, 1864, at *Wyandotte, Kansas*

Private
Capt. & Provost Marshal
Wyandotte, Kansas

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the Superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph Jessie desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 18 years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Wyandotte, State of Kansas
the fourth day of September, 1864

Witness:

E. M. Clegg

Joseph Jessie
manly

Discharged 18

..... enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of

Joseph Jessie
Volunteered at Wyandotte
8th Sept 1864
By W. C. Minor 2nd Lieut
Re-enlistment at U.S. 2nd Kansas Artillery

No. 836

47

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kansas



TOWN OF

Wyandotte

I, *Joseph Jepsie* born in *Clay County*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *18* years,
and by occupation *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *4th* *fourth* day of *September* 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Joseph Jepsie* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Wyandotte*
this *4th* day of *September* 1864, } *Joseph Jepsie*
BEFORE *W. B. Minor 2^d Lieut* } *marks*
Recruiting 1st U.S. Ind. Artillery

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. J. Sinks
Surg. Board of Enrollments
North Dist. Kansas
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Joseph Jepsie*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *black* complexion, is *5*
feet *5* inches high.

W. B. Minor 2^d Lieut
1st U.S. Ind. Artillery Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in *Company*
20th U.S. Colored Artillery *Sept 11* day of *September* 1864, at *Leavenworth, Kansas*
Regiment of *Volunteers*

W. B. Minor
Capt. 1st U.S. Ind. Artillery
North Dist. Kansas

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Joseph J. J. J.
Reg't 2d U. S. Col. Arty. M.

VOLUNTEERS.

Dischd Jan'y 11th 1865.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Mich 8th 1865.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Joseph Jessie a Private of
Captain Wm. Ford Douglas Company () of the Indep. Regt. of M. S. Col. Artillery (Light.)
~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of Missouri, born in Clay County, State
of Missouri, aged 18 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Wyandotte Kansas, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Leavenworth, on the 4th day
of September, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
at _____, on the _____ day of _____,

~~186~~, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Batt. ~~Regiment~~, for
the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Kansas to the present date, is now

entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Died in Post Hospital at Fort
Leavenworth Kansas January 11th 1865 of Pneumonia

The said Private Joseph Jessie has pay due from date of enlistment
to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has

pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to \$ 33. ¹⁶/₁₀₀ dollars, since the _____ day of _____,
186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States

\$ 10.00 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

~~There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____~~

_____ 100 dollars.
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____ ; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

~~He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.~~

~~He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.~~

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Leavenworth Kansas, this 25th day
of February, 1864.

Capt Wm Ford Douglas
Commanding Company Batt.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Late of Company _____

Reg't of _____

Volunteers, who died at _____

on the _____ day of _____ 186 .



Inventory of the effects of Joseph Essie late
a Private of Captain Wm Ford Douglas Company of
the Independent Battery US Colored Artillery ^{Regiment of} Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Wyandotte in the State of Kansas on
the 4 day of September 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 4 day of Sept 1864, at Seaworth
in Company Indep Battery US Colored Artillery ^{Regiment of} Volunteers, to serve 3
years or during the war; he was born in Clay County in the State
of Missouri; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 5 inches
high, black complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a laborer; he died in Post Hospital, at
Fort Seaworth on the 11 day of January 1865, by
reason of Pneumonia.

Reason of *0.2*

INVENTORY.						
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.		No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....	/	Knapsacks		
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....	/			
Forage caps.....	/	Pairs cotton drawers.....				
Great coats		Flannel shirts				
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts				
Uniform jackets.....	/	Pairs boots.....	/	MONEY.	Specie	\$
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			Notes.....	\$
Blouses.....		Pairs socks				
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....				
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks				

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Joseph Essie, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of Capt Wm Ford Douglas at Seaworth
Kansas to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Wm Ford Douglas Capt
Indep Battery US Colored Artillery
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Fort Seaworth

DATE: February 23rd 1865

Joseph Jessie
Priv. U. S. Col^d Light Art.

Jan. 11. 65.

P. H. Fort Leavenworth, Kans.

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Joseph Jefeie
Number and locality of the grave . .	
Hospital number of the deceased . .	
Regiment, rank, and company	Priv. U. S. Colored Artillery (Light)
Residence before enlistment	
Conjugal condition, (and if married,)	Unmarried.
the residence of the widow)	
Cause of death	Memoria.
Age of the deceased	
Nativity	
References and remarks	Adescriptive roll in hospital "Battery on duty at the Fort."
Date of death and burial	January 11 th & 12 th 1865.

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Cemetery.

Memoranda: The following are the effects of the above described Soldier.
U. S. Currency \$3⁵⁰/₁₀₀. 1 Jacket, 1 Cap, 1 pr. boots, 1 pr. drawers, 1 pr. pants, 2 Blankets.

Joseph Jeffrey
get in in at least.

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL, U. S. ARMY



No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	<i>Joseph J. J. J.</i>
Number and locality of the grave . .	
Hospital number of the deceased . .	
Regiment, rank, and company	<i>Priv. W. J. Colored, light Artillery.</i>
Residence before enlistment	
Conjugal condition, (and if married,)	<i>Unmarried.</i>
the residence of the widow)	
Cause of death	<i>Pneumonia.</i>
Age of the deceased	
Nativity	
References and remarks	<i>No effects. No descriptive roll in hospital. "Battery on duty at this Fort"</i>
Date of death and burial	<i>January 11th & 12th 1865.</i>

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To *Adjutant General W. J. A.*

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

Philip H. H. H.
Surgeon U. S. Army.

MILITARY HOSPITAL, *Fort Leavenworth,*
Kansas.

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

Receipt for effects
of
Joseph Jessie
Priv. 2nd. Col. S. Art.

P. H. Leavenworth
Kan
548

Receipt
for
Joseph Jessie
Effects.
Jan 12 1860

Fort Sully. Jan. 13th 1865

Received from Post Surgeon as effects
Joseph Jessie (Deceased) Private Ind. Batty,
U.S. Col. & Art. (Light)

Cap... 1.	Batts pr... 1
Shacket... 1.	Blankets... 2
Trouser... 1	Money U.S. Currency \$3.50
Dresser... 1	

Wm D. Matthew
1st Lieut. Comdg. Battery.

Fort Sully. January 12th 1865

Surgeon of Post Hospital

Will please hand
over effects of Joseph Jessie (Deceased)
to the Bearer this being your
Receipt for same

Wm D. Matthew
1st Lieut. Ind. Batty U.S.
Col. & Art. (Light)

Wm. D. Brown
1st Batt'y U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

6 2 3 3 5 8 9	26
6 2 3 3 7 9 2	27
6 2 3 3 9 4 1	28
6 2 3 4 0 4 3	29
6 2 3 4 1 7 9	30
6 2 3 4 3 4 6	31
6 2 3 4 5 1 0	32
9 1 3 2 9 7 3	33
R.P. 513 524	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark: *R.P. 513, 524.*

See also

S-1142712 - P.O. - my m
8.1570426 Aud. W.D.

W.D. Spencer
4

Indpt. Batt'y.

U.S.C.T.

Archus Johnson

, Indpt. Batt'y, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black, hair Black

Where born Virginia

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 14, 1864.

Where Ft. Scott, Mo.

By whom J. Mathews; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Stellman

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

Archibald Johnson

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the Indpt. Batt'y, U. S. Col'd L. Arty. Roll dated

Leavenworth, Kans, Nov. 29, 1864.

Where born *Virginia*

Age *26* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Oct 14*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Fort Scott, Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Nov. 29*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Leavenworth, Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Remarks: *Credited to Southern Dist, Kans. Fort Scott, Bowman Co. Vol. Recruit & entitled to Bounty.*

Book mark: *Det. 512.524.*

E. L. Hampton

J
Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

Richy Johnson

Pat, Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Leavenworth Co I. C. O. B., 186 *4*.

Where born

Age *26* y'rs; occupation

When enlisted

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted

Eyes

Complexion

When mustered in

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *10*^{*00*}/_{*100*}; due \$ *20*^{*00*}/_{*100*}

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

Or I. West Co
Fort Scott Bourbon Co Ks

Book mark:

(356g)

J. D. Avery
Copyist.

J

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

Archy Johnson

Port

Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Enlistment 4 Dec 31*, 186 *7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____100 for

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. S. S. S. S. S.

(358)

Copyist.

Indpt. Battery. | **U.S.C.T.**

Archibald Johnson
7th Corp., Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

July 1865

186⁵.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$_____ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$_____ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$_____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____ 100

Remarks:

*Appointed to Corp
July 1865 by Maj.
P. H. Hunt Chief Artillery
Dept of Kansas.*

Book mark:

(358)

A. S. Dudley

Copyist.

J | Indpt. Battery. | **U.S.C.T.**
Archibald Johnston,
Capt., Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.,* 1865.

Present or absent *Present,*

Stoppage, \$_____100 for_____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for_____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Porter
Copyist.

J | Indpt. Battery. | **U.S.C.T.**

Archibald Johnston,
Corpl., Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*,

Stoppage, \$_____ ¹⁰⁰ for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____ ¹⁰⁰ for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____ ¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____ ¹⁰⁰

Remarks: _____

Porter

J | Indpt. Battery. | **U.S.C.T.**
Archibald Johnston
Corpl., Indpt. Battery U. S. Col'd Light Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated
Wm. Leavenworth, As. July 22, 1865.
Muster-out to date *July 22, 1865.*
Last paid to *Dec. 31, 1864.*

Clothing account:
Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ *79* ^{*81*}/₁₀₀,
Due soldier \$.....¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$.....¹⁰⁰
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰
Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....¹⁰⁰
Bounty paid \$ *100* ¹⁰⁰; due \$ *None* ¹⁰⁰,
Remarks: *Private from enlistment*
to Jan'y, 1/65, then Corpl.,

Book mark :

Porter
Copyist.
(361)

J. Indent.
Battery S.A. U.S.P.T.

Archy Johnson
Indent. Battery S.A.

NOTATION.

Book mark: R. & P. 513 524

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Mch. 18, 1898.

It has this day (Mch. 18, 1898)

been determined by this Department from the
enlistment paper on file
that this man was enrolled
Nov. 14, 1894.

A. G. N.

Johnson Archy

1st *Batt*
Reg't *W.S.C. a*
Co.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>4</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Archy Johnson desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Twenty Six years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Fort Scott KS
the 14 day of November 1894

Witness:

South W. Johnson

Archy Johnson
mark

Rec'd from 2nd. Aud. Nov. 23^d 1892

Discharged _____ 18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

No. 43
Archy Johnson
Volunteered at Fort Scott KS
November 14, 1894,
By W. A. McArthur 2d Secy Reg't
1st Battery Regiment of 1st S. C. & A. Reg't

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Port Scott

I, *Archie Johnson* born in _____

in the State of *Virginia* aged *Twenty Six* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *fourteenth* day of *November* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for

the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for volunteers. And I, *Archie Johnson* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Port Scott Va*

this *14* day of *Nov* 186*4* *Archie Johnson*

BEFORE *Wm D Matthews* mark

2d Lt. Recy 2d Regt U S Cav & Army Light

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably

to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and

mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Liffie Binks

Surgeon of Engineers

Port Scott Va

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Archie Johnson*

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my

judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the

duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting

service. This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *black* complexion, is *five*

feet *five* inches high.

Wm D Matthews

2d Lt. Recy 2d Regt U S Cav & Army Light

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in *Company* *the 1st*
Regiment of U.S. Cav *Volunteers*, on the *14* day of *November*, 186*4*, at *Port Scott Va*
Archie Johnson
2d Lt. Recy 2d Regt U S Cav & Army Light

Archie Johnson
2d Lt. Recy 2d Regt U S Cav & Army Light
Port Scott Va

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Archy Johnson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty Six years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Paul MS the 14 day of November 1884

Witness: Doak C. Johnson Archy Johnson

Discharged _____ 18 _____
Reg't of _____
enlistment; last served in Company ()

No. _____
Archy Johnson
Volunteered at St Paul MS
November 14 18 84
By W. A. Matthews 2d Regt
Artillery Regiment of U S Cal Heavy Arty

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kansas



TOWN OF

Donnell

I, *Archy Johnson* born in _____
in the State of *Virginia* aged *Twenty Six* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Twentieth* day of *November* 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Archy Johnson* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Donnell, Mo*

this *14th* day of *Nov* 1864

BEFORE

Wm S. Matthews

Archy Johnson

2d Lt & Rec of 2d Bull's U.S. Cav Regt

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Tiffin Dink
Surgeon Bd of Enlistment
Smith Dink EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Archy Johnson*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *five*
feet *five* inches high.

Wm S. Matthews 2d Lt
2d Bull's U.S. Cav Regt RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in *Company* *the 1st*
Regiment of *Volunteers*, on the *24* day of *November*, 1864, at *Donnell, Mo*

Archy Johnson
2d Bull's U.S. Cav Regt

1st Batty U.S. Col'd L. Art'y

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

6 2 3 3 6 1 6	26
6 2 3 3 7 9 1	27
6 2 3 4 0 9 7	28
6 2 3 3 9 4 0	29
6 2 3 4 2 5 2	30
6 2 3 4 4 2 0	31
6 2 3 4 5 8 0	32
9 1 3 2 9 7 2	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Mark:

also

Indpt. Batt'y.

U.S.C.T.

Pauli Johnson

....., Indpt. Batt'y, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *4 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Lexington Ky*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 5*, 186 *4*

Where *Lawrenceville Ga*

By whom *A. Mathews*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Hebrook

J | Indpt. Battery. | **U.S.C.T.**

Bailey Johnson

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the Indpt. Batt'y, U. S. Col'd L. Arty. Roll dated

Leavenworth, Ks., Dec. 6, 1864.

Where born *Lexington, Ken.*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Dec. 25, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Leavenworth, Kays.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5 ft. 4 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Dec 6, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Leavenworth, Ks.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Remarks: *Credited to Northern Dis-*
trict, Kansas, 28th Sub-District
Wyandotte, Wyandotte County
Vol. Recruit entitled to Bounty

Book mark:

E. L. Hampton

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

Philip Johnson
For

Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sevenwuth Co Dec 23, 186*4*.

Where born *Lexington Ky*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Liberer*

When enlisted *Dec 5*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Sevenwuth Co*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blu*; hair *Blu*

Complexion *Blu*; height *5* ft. *4 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Dec 6*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Sevenwuth*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Remarks: *A. N. Dist Co.*

28" S. D. Myndatt Co.

Book mark:

W. Schurley

(356g)

Copyist.

J | Indpt. Battery. | **U.S.C.T.**
Bailey Johnson
Post, Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on
Battery Muster Roll
for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....

J H Schirley
(358) Copyist.

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

Baily Johnson
Pot

Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July's Muster to Dec 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Schooley

Copyist.

J | Indpt. Battery. | **U.S.C.T.**

Briley Johnson,
Pr....., Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May, & Apr.*....., 1865.

Present or absent *Present,*.....

Stoppage, \$.....¹⁰⁰ for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....¹⁰⁰ for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Porter

J | Indpt. Battery. | **U.S.C.T.**
Bailey Johnson,
B Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present,*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Parten

J | Indpt. Battery. | **U.S.C.T.**

Pailey Johnson,
Pa, Indpt. Battery U. S. Col'd Light Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

M. Leavenworth, Kas. July 22, 1865.

Muster-out to date *July 22*, 1865.

Last paid to *Decr 31*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ *58⁶⁹* ~~100~~,

Due soldier \$ ~~100~~; due U. S. \$ ~~100~~

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ~~100~~

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ~~100~~

Bounty paid \$ *100* ~~100~~; due \$ *None* ~~100~~,

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Porter

J | Indpt. Battery. | **U.S.C.T.**

Bailey Johnson,
B, Indpt. Battery U. S. Col'd Light Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated
M. Leavenworth, Ky. July 22, 1865.

Muster-out to date *July 22*, 1865.

Last paid to *Decr 31*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ *58⁶⁹* ~~100~~,

Due soldier \$ ~~100~~; due U. S. \$ ~~100~~

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ~~100~~

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ~~100~~

Bounty paid \$ *100* ~~100~~; due \$ *None* ~~100~~,

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....

.....
Porter
(361) Copyist.

Johnson Bailey

, Co.

2nd

Batt
Reg't

W.S.C. &

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. The blank will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served will be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Bailey Johnson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Do Declare, That I am 22 years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Leavenworth City, State of Kansas, the 5 day of December 1864

Witness:

Benjamin Wilson Bailey Johnson
mark

enlistment; last served in Company ()
and Bailey, Regt of U. S. Artillery
Discharged 18

By Wm. B. Johnson 2nd Lieut.
Recruiting 1st Regt U. S. (Artillery)
Regiment of Artillery
1864

Bailey Johnson
Volunteered at Leavenworth City

No. 2

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

Wyandott 28th 55

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kansas



TOWN OF

Leavenworth Co.

I, *Bailey Johnson* born in *Lexington*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty-two* years,
and by occupation a *Labourer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *fifth* *5* day of *December* 186*4*
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Bailey Johnson* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Leavenworth Co.*

this *5* day of *December* 186*4*,

BEFORE *Wm D Matthews* *2nd Lieut* *mark*

Recruiting 1st Regt U.S. Col'd Artillery

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Jiffie Sinks
Surgeon Board of Enrollment
North Dist Kansas
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Bailey Johnson*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *5* feet
4 1/2 inches high.

Wm D Matthews *2nd Lieut*
Recruiting 1st Regt U.S. Col'd Artillery
Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

the *6th* day of *December* 186*4* at *Leavenworth Co.*

Mustered into the service of the United States, in *Company*

1st Regt U.S. Col'd Artillery *Volunteers,* on

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Leavenworth City

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *1st* *Regiment of U.S. Cavalry*, on the *6th* day of *December*, 1864, at *Leavenworth, Mo.*

Bailey Johnson born in *Lexington* in the State of *Kentucky* aged *twenty-two* years, and by occupation a *laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *fifth* day of *December* 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Bailey Johnson* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Leavenworth City* this *5* day of *Dec* 1864.

BEFORE *Wm D Matthews* *2nd Lieut* *Recruiting 1st Ind. U.S. Col Artillery* *Bailey Johnson* his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Tiffin Dicks
Surg Board of Enrollment and
North Dist Kansas
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Bailey Johnson* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *5* feet *4 1/2* inches high.

Wm D Matthews *2nd Lieut*
Recruiting 1st Ind U.S. Col Artillery
Regiment *Artillery* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Company U.S. CO'D L. ARMY

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

6233648
6234099
6234254
6234422
6234581
9133100

- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38
- 39
- 40
- 41
- 42
- 43
- 44
- 45
- 46
- 47
- 48
- 49
- 50

Mark:

also

Indpt. Batt'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Johnson

....., Indpt. Batt'y, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Rockbridge Co Va*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan. 16*, 186 *5*

Where *Quindaro Kas.*

By whom *Capt Douglas*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Challuck

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Johnson

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the Indpt. Batt'y, U. S. Col'd L. Arty. Roll dated

Leavenworth, Kas, Jan. 17, 1865.

Where born *Rockbridge Co., Virginia*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Jan. 16*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Leavenworth, Kas*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Jan. 17*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Leavworth, Kas*

Bounty paid \$ *000 100*; due \$ *300 100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Remarks: *Credited to North Dist Kas.*
28" Sub. Dist. Linn and the
Wyandotte County. Vol. Recruit
entitled to bounty.

Book mark:

E. L. Thornton

J | Indpt. Battery. | **U.S.C.T.**
Benjamin Johnson
Pat, Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sam Pat*, 186*5*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....¹⁰⁰ for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....¹⁰⁰ for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....

J. Schrey
(358) Copyist.

J | Indpt. Battery. | **U.S.C.T.**
Benjamin Johnson,
Pr....., Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*....., 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*.....

Stoppage, \$.....¹⁰⁰ for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....¹⁰⁰ for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....

Enter.....
Copyist.

J | Indpt. Battery. | **U.S.C.T.**
Benjamin Johnson,
Pr....., Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*....., 186 *5*.
Present or absent *Present,*.....

Stoppage, \$.....¹⁰⁰ for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....¹⁰⁰ for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Porter
Copyist.

J | Indpt. Battery. | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Johnson,

A, Indpt. Battery U. S. Col'd Light Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

St. Leavenworth, Mo., July 22, 1865.

Muster-out to date *July 22, 1865.*

Last paid to *(Pay due from enlistment,)* 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ *41* ^{*62*}/₁₀₀,

Due soldier \$.....₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ *None* ~~100~~; due \$ *100* ₁₀₀,

Remarks:.....

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Porter

Johnston Benjamin

Co.

2nd

Batt

Reg't

W.S.C.A.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Benjamin Johnson, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am twenty four years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Seamouth City

the 16th day of January 1865—

Witness:

B. H. Burnham

Benjamin Johnson
mark

Discharged _____, 18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company () _____

No. _____
Benjamin Johnson
Volunteered at Seamouth City
January 16 1865
18th Regt of 10th Mass
For duty in 12th Co 1st Regt

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

credited to North's 28th

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kansas



TOWN OF

Leavenworth

I, *Benjamin Johnson*, born in *Rockledge Co*
in the State of *Virginia*, aged *twenty four* years,
and by occupation a *farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *fifteenth* day of *January*, 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Benjamin Johnson*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Leavenworth*
this *16th* day of *Jan*, 1865,
BEFORE *Wm H. Hays* Secy - *Mark*
1st U.S. Col - Artillery

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm Hays
Sarg Board of Enrollments
North's 28th Kansas
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Benjamin Johnson*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *black* complexion, is *fine*
feet *6* inches high.

Lieut Wm Ford Douglas
Ind - Battery 1st Col - Artillery
Regiment of Volunteers,

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in *Company*, *1st*
Battery, *Regiment of 1st Col - Artillery*, on the *17th* day of *January*, 1865, at *Leavenworth*

Benjamin Johnson
Leavenworth

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Benjamin Johnson, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am twenty four years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Leavenworth City the 16th day of January 1865—

Witness:

W. A. Burman

Benjamin Johnson
Recruit

Discharged _____, 18 ____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company () _____

No. _____
Benjamin Johnson
Volunteered at Leavenworth
January 16, 1865
By W. A. Burman
Product of Regiment of U. S. Cavalry (1st)

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am _____; that the _____ of _____; that the _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kansas



TOWN OF

Lawrence

I, *Benjamin Johnson*, born in *Rockbridge Co*
in the State of *Virginia*, aged *twenty four* years,
and by occupation a *farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *eleventh* day of *January*, 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I *Benjamin Johnson*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Lawrence*
this *16th* day of *Jan*, 1865, by *Benjamin Johnson*
BEFORE *Lieut. W. Ford Douglas* *Recr.*
1st Ind. U.S. Col. Artillery (Light)

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Tiffin Sinks
Surg. Gen. of Enrollment
North. Dist. Kansas
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Benjamin Johnson*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *black* complexion, is *fine*
feet *6* inches high.

Lieut. W. Ford Douglas
Ind. Battery as Col. Artillery
Recr. of *Volunteers*,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *C*,
Regiment of Missouri Artillery Volunteers, on the *17th* day of *January*, 1865, at *Lawrence, Kansas*
Benjamin Johnson
North. Dist. Kansas
Regiment of Missouri Artillery

J. 646441 P.M. + m
J-924040, P.O. Ret.
J-923424 P.O. Aff.
J 1060245 P.O. Ret.
J 1912381 Ann. w. 2
J-2007947 P.O. Off.

W. J. Sincere
9

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

Taylor Johnson

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the Indpt. Batt'y, U. S. Col'd L. Arty. Roll dated

Leavenworth, Kas Jan 17, 1865.

Where born *Memph Co, Missouri*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Jan. 16, 1865.*

Where enlisted *Leavenworth, Kan*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *Jan 17, 1865.*

Where mustered in *Leavworth, Kas.*

Bounty paid \$ *000 100*; due \$ *300 100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Remarks: *Credited to 10th Dist Kas. 20" Sub. Dist 2 Ward Leavenworth City. Volunteer Recruit & entitled to bounty.*

Book mark:

E. L. Thornton

Indpt. Battery. | **U.S.C.T.**

J Taylor Johnson
Pot

Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

July 1st

, 186

5

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(368)

J. Schirley

Copyist.

J | Indpt. Battery. | **U.S.C.T.**

Taylor Johnson,
R, Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May, & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present,*

Stoppage, \$_____100 for_____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for_____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Painter

J | Indpt. Battery. | **U.S.C.T.**
Taylor Johnson,
By _____, Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present,*

Stoppage, \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰ for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰ for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Parter,

(358) Copyist.

1st Batty | **U.S.C.T.**
Taylor Johnson
Priv, Co. 1st Batty Reg't U. S. Col'd *1st Arty*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

1st Leavenworth Kas, July 3, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 3, 1865.

Last paid to

Pay due from enlistment, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled *never*, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *57* ⁰¹/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *none* 100 due \$ *300* 100

Remarks:

*Forwarded from Post
Hospital First Leavenworth Kansas
and mustered out in accordance
with Genl Orders no 77 War Dept
1865*

Book mark:

(349)

G. V. Deadrick

Copyist.

J | Indpt. Battery. | **U.S.C.T.**

Taylor Johnson,
On....., Indpt. Battery U. S. Col'd Light Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated
St. Lawrence, Mo., July 22, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186 ..

Last paid to, 186 ..

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ *57* ^{*01*}/_{*100*}

Due soldier \$ ^{*100*}/_{*100*} ; due U. S. \$ ^{*100*}/_{*100*}

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ^{*100*}/_{*100*}

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ^{*100*}/_{*100*}

Bounty paid \$ ^{*100*}/_{*100*} ; due \$ ^{*100*}/_{*100*}

Remarks: *Discharged from*
hospital by Order no. 77,
War Dept., July 3/65.

Book mark :

J | Indpt. Battery. | **U.S.C.T.**
Taylor Johnson,

Pr....., Indpt. Battery U. S. Col'd Light Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

St. Lawrence, Kas. July 22, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186 ..

Last paid to, 186 ..

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ *57*^{*01*}/_{*100*}

Due soldier \$^{*100*}; due U. S. \$^{*100*}

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$^{*100*}

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$^{*100*}

Bounty paid \$^{*100*}; due \$^{*100*}

Remarks: *Discharged from*
hospital by Order no. 77,
War Dept. July 3/65.

Book mark:

Johnson Saylor

, Co.

2nd

Batt
Reg't

W. S. C. A

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or Assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Taylor Johnson, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am eighteen years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Leavenworth City the 16th day of January 1865

Witness:

W. A. Burnham

Taylor Johnson
mark

Discharged _____, 18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company () _____

No. _____
Taylor Johnson
Volunteered as Private
January 16th 1865
1st Regt 1st Cavalry
1st Div 1st Army
Department of Wisconsin (1st)

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

Enlisted to fight war Jan 20th Subscribed and sworn solemnly
2nd War.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kansas



TOWN OF

Leavenworth

I, *Taylor Johnson*, born in *Monroe Co*
in the State of *Missouri*, aged *eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *sixteenth* day of *January*, 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Taylor Johnson*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

16th day of *Jan*, 1865

BEFORE

Lieut N Ford Douglas Recruit
1st Ind W. S. Colth Artillery *Light*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Tiffine Binks
Surgeon Board of Enrollment
1st Ind W. S. Colth Artillery
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Taylor Johnson*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *black* complexion, is *fine*
feet *4* inches high.

Lieut N Ford Douglas
1st Ind W. S. Colth Artillery
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in *Company*
1st Ind W. S. Colth Artillery, on the *17th* day of *January*, 1865, at *Leavenworth, Kansas*.

Taylor Johnson
1st Ind W. S. Colth Artillery
Chapman with Stacey

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Taylor Johnson, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am eighteen years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Leavenworth City
the 16th day of January 1865

Witness:

W. W. Burnham

Taylor Johnson
mark.

Discharged

, 18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

No. _____
Taylor Johnson
Volunteered at Leavenworth Kas
January 16, 1865
By W. W. Burnham Assistant
Adjutant Regiment of U. S. Cavalry

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

Credited to North Star Kas 20th Sep 1865 and would learn with duty

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kansas



TOWN OF

Leavenworth

I, *Taylor Johnson*, born in *Monroe*
in the State of *Missouri*, aged *eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *farmer*, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Sixteenth* day of *January*, 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Taylor Johnson*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

1865

BEFORE

Lieut H Ford Douglas Recruiting
1st Co U. S. Col Artillery Light

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. J. Sims
Surgeon Board of Examiners
North Dist Kansas

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Taylor Johnson*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *black* complexion, is *five*
feet *4* inches high.

Lieut H Ford Douglas
2nd Battery U. S. Col Artillery
Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Battery

Regiment of

1st Col Artillery volunteers, on the *17th* day of

January, 1865, at

Leavenworth Kansas

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in *Company*

1st Co Artillery
Volunteers
North Dist Kansas

Batt'y U.S. Col'd L. Art.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

2 3 6 7 0
2 3 4 2 5 5
2 3 4 4 2 5
2 3 4 5 8 2
2 3 3 0 8 0

- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38
- 39
- 40
- 41
- 42
- 43
- 44
- 45
- 46
- 47
- 48
- 49
- 50

8593547 - Po-90
8, 1067252 P.O.M. & m
P.O. mt m. Cf. 1130090
4/7/17 EBC
Henderson H/157PC

W. J. Spencer
q

J

Indpt. Batt'y.

U.S.C.T.

Peter Jones

, Indpt. Batt'y, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Yellow*

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Black*

Where born *Jasper Co. Mo.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb. 26*, 186*5*.

Where *Leav with Kans*

By whom *Lt. Minor*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Heolbrook

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

Peter Jones

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the Indpt. Batt'y, U. S. Col'd L. Arty. Roll dated

Leavenworth, Kas; Feb. 27, 1865.

Where born *Jasper Co. Missouri.*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Labourer*

When enlisted *Feb 26*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Leavenworth, Kas*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *brn*; hair *black*

Complexion *yellow*; height *5* ft. *9* in.

When mustered in *Feb. 27*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Leavorth, Kas*

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Remarks: *Credited to North Dist.*

Kas. 22^d Sub. dist. 4th Ward.

Leavenworth City. Vol. Recruit

& entitled to bounty.

Book mark:

E. L. Shannon

J | Indpt. Battery. | **U.S.C.T.**
Peter Jones,
Py, Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May, & Apr.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present,*

Stoppage, \$_____100 for_____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for_____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Butler

(358) Copyist.

Indpt. Battery. | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Jones

On, Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Parter
Copyist.

J | Indpt. Battery. | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Jones,

By....., Indpt. Battery U. S. Col'd Light Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated
Mt. Leavenworth, Mo, July 22 1865.

Muster-out to date *July 22*, 1865.

Last paid to *(Payable from enlistment)* 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 1865 ; drawn since \$ *73*^{*73*}/₁₀₀,

Due soldier \$.....¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ *100* ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ *None* ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀,

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....

.....
Porter
.....

James Peter

Co.

2nd

Batt
Reg't

U.S.C. A.

23 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
<i>Ref Slip</i>	<i>1</i>

Rec'd from 2nd. Aud. Nov. 23d 1892

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Peter Jones desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ~~United~~ United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty one (21) years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Leavenworth City, Kansas the 26 day of February 1866.

Witness:

D. B. Cook

Peter Jones
mark

Discharged 18 .

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By 2nd Regt 9th Minn
for Joseph Smith
Regiment of 9th Minn Army

Volunteered at Leavenworth, Mo
February 26 1866

No.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

Credited to North Dist Kas. 22^a Sub Dist 4th Ward. Leavenworth

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Leavenworth

I, Peter Jones born in Leavenworth
in the State of Missouri aged 21 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 26 day of February 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Peter Jones do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Leavenworth
this 26 day of February 1865,
BEFORE P. H. Minor 2nd Lieut.
Ind. Baty. U.S. Col. 4th Art. (Light)

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. Bunker
Sur. Gen. of Enrollment North Dist Kas.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Peter Jones
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Brown eyes, Black hair, Yellow complexion, is 5 feet
7 inches high.

P. H. Minor 2nd Lieut.
Ind. Baty. U.S. Col. 4th Art. (Light)
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company 2nd Regiment of Light Volunteers, on
the 27 day of February, 1865, at Leavenworth

Cap. & Major of Mass. Inf.
North Dist Kas.

Frederick J. Talley 2nd Lieut.
Ind. Baty. U.S. Col. 4th Art. (Light)
Regiment of Light Volunteers, on

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Pete Jones desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ~~Army~~ of the ~~United~~ States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty one years and 12 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Leavenworth City Kansas the 26 day of February 1865

Witness:

[Signature]

Pete Jones
mark

Discharged _____ 18 ____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By Edw. G. Oliver
Adjutant Batt. Regiment of M. & L. Co.

Volunteered at _____

Feb 26 1865

Enlistment No. 17

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

Credited to North Dist Kas. 22^d Sub Dist 4th Ward Leavenworth City

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kansas



TOWN OF

Leavenworth

I, Peter Jones born in Leavenworth
in the State of Missouri aged 21 years,
and by occupation a Salvager Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty-sixth (26) day of February 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Peter Jones do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Leavenworth
this 26 day of February 1865, } Peter Jones
BEFORE P. H. Minor 2nd Lieut } mark
Ind. Baty U.S. Col. 4th Art. (Right)

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

William B. Smith
Surg. Genl. of Enrollment North Dist Kas
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Peter Jones
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Brown eyes, Black hair, Yellow complexion, is 5 feet
9 inches high.

P. H. Minor 2nd Lieut
Ind. Baty U.S. Col. 4th Art. (Right)
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company Ind. Baty
the 26 day of February 1865, at Leavenworth Kas

W.S. Co. Caval. Artillery
Regiment of Volunteers, on

Wm. B. Smith
Surgeon General
North Dist Kas

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office Pension

Claim No. 1130090

Peter Jones
(Name.)

(Name.)
Indept. Batty
_____, Co. _____, Reg't _____ U. S. Lt Art'y.

To *Med Div.* *Apr 7*, 1917

For med rec,

No med pt.

1050

Johnson
E. D.

522

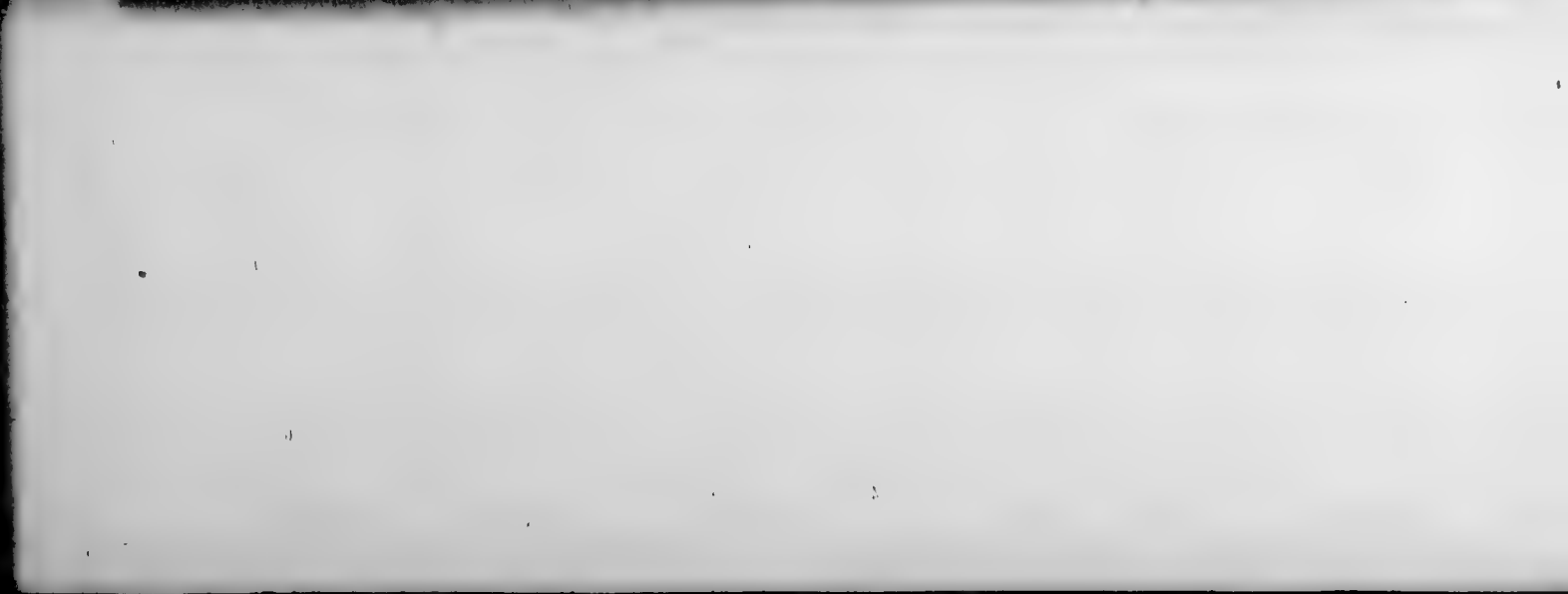
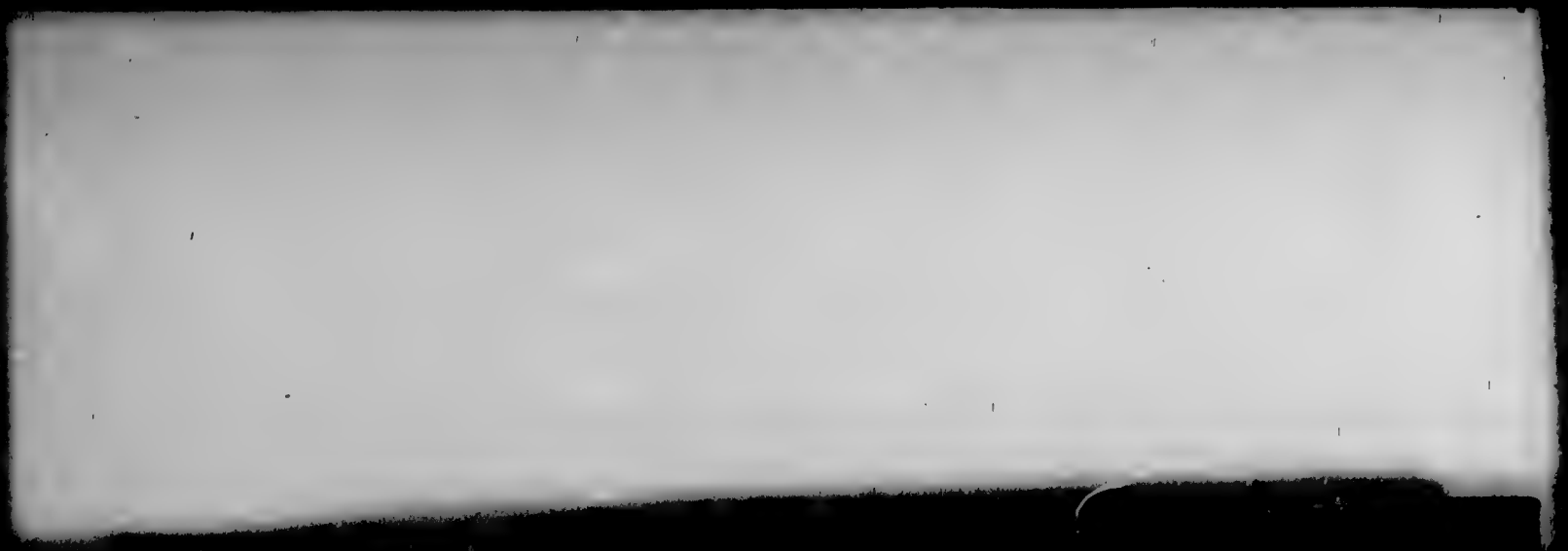
7.

170 300 400 500 600 700 800 900 1000

Statement furnished APR 7 1917, 191

Ku.

Form No. 447—A. G. O.
Ed. Sept. 23-16-10,000.



Q4. 1657638

Q4. 2021340

W Spencer
9.

L | Indpt. Batt'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Anthony L. Larnar

....., Indpt. Batt'y, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Jefferson Co. Tenn*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct. 3*, 1864.

Where *Franklin Co. Mo.*

By whom *L. Minor*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

L | Indpt. Battery. | **U.S.C.T.**

Anthony Lamar

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the Indpt. Batt'y, U. S. Col'd L. Arty. Roll dated

Leavenworth, Kans., Oct 5, 1864.

Where born Jefferson Co., Tenn.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 3, 1864.

Where enlisted Leavenworth, Kans.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Oct 5, 1864.

Where mustered in Leavenworth, Kans.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to North^{2nd} Dist
of Kansas. 19 Sub-dist, 1st Ward
Leavenworth City. Leavenworth Co.
volunteer recruit entitled
over

Book mark:

E. L. Thompson

to JAN. 17 6233577
Bounty 1891

L | Indpt. Battery. | **U.S.C.T.**

Anthony Lamar

Pvt, Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Leavenworth Co. Dec 23 186 ✓.

Where born

Jefferson Co. Mo.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation

Farmer

When enlisted

Oct 3, 186 ✓.

Where enlisted

Leavenworth Co.

For what period enlisted

3 years.

Eyes

Blk; hair Blk

Complexion

Blk; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in

Oct 5, 186 ✓.

Where mustered in

Leavenworth

Bounty paid \$

100 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ 20 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

U. S. Dist. Ct.
19th S.D. 1st Ward
Leavenworth Co.

Book mark;

L. 160 Mo. 76.

(856g)

Copyist.

L

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

Anthony Lamar

Pr

, Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Enlistment to Dec 31*, 186 *✓*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. Schrey

Copyist.

L

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

Anthony Lamar

Det, Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

July 1865

1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Deser to Army
28/6 5th Inf. Fort
Leavenworth Kans.

Book mark:

(358)

A. J. Schuyler

Copyist.

L

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

Anthony Lamar,

Pr, Indpt. Battery U. S. Col'd Light Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

Mt. Larnworth, Ks., July 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *(Pay due from enlistment)*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ *2/* ⁹⁹/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Deserted Jan'y, 28/65,
from Mt. Larnworth, Ks. Due
us, for musket + accoutre-
ments, complete, lost,*

Book mark *x* *L 60 Mo K.*

x *Companer.*

Parter

Lamar Anthony

, Co.

1st Batt
Reg't *U. S. C. A.*

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1836

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
INDEPENDENT BATTERY LIGHT ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



4 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

for the adjustment of such claims, before the Departments at Washington, D. C., where the same may become necessary, and elsewhere, and in *his* name, place and stead, for *him* and in *his* name to ask, demand, recover and receive such compensation as may be awarded as aforesaid, hereby giving and granting unto *his* said Attorneys full power and authority to do and perform all and every act and thing whatsoever requisite and necessary to be done in and about the premises as full and to all intents and purposes the same as *he* might or could do were *he* personally present, hereby ratifying and confirming all *his* said Attorneys or their substitutes by their appointment shall lawfully do or cause to be done by virtue hereof; and it is understood and agreed that this Power of Attorney cannot be revoked by *him* without the consent of *his* Attorneys herein appointed.

(5)

William Lamar

STATE OF

County of

Missouri
Platte

ss.

On this *25th* day of *November* 186*6* personally appeared before me *W. F. Yocom* a *Ck. Court Com Pleas* in and for the county and State aforesaid *William Lamar* the claimant

above mentioned, and made oath to the foregoing statement by *him* subscribed, and *he* further acknowledge the signing and sealing of the foregoing Power of Attorney to be his own free binding act, for the purposes and objects therein contained and set forth; and at the same time also personally appeared the above named *J. F. Hall* and *Jos Beaumont*

L. R. Ringo and *G. W. Hood* and made oath to the truth of the statements by them respectively subscribed.

Witness my hand and seal, upon the day and date first above written.

[SEAL.]

(6) *W. F. Yocom* Clerk of the
W. F. Court of Common Pleas

INSTRUCTIONS.

- (1) State all the circumstances connected with obtaining title—when, where and how.
- (2) Signature of claimant.
- (3) Signatures of witnesses to ownership.
- (4) Signatures of witnesses to loyalty.
- (5) Signature of claimant.
- (6) Signature of Notary Public or Clerk of Court, authenticated by seal.

If title is by *purchase*, state date of bill of sale, and where recorded. When possible, file the bill of sale. If title is by inheritance, state when and from whom the slave was inherited, and where the will is recorded or the administrator was appointed.
If claimant is a trustee, executor or administrator, he must show by the record proof that he is such.
Where the same party claims compensation for more than one slave, he must file a separate claim for each.

24
CHIPMAN, HOSMER & CO.,
WASHINGTON, D. C.,
Attorneys for Claimant.

For Compensation for Service of Slave.

No. *1111*
Affidavits of Ownership and Loyalty, and Power
of Attorney, in the Application of

Anthony Stewart

William Lamar claimant for compensation under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and July 28th, 1866, for *Anthony Lamar* a slave, who was enlisted into the military service of the United States upon the *third* day of *October*, 1864, having been duly sworn declares that at the date of the enlistment of said *William Anthony Lamar* as aforesaid, and as more fully set forth in his application he was the lawful owner of said *Anthony Lamar* and obtained his title to him in the following manner: (1) the mother of said *Anthony Lamar* was the property of claimant, and the said *Anthony Lamar*, for whose enlistment compensation is claimed was born the property of said *William Lamar*, the claimant

(2) *William Lamar* a resident of *Platte* County, State of *Missouri* and *Shosha Beaumont* a resident of *Platte* County, State of *Missouri* having been duly sworn, declare that they are personally acquainted with *William Lamar* the claimant for compensation for his slave *Anthony Lamar* under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and July 28, 1866, and know that said *Anthony Lamar* at the date of his enlistment into the military service of the United States, and for *twelve years* previous thereto was the slave of said *William Lamar*. They also declare that they have no interest in said claim.

(3) *J. F. Hall* a resident of *Platte* County, State of *Missouri* and *Shosha Beaumont* a resident of *Platte* County, State of *Missouri* having first been duly sworn, upon their oaths declare that they reside respectively in county of *Platte* State of *Missouri* and *Weston* county of *Platte* State of *Missouri*; that they are personally acquainted with *William Lamar* claimant for compensation for his slave *Anthony Lamar* under the Acts of Congress of February 24, 1864, and July 28, 1866, and that they know that said claimant has firmly and faithfully maintained his allegiance and adherence to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his ability; they also swear that they have themselves maintained a like adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, and that they have no interest in said claim.

And the said

William Lamar claimant further declares that in consideration of valuable services rendered and to be rendered, he hath and doth employ and constitute, as his Attorneys, **CHIPMAN, HOSMER & CO.**, Washington, D. C., to prosecute his claim for compensation which may be awarded to him as owner of said slave, by the Acts of Congress in that regard, before the Board of Claims appointed for the State of *Missouri*.

ENDORSEMENT.

No. ~~107~~ 160

APPLICATION OF

Amos Lawrence

OF

Platte Co Mo

for compensation for service of

slave *Anthony Lawrence*

enlisted *October 3* 1864,

in *Co. 1st Regt. Battery* Regiment,

1st artillery
U. S. Colored Troops.

Received *Jan'y 14* 1867,

Compensation awarded,

186,

Dollars.

President Board of Claims.

P. O. Address of Applicant.

Chapman Lawrence & Co

Washington

DC

Atty

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Washington, *Jan 30* 1867.

Respectfully returned to the

Commission for the State of

Missouri, with the informa-

tion that *Anthony Lawrence*

was enlisted at *Stearnsworth Kans*

October 3 1864, and was

mustered in as *1st Co. 1st Battery*

U. S. Colored Troops *Oct 5* 1864.

Amos Lawrence

Asst. Adj't General.

AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS,

Drafted in the Service of the United States.

186

of

, having proved, under oath loyalty to the Con-

States, and established title as to the ownership of

a slave and mustered

day of 186,

in the service of the United States, in the

and Troops, Co. the sum of

his Board, subject to the approval of the Secretary of War, as

a compensation for the said slave, under provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and

Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866.

President of the Board.

Member of the Board.

Member of the Board.

To

Chief of the Bureau for the

Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

ENDORSEMENT.

No. ~~787~~ 160 *K*
APPLICATION OF
Wm Lamar
OF
Platte Co Mo
for compensation for service of
slave *Anthony Lamar*
enlisted *October 3* 1864,
in *Co. Ind. Battery* Regiment,
Light Artillery
U. S. Colored Troops.
Received *Jan 14* 1867,
Compensation awarded,
186 ,
Dollars.

President Board of Claims.

P. O. Address of Applicant.

Chipman Hosman Esq
Washington
DC
Atty

CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS,

For Slaves Enlisted or Drafted in the Service of the United States.

_____ 186
We hereby certify that _____ of _____
county, State of _____, having proved, under oath _____ loyalty to the Con-
stitution and Government of the United States, and established _____ title as to the ownership of
_____ a slave _____ and mustered
at _____ on the _____ day of _____ 186 _____,
by _____ in the service of the United States, in the
_____ regiment of Colored Troops, Co. _____ the sum of _____
dollars has been awarded to _____ by this Board, subject to the approval of the Secretary of War, as
a compensation for the said slave, under provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and
Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866.

President of the Board.

Member of the Board.

R. M. Smith Member of the Board.

To _____

Chief of the Bureau for the
Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

War Department.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Washington, *Jan 30* 1867.

Respectfully returned to the
Commission for the State of
Missouri, with the informa-
tion that Anthony Lamar
was enlisted at Leavenworth Kans
October 3 1864. and was
mustered in as Pvt. in Ind. Battery
U. S. C. Artillery Oct 5 1864.

A. F. Rowman

Asst. Adj't General.

CLAIM FOR COMPENSATION FOR ENLISTED SLAVE.

I, William Lamar, a loyal citizen, and a resident
of Missouri County of Platte State of

hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of
Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866, for my slave

Anthony Lamar enlisted October 3rd
1864, at Leavenworth, Kans by Lieut. Major
in the Indpt Battery Artillery Regiment U. S. Colored Troops,
Co. Light certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompanying this
application. I never received

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying
oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with require-
ment of General Order, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

November 1866.

William Lamar

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, William Lamar the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing
claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in
said claim in respect to the enlistment of said slave into the military service of the United
States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in any insurrection or
rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance,
counsel or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to
engage, in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor
accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service
whatever under any authority, or pretended authority, in hostility to the United States; that I have not
yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or consti-
tution within the United States, hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and
ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States, against all
enemies, foreign and domestic, and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support,
defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the
same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion. So help me God.

William Lamar

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Weston Mo
this 24th day of November 1866.

H. F. Goode Clerk of the
Weston Court of Common Pleas

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Rec'd from 2nd. Aud. Nov. 23d 1892

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Anthony Lamar desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am thirteen years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Leavenworth State of Kansas
the third day of October 1884

Witness:

Anthony Lamar
his
mark

Discharged _____ 18 ____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

No. 44
Anthony Lamar
Volunteered at Leavenworth, Kansas
October third 1884
By W. H. Minor & Sons
and Gregory, U.S. Land Office

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

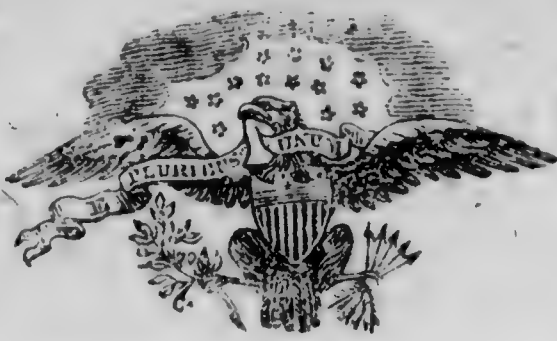
I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Leavenworth

I, Anthony Lamarr born in Jefferson County
in the State of Missouri aged 17 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 3rd day of October 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Anthony Lamarr do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Leavenworth
this 3rd day of October 1864. Anthony Lamarr
BEFORE P. H. Minor 2nd Lieut
Recruiting Independent Battery U.S. Col. Artillery

CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Jeffrey Sinks
Surgeon Board of Enrolled
North Dist Kansas
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Anthony Lamarr
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black complexion, is 5
feet 7 inches high.

P. H. Minor 2nd Lieut
Independent Battery U.S. Col. Artillery
RECRUITING OFFICER.

A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company Independent
Battery, 2nd S. Col. Artillery, Regt., on the 3rd day of October, 1864, at Leavenworth, Mo.

Cap. & Co. of Enrolled
North Dist Kansas

W. S. Sinks

This recruit has received one hundred dollars advance bounty from the County Fund,
authorized by an Act of Congress approved March 3rd 1864, and Circular No. 27,
dated March 10th 1864, and is hereby acknowledged by the County Clerk,
at Leavenworth, Mo., this 3rd day of October, 1864.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Anthony Saman desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am thirteen (13) years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Leavenworth State of Kansas
the third day of October 1864

Witness:

Anthony Saman
made

Discharged 18 ..

Reg't of ..

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Anthony Saman
Volunteered at Leavenworth Kansas
October third 1864.
By E. J. Minor Sec'y
Ind't of Gen'l's. Lett. Military

No.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kansas



TOWN OF

Leavenworth

I, *Anthony Lamm* born in *Jefferson Co*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *ninty 1/9* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Third 13* day of *October* 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Anthony Lamm* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Leavenworth*

this *Third 13* day of *October* 1864

BEFORE *P. H. Minor 2d Lieut*

Recruiting Indt-Baty U.S. Col Artillery

Anthony Lamm
his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. J. Link
Surf Board of Enrollment
North Dist Kansas
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Anthony Lamm*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *5'*
feet *9* inches high.

P. H. Minor 2d Lieut
Indt. Baty U.S. Col Artillery
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in *Company* *Indt-Baty U.S. Col Artillery*
13th *Regiment of* *Volunteers*, on the *5th* day of *October*, 1864, at *Leavenworth, Kansas*

W. J. Link
Surf Board of Enrollment
North Dist Kansas

by U.S. Court Art.

Private. Private

CARD NUMBERS.

6233797
6233945
9132998

- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38
- 39
- 40
- 41
- 42
- 43
- 44
- 45
- 46
- 47
- 48
- 49
- 50

sm

Book Mark:

S. 1424396 P.O. n. n. n.
D. 1618744 P.O. n. n. n.
MS-1099497.

ay. 1891268

ay. 2262894

S. N. - 1-13-16 MS

W. S. K. n. n. n.
y

L | Indpt. Battery. | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Lamar

Pax, Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Leavenworth Ks Dec 23, 186 *4*.

Where born

Jefferson Co Tenn

Age *28* y'rs; occupation

Labourer

When enlisted

Aug 16, 186 *4*.

Where enlisted

Leavenworth Ks

For what period enlisted

3 years.

Eyes

Blu; hair *Blu*

Complexion

Blu; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in

Aug 18, 186 *4*.

Where mustered in

Leavenworth

Bounty paid \$

100; due \$ *300*^{*00*}/_{*100*}

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

U. N. Dist Ks

21st S.D. 3rd Ward

Leavenworth Ks.

Book mark :

(356g)

J. Schoddy

Copyist.

L

Indpt. Batt'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Lamm

....., Indpt. Batt'y, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 38 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Jefferson Co. Tenn.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 16, 186 4

Where Leamouth - Kans.

By whom L. Malheur; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Sholbrook

L | Indpt. Battery. | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Lamar

Got, Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Enlistment to Dec 31*, 186 *✓*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Absent without leave*

not on Sub Rollo of Battery

Book mark:

J. Schreyer

La. Marr. Samuel

Co.

2nd Batt
Reg't

U. S. C. A.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

R. S.

1

3537

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kansas



TOWN OF

Seaworth City

I, Samuel La Marr born in Jefferson Co

in the State of Tennessee aged 38 years,

and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 16 day of August 1864,

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the

period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-

lished by law for volunteers. And I, Samuel La Marr do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of

the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over

me according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Seaworth City, Samuel La Marr
this 16th day of August 1864, mark

BEFORE Wm D Matthews 2nd Lieut
Recruiting 1st Ind. U. S. Col^d Artillery

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Tiffin Sinks
Surgeon Board enrollment
North Dist Kansas

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Samuel La Marr
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is 5 feet
8 inches high.

Wm D Matthews 2nd Lieut
Recruiting 1st Ind. U. S. Col^d Artillery
Regiment of Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

It is earnestly recommended that the bounty be paid from the bounty fund, authorized by an Act of Congress, approved July 4, 1864, and Circular No. 4, dated August 1, 1864, and that the bounty be paid from the bounty fund, authorized by an Act of Congress, approved July 4, 1864, and Circular No. 4, dated August 1, 1864.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company _____, Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 1864, at _____

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel La Marr desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
Do Declare, That I am 38 years and 0 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.
GIVEN at Lawrence, State of Kansas
the 13th day of August 1864
Witness: W. A. Burnham Samuel La Marr
mark

enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of
Discharged 18

No. 1171
Samuel La Marr
Volunteered at Lawrence, State of Kansas
August 13th 1864,
By Wm. D. Phelps Recruiting Officer,
13th Reg't, U. S. Col'd Cavalry
Regiment of 13th Reg't, U. S. Col'd Cavalry

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.
GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____
Witness: _____

3537
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kansas



TOWN OF

Leavenworth Co.

I, *Samuel LaMar* born in *Jefferson Co.*
in the State of *Denness* aged *38* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *16th* day of *August* 186*4*,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Samuel LaMar* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Leavenworth*
this *16th* day of *August* 186*4*, *Samuel LaMar*
BEFORE *Wm D Matthews 2nd Lieut* *his*
Recruiting 1st Ind. W. S. Col & Artillery *mark*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Jeffrey Links
Surgeon General
North Dist Kansas

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Samuel LaMar*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *black* complexion, is *5* feet
8 inches high.

Wm D Matthews 2nd Lieut
Recruiting 1st Ind. W. S. Col & Artillery
Volunteers

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company Regiment of Volunteers, on
the day of 186 , at

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Samuel Lamar,
(Name.)

Douglass Regt., Ind. Batty,
(Rank and organization.)

Kans. L. Art.

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

Q. & E. Div.:

No such orgn. as Douglass Regt., Kans. L. Art., Civil War, mustered into U. S. service.

Johnson,
CS 3.

411:

Is he in Indpt. Batty U. S. C. Art. (1 Batty, Kans. L. Art., A. H.)?

2.

1. 13. 16.

CREW

For record see cards here with

Form No. 447-2-A. G. O.
Ed. May 18-15-10,000.

Johnson
MS

1st Ind.

War Dept., A.G.O., Jan. 14, 1916. - To the Governor, National Military Home, Leavenworth County, Kansas.

The records show that Samuel Lamar was mustered into service August 18, 1864, as a private, Independent Battery, U. S. Colored Light Artillery, to serve three years. On the roll of the battery dated Dec. 31, 1864, he was reported absent without leave. No record of discharge or later record of him has been found. Application for an honorable discharge has been repeatedly denied, and now stands denied. This battery was organized in Kansas. No record has been found of such an organization as Douglass Regiment, Ind. Battery Kansas Light Artillery.

H. H. Shaw
The Adjutant General.

Form No. 124-A. G. O.
Ed. May 5-15-200,000.

U.S. CO'D L. ARMY.

Private. | *Bronte*

CARD NUMBERS.

6 2 3 3 7 9 6
6 1 3 3 9 4 4
9 1 3 2 9 7 7

- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38
- 39
- 40
- 41
- 42
- 43
- 44
- 45
- 46
- 47
- 48
- 49
- 50

md

Book Mark:

also

L

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

Bartholomew Lawrence

Col

Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Leavenworth Co Dec 23, 1864.

Where born Xenia Ohio

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 23, 1864.

Where enlisted Leavenworth Co

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in July 23, 1864.

Where mustered in Leavenworth

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 300⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Remarks: U. S. Dist Co.

22nd ID. Howard

Leavenworth Co

Book mark;

J. H. H. H. H.

(85690)

Copyist.

L

Indpt. Batt'y.

U. S. C. T.

Barthel Lawrence

....., Indpt. Batt'y, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Hampton Co. O

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 23, 1864

Where Paranorth A. C. S

By whom D. Mathews; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Holbrook

L

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

Bartlett Lawrence

Got

, Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July 27 unit to Dec 21*, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent without leave

When Sup Roll of Battery

Book mark:

(358)

J. Schrey

Copyist.

~~Ind. Batt. N.S.C.A.~~

Lawrence, Bartlett

, Co. *K* *2* Reg't *N.S.C.A.*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Barlett Lawrence desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 25 years ~~old~~
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial or order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Leavenworth City State of Kansas
the 23 day of July 1864

Witness:

W. A. Rumburn Barlett Lawrence

No. 22

Barlett Lawrence

Volunteered at Leavenworth City

July 23 1864

By Wm. D. Matthews Adjutant

Recruiting Officer of Co. B 1st Cal. Infantry

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I Do CERTIFY, That I am
the Barlett Lawrence of Leavenworth City; that the
said Barlett Lawrence is 25 years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at Leavenworth City
the 23 day of July 1864

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kansas



Leavenworth

I, *Bartlett Lawrence* born in *Hamilton Co*

in the State of *Ohio* aged *25* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do. HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *twenty third* day of *July* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Bartlett Lawrence* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Leavenworth*

this *23*

day of *July*

186*4*

BEFORE

Wm D Matthews

2nd

Lieut

Recruiting Co. K. 2nd U.S. Col Artillery

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Tiffin Sinks
Surgeon Board of Enrollment
North Dist Kansas
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Bartlett Lawrence* previously, to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *5*

feet *5* inches high.

Wm D Matthews *2nd*
Recruiting Co. K. 2nd U.S. Col Artillery
Regiment of *Volunteers*,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
Regiment of Volunteers, on the day of 186*4*, at

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Burlett Lawrence desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 25 years 1 month
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the 23 day of July

Witness:

Lawrence, Wash. D. C. & State of Kansas
1864

Burlett Lawrence

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Volunteered at Lawrence, Mo.
July 13th
1864
By Wm. H. Matthews & Co. Agents
Recruiting Agent of 2nd U.S. Col. Artillery

Burlett Lawrence

No.

73

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kansas

Leavenworth City

I, *Barthett Lawrence* born in *Hamilton Co*
in the State of *Ohio* aged *25* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Twenty-three* day of *July* 186*4*
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I *Barthett Lawrence* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Leavenworth City* his
this *23* day of *July* 186*4* *Barthett Lawrence*
BEFORE *Wm D Matthews* *2nd Lieut*
Recruiting Co. K. 2nd U.S. Col. Cavalry

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Jiffie Links
Sub. Board of Enrollment
Leavenworth, Kansas
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Barthett Lawrence*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *5*
feet *10* inches high.

Wm D Matthews *2nd Lieut*
Recruiting Co. K. 2nd U.S. Col. Cavalry
Regiment of *Volunteers*,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
2nd Regiment of *Volunteers*, on the *23rd* day of *July*, 186*4*, at *Leavenworth, Kansas*

Company

Adpt. Batt'y U.S. Col'd L. Art'y

Private | Smith

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 3 3 7 9 5	26
2	6 2 3 4 0 2 0	27
3	6 2 3 4 6 8 1	28
4	9 1 3 2 9 7 6	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
12		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

EB. VII. P 453

See also

20th. Sept. 12 mch 46 Jan.

W Spencer
9

L

Indpt. Batt'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Lincoln

....., Indpt. Batt'y, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Clay Co. Mo.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 18, 1864

Where Leavenworth Ks.

By whom Lt Walker; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Adelbrock

L Indpt. Battery. U.S.C.T.

Thomas Lincoln

Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Godenworth No 23, 1864.

Where born Clay Co. Mo.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted July 18, 1864.

Where enlisted Godenworth No.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 6 1/2 in.

When mustered in July 20, 1864.

Where mustered in Godenworth

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100 00/100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Remarks: On M. Dist No

22nd S. D. 4th Nat

Godenworth No.

Book mark ;

(856g) J. H. L. J. Copyist.

L | Indpt. Battery. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Lincoln
Pot

, Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Must to Death*, 186 *4*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died in Hospital
at Fort Leavenworth Mo,
Nov 30th 1864, From
effects of Typhoid Fever*

Book mark:

(358) *J. H. Schriener*

Copyist.

L

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Lincoln,

A....., Indpt. Battery U. S. Col'd Light Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

Ft. Sumner, Va., July 22, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186 ..

Last paid to, 186 ..

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$.....¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$.....¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$.....¹⁰⁰; due \$.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks:.....

Book mark : *Died Nov. 30/64, -*

over

Parker

JAN. 17

6234681

018910

E. B. K. 11. P. 455. L. 11. 11.
in. Aug. 11. 11.

Lincoln, Thomas

P., Co. , Ind Bat Reg 165th Art

5 Enclosures

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 2	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

2 f. d. & sent for to S. April 11/53-

Thomas Lincoln

1st Ind Battery 1st Regt
Bat. K 2nd S. C. Light

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL, U. S. ARMY.

Mark



No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	<i>Thomas Lincoln</i>	
Number and locality of the grave . .		
Hospital number of the deceased . .	<i>326</i>	
Regiment, rank, and company	<i>Priv. 2nd. Bat. U. S. Col. Art.</i>	
Residence before enlistment		
Conjugal condition, (and if married,) the residence of the widow)		
Cause of death	<i>Meningitis</i>	
Age of the deceased		
Nativity		
References and remarks	<i>Battery present.</i>	
Date of death and burial	<i>Died & buried 30th April.</i>	<i>1864.</i>

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To *Adj. Gen. U. S. A.*

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

John Edgar
Asst. Surgeon U. S. Army

MILITARY HOSPITAL, *St. Lawrence, Kas.*

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

✓ Thomas Lincoln
Priv. Ind. Battery Col^d U.S.A.
Nov 230. 64.
P. H. Fort Leavenworth, Kans.

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL
UNITED STATES ARMY.

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	<i>Thomas Lincoln</i>		
Number and locality of the grave . .			
Hospital number of the deceased . .	<i>326</i>		
Regiment, rank, and company	<i>Priv. Ind. Bat. W. S. Col. Art.</i>		
Residence before enlistment			
Conjugal condition, (and if married,) the residence of the widow)			
Cause of death	<i>Meningitis.</i>		
Age of the deceased			
Nativity			
References and remarks	<i>Battery present.</i>		
Date of death and burial	<i>Died & buried 30th Nov.</i>		<i>1864.</i>

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the
 _____ Cemetery.

Memoranda: *Effects of the above described Soldier.*
1 Blouse - 1 Jacket - 1 pr. Pants - 1 pr. Shoes -
3 wool blankets -

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—), _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—), _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Late of Company _____

Reg't of _____

Volunteers, who died at _____

on the _____ day of _____ 186 .



Inventory of the effects of Thomas Lincoln late
a Pirate of Captain W. Fred Douglas Company Independent
the Battery ~~Regiment of~~ U.S. Colored Artillery Light Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Pirate at Leavenworth City in the State of Kansas on
the 20th day of July 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Pirate on the 20th day of July 1864, at Leavenworth City
in Company Independent ~~Regiment of~~ U.S. Col. Artillery Light Volunteers, to serve Three
years or during the war; he was born in Clay County in the State
of Missouri; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Laborer; he died in Post Hospital, at
Fort Leavenworth Kansas on the 30th day of November 1864, by
reason of Dysentery

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats.....		Pairs trousers..... <u>One</u>	<u>1</u>	Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....		<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="writing-mode: vertical-rl; transform: rotate(180deg);">MONEY.</div> <div> Specie.....\$ Notes.....\$ </div> </div>	
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes..... <u>One</u>	<u>1</u>		
Blouses..... <u>One</u>	<u>1</u>	Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Pirate
Thomas Lincoln, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of Capt W. Fred Douglas at Fort Leavenworth Kansas
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Fort Leavenworth

DATE: February 25th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Capt W. Fred Douglas
Commanding the ~~Company~~ Battery

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Thomas Lincoln
Ind Reg Co 2d Art (S)

VOLUNTEERS.

Quid Nov 30 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Mar 8 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Thomas Lincoln a Private of
Captain Wm. Ford Douglas Company () of the 1st Regt. of Col. Artillery Light
~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of _____, born in Clay County, State
of Missouri, aged 18 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Lecomouth City, Kan., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Lecomouth Kansas, on the 20th day
of July, 1864, (~~or was mustered in service as a recruit, by~~
~~_____ at _____ on the _____ day of _____,~~
~~186~~, ~~or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the~~
~~Enrollment District of the State of _____ at _____~~
~~on the _____ day of _____, 186~~) to serve in the Battery, for
the term of Three years: and having served HONESTLY and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Kansas to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Died in Post Hospital at Fort Sumner, N.
Kansas November 30th 1864 of Typhoid Fever

The said Private Thomas Lincoln has pay due from date of enlistment was last paid by Paymaster
_____ to include the _____ day of _____, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to \$ 50 74 dollars, since the date day of his enlistment,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

~~There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other~~
~~authorities, for CLOTHING, &c, received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and~~
~~for other stoppages, viz: _____~~

_____ 100 dollars.
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____ ; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1864.

He is indebted to _____, BUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Lecomouth Kansas, this 16th day
of February, 1865.

Capt. Wm. Ford Douglas
Commanding Company Battery

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Sept 14, 1875.

The death of *Frederick J. ...*
Det. Co. 1st Reg't U. S.
Colored Artillery, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

From *March 1864*, *Nov. 30*, 1864.

Company Muster-out Roll.

March 1864, 186

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

Nov. 30, 1864

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

Nov. 30, 1864

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

Nov. 30, 1864

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Return.

For *March 1864*, *Nov. 30*, 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

Nov. 30, 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

(*Nov 30*) 186

Nov 30, 186 is held to be
the correct date, and the Company Muster-out
Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. ...
CB 485
Noted
of Oct. 23. 1875.
Assistant Adjutant General.

Fort Sully January 13th 1865

Surgeon Post Hospital

Please deliver to Beavers
effects of Thomas Lincoln (Deceased)
Private of Ind. Batt. U.S. Colth Art^y (Light)

This being your receipt for same.

Your Resp^t, &c

Wm D Matthews
1st Lieut. Comdg. Battery.

Receipt for Effects of
Thomas Lincoln

Priv. F. Ind. Col. Art.

P. H. Leavenworth
Kan

548

Private U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

6233649
6234100
6234257
6234485
6233705
6234649

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Mark: EB. Y 11 - P 513, + 2 19
P 16, P 87

also

L

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

William Lipscomb

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the Indpt. Batt'y, U. S. Col'd L. Arty. Roll dated

Leavenworth, Kas., Jan. 17, 1865.

Where born *Houston Co., Texas*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Jan. 16*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Leavenworth, Kas.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Brown*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Jan. 17*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Leavenworth, Kas.*

Bounty paid \$ *000* ¹⁰⁰; due \$ *300* ¹⁰⁰

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Remarks: *Credited to Northth Dist.*

Kans., 28 Ind. Dist. Quindaro tp

Wyandotte Co. Volunteer recruit

entrusted to Bounty.

Book mark:

E. L. Thornton

L

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

Mr. Lipscomb

Out, Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

July 1st

186

5

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Smith

Copyist.

L

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

William Lipscomb

On, Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & Apr*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Porter

L

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

William Libscomb,

Pr, Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged from*
Hospital by G.O. no. 77,
War Dept. Apr. 28/65,

Book mark: *Discharged May 20/65,*
over

Porter

JAN. 17

6234485

018910

E. D. N. 11. P. 513.

L Indpt Batty **U.S.C.T.**

William Lipscomb
Priv, Co. *Indpt Batty*, Reg't U. S. Col'd *Party*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

At Leavenworth Kan May 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date *May 20*, 1865.

Last paid to *Pay due from enlistment*, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled *new settled* 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *53*^{*36*} 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid *None* 100 due \$ *300* 100

Remarks: *Forwarded from Gen Hap*
ital Fort Leavenworth Kans and
Mustered out in compliance with
Telegraphic order War Dept
April May 3^d 1865

Book mark:

(349)

E W Deasrick

Copyist.

L | Indpt. Battery. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Lipscomb,

A, Indpt. Battery U. S. Col'd Light Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

W. Leavenworth, Ky. July 22 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ *55* ^{*36*}/₁₀₀,

Due soldier \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Discharged on Surg,*
Cert. of Disability April
25/65,

Book mark: *Discharged May 25/65*
over

Porter

JAN. 17

6234649

01891*

*E.B.V. 11, P. 513, & V. 19, P. 16,
68,*

Sipscumb William

_____, Co. _____, *2nd* Reg't *W.S.C.A*

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards _____
Burial Records _____
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge _____
C. M. Charges _____
Descriptive Lists _____
Discharge Certificates _____
Enlistment Papers _____ *2*

Final Statements _____
Furloughs or L. of A. _____
Med. Certificates _____
Med. Des. Lists _____
Orders _____
Pris. of War Record _____
Resignations _____

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____
Casualty Sheet _____
Confinement _____
Contracts _____
Death or Effects _____
Desertion _____
Discharge from Hosp'l _____
Discharge from Service _____
Duty _____

Furlough or L. of A. _____
Med. Examination _____
Misc. Information _____
Pay or Clothing _____
Personal Reports _____
Rank _____
Transfer to Hosp'l _____
Transfer to V. R. C. _____
Transportation _____

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Lipscomb, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am eighteen years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Leavenworth City
the 16th day of January 1865

Witness:

W. A. Burnham

William Lipscomb
mark

Discharged _____, 18____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

No. _____
William Lipscomb
Volunteered at Leavenworth this 16th day of January 1865
By W. A. Burnham acting as
subst. Regt. of U. S. Cavalry (2^d)

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

Credited to north district 28th Sub district 2nd in this and other led

9-

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kansas



TOWN OF

Leavenworth

I, *William Lipscomb*, born in *Houston Co-*
in the State of *Texas*, aged *eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Sixteenth* day of *January*, 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *William Lipscomb*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *16th* day of

Jan, 1865

BEFORE

Lieut N. F. Douglass Recruiting
1st Ind U.S. Col Artillery Light

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Tiffine Dicks
Surg Board of Consultants
North Kansas
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *William Lipscomb*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *brown* eyes, *brown* hair, *fair* complexion, is *fine*
feet *6* inches high.

Lieut N. F. Douglass
Ind U.S. Col Artillery
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in *Company*
Battary Regiment of *1st Ind U.S. Col Artillery*, on the *17th* day of *January*, 1865, at *Leavenworth, Kansas*

Wm. H. Moulton
North Kansas

Credited to Hunter Dist Kas 28th Sub Dist Sumner Co Wyandotte Co

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kansas



Seaworth

I, *William Lipscomb*, born in *Houston Co - Texas*, aged *eighteen* years, and by occupation a *farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *Sixteenth* day of *January*, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *William Lipscomb*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Seaworth*

this *16th* day of *Jan*, 1865

BEFORE *Lieut N Ford Douglas*

1st Ind. U. S. Col^d Artillery (Light)

William Lipscomb
his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Liffie Binks
Sarg of Regt of Cavalry
1st Ind. U. S. Col^d Artillery
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *William Lipscomb* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *blue* hair, *blue* complexion, is *five* feet *6* inches high.

Lieut N Ford Douglas
Ind Battery U S Col Art
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in *Company* *Seaworth* *1st Ind. U. S. Col^d Artillery* *1865*, at *Seaworth* *1865*

William Lipscomb
1st Ind. U. S. Col^d Artillery

Co. B Batt'y U.S. Co'd L. Art'y

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6233817	26
2 6233808	27
3 6233957	28
4 6234110	29
5 6234289	30
6 6234488	31
7 6233703	32
8 623465a	33
9 9132989	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
12	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: EB. V11 - P. 513.

See also

51109126 P.O. m m m
S.1287947 And. W. D

N. H. Jones
J

M

Indpt. Batt'y.

U. S. C. T.

Henry Mack

....., Indpt. Batt'y, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *4 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Lexington Ky*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 6*, 1864.

Where *Harrodsburg Ky*

By whom *L. Mallens*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Shelbrook

M | Indpt. Battery. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Mack

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the Indpt. Batt'y, U. S. Col'd L. Arty. Roll dated

Leavenworth, Kans, Dec 6, 1864.

Where born *Lexington, Ken*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Labourer*

When enlisted *Dec 6*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Leavenworth, Ks*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Bro*; height *5 ft. 4 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Dec 6*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Leavenworth, Ks.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Remarks: *Credited to Northern*

District Kansas, 20th Sub-District

2nd Ward - Leavenworth City,

Leavenworth County, Vol. Recruit
over

Book mark:

E. L. Hampton

M

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Mack

Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Leavenworth Mo Dec 22, 1864.

Where born

Lexington Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation

Laborer

When enlisted

Dec 6

1864.

Where enlisted

Leavenworth Mo

For what period enlisted

3

years.

Eyes

Blk

; hair

Blk

Complexion

Brn

; height

5 ft. 4 1/2 in.

When mustered in

Dec 6

1864.

Where mustered in

Leavenworth

Bounty paid \$

100 00/100

; due \$

200 00/100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

W. M. Diet No.

20th LD

2nd Ward

Leavenworth Kans.

Book mark ;

(356g)

J. H. Schoddy

Copyist.

M

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Mack

Pat

, Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Enlistment to Dec 31, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Schuyler

Copyist.

M | Indpt. Battery. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Mack

Pat, Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan'y Feb*, 186^{*5*}.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Schreyer
(358) Copyist.

JAN. 17

6233617

1891*

Entitled to Bounty

M | Indpt. Battery. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Mack,
Pr, Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May, & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present,*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pinter

M

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Mack,

Pr, Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged from
Hospital by G.O. No. 77,
War Dept., Apl. 28/65,*

Book mark: *Discharged May 20/65,
over*

Porter

JAN. 17

6234486

018910

C.B.V. II. P. 513,

M. Indpt Batty | **U.S.C.T.**
Henry Mack
Privt, ~~Co.~~ *Indpt Batty* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Party*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Leavenworth Kan, May 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date *May 20, 1865.*

Last paid to *Dec 31, 1864*

Clothing account:

Last settled ~~new settled~~ 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *63 09* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100 due \$ *200* 100

Remarks: *Forwarded from Gen
Hospital Fort Leavenworth Kans
and Mustered out in Compliance
with Telegraphic order War Depr
alg 0 May 3^d 1865*

Book mark:

G W Deadrick

(349)

Copyist.

M

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

Navy Mack,
A, Indpt. Battery U. S. Col'd Light Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

Pt. Lavenworth, Ms., July 22, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ *63*^{*00*}/_{*100*},

Due soldier \$ ^{*100*}/₁₀₀ ; due U. S. \$ ^{*100*}/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ^{*100*}/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ^{*100*}/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ ^{*100*}/₁₀₀ ; due \$ ^{*100*}/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Discharged on*
Surgeons Cert. of Disability,
Apr. 25/65,

Book mark: *Discharged May 20/65,*
over

Porter

JAN. 17

6234650

Q1891*

C. B. F. II. P. 513.

Mack Henry

_____, Co. _____, *2nd* Batt. *U.S.W.A.*
Reg't _____

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Rec'd from 2nd. Aud. Nov. 23d 1892

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Mack desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
Do Declare, That I am 18 years and eighteen months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.
GIVEN at Leavenworth City - State of Kansas
the sixth day of December 1864
Witness: Benjamin Wilson Henry Mack

No. 254
Henry Mack
Volunteered at Leavenworth City
December 6th 1864
By Henry D. Wilson 2nd Lieut
Recruiting 1st and 2nd U.S. Col. 1st Regt
Regiment of 1st
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of 1st
Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.
GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____
Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kansas

TOWN OF

Leavenworth City

I, *Henry Mack*

born in *Lexington*

in the State of *Kentucky*

aged *(18) eighteen* years,

and by occupation a *laborer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *10th* day of *December* 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Henry Mack* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Leavenworth City*

this *10th* day of *December* 1864,

BEFORE

Wm D Matthews 2nd Lieut
Recruiting 1st Ind U.S. Col Artillery
Battery

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Tiffine Sinks
Surg Board of Smallpox
North Dist Kansas
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Henry Mack* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *Brown* complexion, is *5* feet *4* inches high.

Wm D Matthews 2nd Lieut
Recruiting 1st Ind U.S. Col Artillery
Battery
Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in *Company*
the *10th* day of *December* 1864, at *Leavenworth*

Capt Hally
Regiment of U.S. Cavalry. 6th Volunteers, on

John D. Brown
Capt 2nd Kansas
Infantry

This recruit has received one hundred dollars advance bounty from the Bounty Dept. and Circular No 2 of 1864.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____ desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
Do Declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lawrenceville Ky State of Kansas
the Fifth day of December 1864

Witness:

Benjamin Wilson

Henry Mack

Discharged

18

enlistment; last served in Company ()

And hereby rec'd of A. G. C. Adj. Gen.

By Wm. D. MacArthur 1st Regt. U. S. Cavalry
Recruiting 1st Regt. U. S. Cavalry
Regiment of _____

1864,

Henry Mack
Volunteered at Lawrenceville Ky

No. _____

2

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kansas



TOWN OF

Seventeenth Cy

I, *Henry Mack* born in *Lexington*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *18th Eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *ninth 6th* day of *December* 186*4*,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Henry Mack* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Seventeenth Cy*
this *6th* day of *December* 186*4*, *Henry Mack*

BEFORE *Wm. S. Matthews 2nd Lieut*
Recruiting 15th Ind. U. S. Col - Artillery
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Liffie Sinks
Surg Board of Enrolled
North Dist Kansas
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Henry Mack*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *Brown* complexion, is *5-* feet
4 1/2 inches high.

Wm. S. Matthews 2nd Lieut
Recruiting 15th Ind. U. S. Col - Artillery
Battery Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

the *6th* day of *December*, 186*4* at *Seventeenth Cy*
Mustered into the service of the United States, in *Company* *Seventeenth Cy*
Regiment of *A. S. Cadets* *Volunteers*, on

Wm. S. Matthews
Capt 15th Ind. U. S. Col
Artillery

S. 67 O.P.M. Sub D of K - Vol B - 1865

Headquarters Mil. Police
Leavenworth City
February 20/67

Shields M. Craig
Lieut. Comdg.

Prisoners under arrest Henry
Mac. Cold. Battery

Lt. Bennett

Prisoners. Their

released

Feb 21 1867

Bennett

Recd. O.P.M. Feb - 20 - 1868

Head Dept. Mil. Police Guard
Leavenworth City
Feb. 19. 1865-

May W. W. Heath,
Gro. Mar. Gen.

Dpt. Recy. Sir:

The following
named enlisted men were found in
the city without leave.

Henry Mac Col. Battery

L. Craig Shields / Sgt.
15 K. V. Co.
Comd'g. Mil. Pol. Co.

1st. Deputy U.S. Col'd L. Art'y

Private

Ingle

CARD NUMBERS.

6233625	26
6233810	27
6233958	28
6234050	29
6234188	30
6234356	31
6234519	32
9132991	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book No. V. 6 - V. 10 - Sec. 741

See also

Rep 347691-

~~SHOGIN 600000~~

S. 1665-698 Aud. W.D.

P 1670 567 P.O. W.D.

Rep 540 582

M. Spence
E.

M

Indpt. Batt'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Leamate Madden

....., Indpt. Batt'y, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Newton Co. Mo.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 11, 186 4

Where Leavenworth Kas.

By whom L. Mathews; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Boehm

M

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

William Seanalt Madden

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the Indpt. Batt'y, U. S. Col'd L. Arty. Roll dated

Leavenworth, Ks., Dec 12, 1864.

Where born *Newton Co., Missouri*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Labaret*

When enlisted *Dec 11*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Leavenworth, Kans*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Mulatto*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Dec. 12*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Leavenworth, Ks.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Remarks: *Credited to South Dist Kans.*
48th Sub district Ft. Scott, Bourbon Co.
Vol. Re enit & entitled to
Bounty

Book mark:

E. L. Thornton

M

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

Wm Seanath Madden

Pvt

, Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Leavenworth Co, Dec 23, 1864.

Where born

Newton Mo

Age 19 y'rs; occupation

Labor

When enlisted

Dec 11, 1864.

Where enlisted

Leavenworth Co

For what period enlisted

3 years.

Eyes

Blk

hair

Blk

Complexion

Mutator

height

5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in

Dec 12, 1864.

Where mustered in

Leavenworth

Bounty paid \$

100⁰⁰/₁₀₀

due \$

200⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

U. S. Dist No

48th ID. J. H. Scott

Barrister Co. Co.

Book mark :

A. Schoddy

(3569)

Copyist.

M | Indpt. Battery. | **U.S.C.T.**

Wm S. Madden

Post, Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Dis'tment to Dec 31*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. S. Shirley

Copyist.

M

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

William S. Madden

2^d Bugler, Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____100 for_____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for_____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Hardy

(358)

Copyist.

25 Copy 2

JAN. 17

62234050

☆1891☆

M | Indpt. Battery. | **U.S.C.T.**

William S. Madden,
Dugler, Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Man & apl.*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Porter

M

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

William S. Madden,
Duglen, Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present,*

Stoppage, \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰ for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰ for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Remarks: _____

Book mark: *10-5-65*

Paster

M

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

William S. Madden,

Drum, Indpt. Battery U. S. Col'd Light Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

St. Leavenworth, Mo., July 22, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 22, 1865.

Last paid to

Dec. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ *51* ^{*32*}/_{*100*},

Due soldier \$.....₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ *100* ₁₀₀; due \$ *none* ₁₀₀,

Remarks: *Drum from enlistment*

from enrollment, Due

C. G. Wilson, Dr. \$5.00.

Book mark: *Vol. 10, Ct. 44*

Porter

Madden William S.

, Co.

Ind Bato
Reg't

U.S. C. A

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Seanalt Madden desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
Do Declare, That I am 19 Nineteen years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Leavenworth City - State of Kansas
the eleventh day of December 1864

Witness:

Invitation

Wm Seanalt Madden

enlistment; last served in Company ()
and 1st Regt of M. G. C. 1st Light
Discharged _____ 18 .

Eight

Volunteered at Leavenworth City
November 20 1864,
By Wm Seanalt Madden Recruiting
1st Regt. M. G. C. 1st Light
Regiment of _____

No. _____

4

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kansas



TOWN OF

Seaventh City

I, *William Seanall Madden* born in *Newton Co.*
in the State of *Illinois* aged *18* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *11th* *Eleventh* day of *December* 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *William Seanall Madden* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Seaventh City*
this *Eleventh* day of *December* 1864, *William Seanall Madden*
BEFORE *Wm D. Matthews 2nd Lieut*
Recruiting 1st Ind. U.S. Col Artillery

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Tiffin Sinks
Surgeon of 1st Ind. U.S. Col Artillery
Seaventh City, Kansas
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Wm S. Madden*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *mulatto* complexion, is *5* feet
5 inches high.

Wm D. Matthews 2nd Lieut
Recruiting 1st Ind. U.S. Col Artillery
Regiment of *Volunteers*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in *Seaventh City, Kansas* on
the *12th* day of *December* 1864, at *Seaventh City, Kansas*

Wm D. Matthews
Recruiting 1st Ind. U.S. Col Artillery

They will be made out in duplicate in all cases, &c., &c., in the volunteer service.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the recruiting return of the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as he mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Rec'd from 2nd. Aud. Nov. 23d 1892

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Seanath Madden desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Do Declare, That I am 19th nineteen years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Leavenworth City State Kansas the thirtieth day of December 1864

Witness: Sam O. Madden

ma

No. 36

William S Madden

Volunteered at Leavenworth City

11th December 1864,

By Wm D. Madden Private
Company, 55th Regt, W. V. Cavalry

Regiment of _____

Rich

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____; that the _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I said _____ do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

St. Louis - Mo.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Leavenworth City

I, William Seanalt Madden born in Newton Leo
in the State of Illinois aged 19 nineteen years,
and by occupation a laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 11 day of December 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, William Seanalt Madden do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Leavenworth
this 11 day of December 1864, William Seanalt Madden
BEFORE Wm. J. Matthews 2nd Lieut
Recruiting 1st Ind. U.S. Col. Artillery

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Jeffie Binks
Surgeon Board of Enlistment
North Star Kansas
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Wm. S. Madden
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has black eyes, black hair, Mulatto complexion, is 5 feet
inches high.

Wm. J. Matthews 2nd Lieut
Recruiting 1st Ind. U.S. Col. Artillery
Regiment of Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in
the 12 day of December 1864, at Leavenworth Kansas

Asst. Surg. Genl. (M.)
on

Private
William Seanalt Madden
North Star Kansas

This recruit has received one hundred dollars advance bounty from the Bounty
fund, and is exempted by an Act of Congress from the payment of No. 27,
from the 1st of March, 1864.

Adpt. Batt'y U.S. Col'd L. Art'y

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6233686	26
2 6234258	27
3 6234425	28
4 6234584	29
5 9133082	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

S - 657706 - P.O. off.

S 655495 - P.O. ;

S 819880 " "

S 819879 " "

S-977296 - P.O. m-m
S 1620454 - and WD

S 1724543 and WD

S 1727110 and WD,

S-2140267 P.O.-off

S 2141487 P.O. off

S-2143364 - P.O. off

W. J. Penner
2

M

Indpt. Batt'y.

U.S.C.T.

Olem Madison

....., Indpt. Batt'y, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 29 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Scott Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 28, 1865.

Where Far north Ky.

By whom Capt M. Cahoon; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Cholbrook

M

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

Clem Madison

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the Indpt. Batt'y, U. S. Col'd L. Arty. Roll dated

Leavenworth, Ks, Feb 28 1865.

Where born Scott Co., Kentucky

Age 29 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb. 28, 1865

Where enlisted Leavenworth, Kans

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Feb 28, 1865.

Where mustered in Leavth, Kans

Bounty paid \$ 000 100; due \$ 100 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to Northm. Dist.
Kans. 25th Sub. Dist. 4th Ward.
Leavenworth City. Vol. recruit
& entitled to bounty

Book mark:

E. L. Therman

M

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

Clay Madison,

Pr, Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar, & Apr,*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present,*

Stoppage, \$_____100 for_____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for_____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks:_____

Book mark:_____

Porter

M

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

Clay Madison,

Pr, Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Porter

Copyist.

M

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

Clay Madison.

Pr, Indpt. Battery U. S. Col'd Light Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

At Leavenworth, Mo., July 22, 1865.

Muster-out to date *July 22, 1865.*

Last paid to *By due from enlistment, 186*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ *70* ^{*18*}/_{*100*}

Due soldier \$.....^{*100*}/_{*100*}; due U. S. \$.....^{*100*}/_{*100*}

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....^{*100*}/_{*100*}

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....^{*100*}/_{*100*}

Bounty paid \$ *33* ^{*33*}/_{*100*}; due \$ *None* ^{*100*}/_{*100*},

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

.....

Porter

Madison Clem

, Co.

Lucas Bate
Reg't W.S.C. a

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Clem Macdon, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Twenty nine years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.
GIVEN at Peaseworth City N.C.
the 28 day of February 1865
Witness: Rev. A. J. Gray Clem Macdon
mark

No. _____
Clem Macdon
Volunteered at Peaseworth N.C.
February 28, 1865.
By Capt. J. M. Graham
Off. Prov. Regiment of North Carol N.C.
Discharged _____, 18____
Reg't of _____
enlistment; last served in Company () _____
Enlistment 418, Col. 1st A.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____
Witness: _____

Rec'd to North Dist Kas 22^d Sub Dist 4 Ward Cassworth City

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

4 Ward

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kansas



Cassworth

I, *Clem Madison*, born in *Scott Co*
in the State of *Kentucky*, aged *twenty nine* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *twenty eighth* day of *February*, 186*5*.
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Clem Madison*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Cassworth Kas*
this *28th* day of *February*, 186*5*,
BEFORE *J. W. Graham*
Capt. & Pro. Mar. North Dist Kas

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. F. Smith
Surgeon Board of Enrollment Dist North Kas
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Clem Madison*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *five*
feet *seven* inches high.

J. W. Graham
Capt. & Pro. Mar. North Dist Kas
Regiment of *Volunteers*,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *three* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *Chadwick*
Bell's 9th Regiment of *Vol. Inf. (Regt.)* Volunteers, on the *28* day of *February*, 186*5*, at *Cassworth Kas*

Capt. & Pro. Mar. North Dist Kas

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Clem Madison, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Twenty nine years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.
GIVEN at Peaseworth City Kansas
the 28 day of February 1865
Witness: Geo. A. King Clem Madison
marks

No. _____
Clem Madison
Volunteered at Peaseworth Kas
February 28, 1865,
By Capt. J. M. Graham
1st Regt. Minn. Regiment of North Carolina
Infantry
Discharged _____, 18____
Regt of _____
enlistment; last served in Company ()

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.
GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____
Witness: _____

Added to North Dist. Kas 23 Sub Dist 4 Ward Cassworth City
4 Ward

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kansas



TOWN OF

Cassworth

I, Clem Madison, born in Scott Co
in the State of Kentucky, aged Twenty nine years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty Eighth day of February, 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of ~~THREE~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Clem Madison, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

28

day of

February

, 1865,

BEFORE

Capt Geo W. North Dist Kas

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. B. B. B.
Surg Board of Enrollment North Dist Kas
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Clem Madison
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is five
feet seven inches high.

W. H. B. B. B.
Capt Geo W. North Dist Kas
Regiment of Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 1st,
Regiment of Volunteers, on the 28 day of February, 1865, at Cassworth Kas

W. H. B. B. B.
Capt Geo W. North Dist Kas

Batt'y U.S. Col'd L. Art'y

Private.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

6233807.

6233955

9132988

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

(M)

Indpt. Batt'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Mansfield

....., Indpt. Batt'y, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 34 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Buchanan Mo.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 18, 186 4.

Where Leavenworth Ks.

By whom J. Mathews; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Boelrook

M

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Mansfield

Pvt

, Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Leavenworth K Dec 22, 186*4*.

Where born *Buchanan Co Mo*.

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *July 15*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Leavenworth Ks*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *July 18*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Leavenworth*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* ^{*00*}/_{*100*}

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Remarks: *U N Dist Ks*

20th ID 2d Ward

Leavenworth Ks.

Book mark ;

(856g)

A Scherley

Copyist.

M

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Mansfield

Coat

, Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Enlistment to Dec 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$_____100 for_____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for_____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks:

*Absent without
leave*

Not on Sub Rules of Battery

Book mark: _____

(358)

J. Schorley

Copyist.

Manfield Henry

Co.

2nd Batt
Reg't *U. S. C. A*

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Mansfield desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
Do Declare, That I am 34 years and 6 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Leavenworth State of Kansas
the 15 day of August 1864

Witness:

W. A. Burnham Henry Mansfield

Discharged 18
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of

No. 73
Henry Mansfield
Volunteered at Leavenworth
August 15 1864,
By Wm. D. Mearns Adj. Gen.
Regiment of 1st Ind. U. S. Cavalry
Leavenworth, Mo.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

35-36

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kansas



TOWN OF

Severance

I, *Henry Mansfield* born in *Buchanan Co*

in the State of *Missouri* aged *34* years,

and by occupation a *Laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *15* day of *August* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the

period of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-

lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Henry Mansfield* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of

the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over

me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Severance*

this *15* day of *August* 186*4*.

BEFORE *Wm D Matthews 2nd Lieut*
Recruit 1st Ind U.S. Col Artillery

Henry Mansfield

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Gifford Sinks
Ind U.S. Col Artillery
North East Kansas

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Blue* hair, *Blue* complexion, is *5* feet

9 inches high.

Wm D Matthews 2nd Lieut
Recruit 1st Ind U.S. Col Artillery

Regiment of *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

the day of 186*4* at
Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company
Regiment of
Volunteers, on

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Mansfield desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 34 years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Seventeenth & State Kansas
the 15 day of August 1884

Witness:

W. A. Bunham Henry Mansfield

Discharged 18 ..

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Volunteered August 15 1884,
By W. A. Bunham Adjutant
Seventeenth & State Kansas
Regiment of

Henry Mansfield
Volunteered August 15 1884,
By W. A. Bunham Adjutant
Seventeenth & State Kansas
Regiment of

No. 153

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

35-36

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kansas



TOWN OF

Leavenworth

I, Henry Mansfield born in Buchanan Co
 in the State of Missouri aged 34 years,
 and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this 15 day of August 1864
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
 the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
 Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
 established by law for volunteers. And I, do
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
 their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Leavenworth his
 this 15 day of August 1864, Henry Mansfield
 BEFORE Wm D Matthews 2nd Lieut
Recruit 1st Ind U.S. Col Artillery

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
 mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Tiffin Binks
Surgeon and Enrollment
North Dist Kansas
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Henry Mansfield
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
 duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
 service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is 5
 feet 9 inches high.

Wm D Matthews 2nd Lieut
Recruit 1st Ind U.S. Col Artillery
 Volunteers,
 RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
 Regiment of 1st Ind U.S. Col Artillery, 1864, at Leavenworth, Kansas

Batt'y U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

6233623
6233872
6233980
9132993

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

no

Book Mark:

See also

M

Indpt. Batt'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Manning

Indpt. Batt'y, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion

Brown

Eyes

Black

hair

Black

Where born

Woodford Ky

Occupation

Farmers

ENLISTMENT.

When

Dec. 8

, 1864

Where

Leavenworth Kas.

By whom

Lt. Minor

term

3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Shelbrook

M

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

John Manning

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the Indpt. Batt'y, U. S. Col'd L. Arty. Roll dated

Leavenworth, Ks, Dec 8, 1864.

Where born *Woodford Co. Ken.*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Dec 8*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Leavenworth, Ks*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *brwn*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *Dec 8*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Leavenworth, Ks*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Remarks: *Credited to Northern*

District Kansas, 20th Ind. Dist

2nd Ward Leavenworth City Leav-

enworth County. Vol. Recruit

Book mark: *over*

E. Hampton

and JAN. 17 6233623 *at 1891* *Bounty.*

M | Indpt. Battery. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Manning

Pat, Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Leavenworth Mo Dec 8, 186*4*.

Where born *Woodford Ky*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Dec 8*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Leavenworth Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Brn*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *Dec 8*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Leavenworth*

Bounty paid \$ *100*^{*00*}/_{*100*}; due \$ *200*^{*00*}/_{*100*}

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Remarks: *Or M. Dist Mo*
20th SD Kansas
Leavenworth Mo.

Book mark:

J. Scherdy

(8569)

Copyist.

M

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

John Manning
Pot

, Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Admission to Dec 31, 1864.*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Absent without
leave*

Not on Sub Roll of Battery

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Schreyer

Copyist.

Mannings John

, Co.

2nd

Reg't

Batt W S. C. A.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Rec'd from 2nd. Aud. Nov. 23d 1892

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Manning desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
Do Declare, That I am 22 Twenty two years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Fort Leavenworth State of Kansas
the Eight day of December 1864

Witness:

Joseph Robertson

John Manning

No.

38

John Manning
Volunteered at Fort Leavenworth

Eight December 1864.

By P. A. Minor 2d Lieut.

Adj't - Rec'g Co. 1st Cavalry

Eight

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kansas

Leavenworth Co.

I, *John Manning*

born in *Woodford Co.*

in the State of *Kentucky*

aged *22* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *18th* day of *December* 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *John Manning* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

sworn and subscribed to, at *Leavenworth Co.*

this *18th* day of *December* 1864,

BEFORE *P. H. Minor 2nd Lieut. Recruiting 1st Ind. U. S. Col. Artillery*

John X Manning
his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Tiffin Sinks
Surg. Genl. of Enrollment
North Dear Kansas
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *John Manning* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Brown* complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches high.

P. H. Minor 2nd Lieut. Recruiting 1st Ind. U. S. Col. Artillery
Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

G. O. 74 & 75.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *Alpha Battery* Regiment of *U. S. Cavalry* - *4th* on the *8th* day of *December*, 1864, at *Leavenworth Co.*

Irvin A. Brown
Capt. 2nd Mass. Cavalry
North Dear Kansas

This man has received one hundred dollars advance bounty from the Bounty fund authorized by an Act of Congress approved July 13, 1864, and has been No. 27 from the Private Muster General, dated August 1, 1864.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Manning desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am 22 twenty two years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Fort Leavenworth State of Kansas
The Eight day of December 1864

Witness:

Robertson John Manning

No. _____
John Manning
Volunteered at Leavenworth Fort
Eight December 1864,
By Pvt Minor J. Smith
Judge President US of attest
Eight
enlistment; last served in Company ()
And Major Regt of US of attest
Discharged _____ 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I
said _____ do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

6.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF
Kansas



TOWN OF
Leavenworth City

I, *John Mannings*
in the State of *Kentucky*
and by occupation a *Farmer*
volunteered this *eight* 8

born in *Woodford Co.*
aged *22* Twenty Two years,
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
day of *December* 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *John Mannings* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Fort Leavenworth*
this *eight* day of *December* 1864,

BEFORE *P. H. Minor 2d Lieut*
Recruiting Officer 2nd Btly

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Liffie Sinks
Surg Board of Enrolled
North Dist Kansas

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *John Mannings*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *black* eyes. *black* hair, *Brown* complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches
high.

P. H. Minor 2d Lieut
Recruiting Officer
2nd Btly U.S. Cavalry

*enrolled with the service of the United States in 2nd Btly - U.S. Cavalry - kept on the 8th day
of December 1864 at Leavenworth Mo*

Private

Adpt. Batt'y U.S. Col'd L. Art'y

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6233799
2 6233947
3 6234101
4 6234259
5 6234426
6 6234585
7 9132980

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

A 1603 898 P. m. m.
D 178922 A. m. m.
R. P. 613885

W. Spencer
42

M | Indpt. Batt'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Marshall

....., Indpt. Batt'y, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *38* years; height *5* feet *2 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Tennessee*

Occupation *Salvor*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 21*, 186*4*.

Where *Haverhill MS*

By whom *A. Malheur*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Hoelbrook

M

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Marshall

Pat, Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Severnworth Ks Dec 23, 186 *x*.

Where born

Severn

Age *38* y'rs; occupation

Laborer

When enlisted

July 31, 186 *x*.

Where enlisted

Wyandotte Ks

For what period enlisted

3

years.

Eyes

Blu

; hair

Blu

Complexion

Blu

; height

5 ft. *2 1/2* in.

When mustered in

July 22, 186 *x*.

Where mustered in

Severnworth

Bounty paid \$

100^{*00*}/_{*100*}

; due \$

200^{*00*}/_{*100*}

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

On N. Dist Ks

20th ID, 2d Ward

Severnworth Ks,

Book mark:

(8560)

J. Schoddy

Copyist.

M

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Marshall

For

, Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Enlistment to Dec 31, 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Schirley

Copyist.

M

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Marshall
Pat

, Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Jan'y & Feb

, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Johnson

Copyist.

M | Indpt. Battery. | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Marshall

In, Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Porter

M | Indpt. Battery. | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Marshall,

On, Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Pantes
Copyist.

M | Indpt. Battery. | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Marshall,

M, Indpt. Battery U. S. Col'd Light Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

A. Leavenworth, As., July 22, 1865.

Muster-out to date *July 22, 1865.*

Last paid to *Dec. 31, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ *50* ^{*14*}/_{*100*}

Due soldier \$ ^{*100*}/_{*100*}; due U. S. \$ ^{*100*}/_{*100*}

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ^{*100*}/_{*100*}

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ^{*100*}/_{*100*}

Bounty paid \$ *100* ^{*100*}/_{*100*}; due \$ *None* ^{*100*}/_{*100*},

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark :.....

.....

Parter

Indpt Bath

Marshall, Isaac

_____, Co. _____, *2* Reg't *1st*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	<i>2</i> Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Elmer Marshall desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
Do Declare, That I am 38 years and 0 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Leavenworth City & State of Kansas
the 21st day of July, 1864

Witness:

W. H. Burnham Elmer Marshall
mark

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

No. 17
Elmer Marshall
Volunteered at Leavenworth City
July 21st 1864
By Wm. D. Marshall 2nd Lieut
Recruiting Co. H. 2nd U.S. Cavalry

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kansas



TOWN OF

Leavenworth City

I, *Isaac Marshall* born in _____

in the State of *Tennessee* aged *38* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *21* day of *July* 186*4*,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Isaac Marshall* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Leavenworth City

this _____ day of _____ 186*4*,

BEFORE

Wm D Matthews 2nd

Lieut Recruiting Co H, 2nd U.S. Col Artillery

Isaac Marshall
his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Jiffie Simko
Sur Board of Enrollment
North Dist Kansas
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, _____ previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *5* feet *2 1/2* inches high.

Wm D Matthews 2nd
Recruiting Co H, 2nd U.S. Col Artillery
Regiment of _____ Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

the _____ day of _____ 186*4*, at _____ Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on _____

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Marshall desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 38 years and 1 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Leavenworth City State of Kansas
the 21st day of July 1864

Witness:

W. A. Beersham

James Marshall
mark

Discharged 18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Rec'd from 2nd. Aud. Nov. 23d 1892

No. 49
James Marshall
Volunteered at Leavenworth City
July 21st 1864
By Wm. D. Matthews 2nd Lieut
Recruiting Co. K. 2nd U.S. Cal. Cav. 11th Regt

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

TOWN OF

Leavenworth City

in the State of California and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 21 day of July 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Isaac Marshall do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

BEFORE Wm. J. Matthews 2nd na
Lieut Recruiting Co./K, 2nd na U.S. Col^d Artillery

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. Dick
Surf. Board of Enrollment
North Dist. Kansas
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Isaac Mann
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is 5
feet 2 1/2 inches high.

Mr. J. Matthews 2nd Lieut.
Recruiting Co. H. 2nd U. S. Col. ^{of} Artillery
Regiment of Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of ~~enlistment~~ in company
 of 1st Regt on the 22 day of July, 1864, at San Diego, Cal.
~~Volunteers~~

Private U.S. Col'd L. Art'y

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

6233684
6233813
6233961
9132994

- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38
- 39
- 40
- 41
- 42
- 43
- 44
- 45
- 46
- 47
- 48
- 49
- 50

Book Mark:

See also

M | Indpt. Battery. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Martin

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the Indpt. Batt'y, U. S. Col'd L. Arty. Roll dated

Leavenworth, Ks, Dec 14, 1864.

Where born Unknown, Tenn

Age 40 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Dec. 13, 1864.

Where enlisted Leavenworth, Ks

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Blk

Complexion Brown; height 5 ft. 8 1/2 in.

When mustered in Dec 14, 1864.

Where mustered in Leavenworth, Ks

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to Northth Dist
Kans. 20th Sub-dist, 1st Wd.
Leavenworth City, Vol. Re-
cruit & entitled to Bounty

Book mark:

E. L. Thawnton

No

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Martin

Fax

, Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Leavenworth Mo. Dec 23, 1864.

Where born

Leavenworth

Age

40

y'rs;

occupation

Laborer

When enlisted

Dec 13

, 1864.

Where enlisted

Leavenworth Mo.

For what period enlisted

3

years.

Eyes

Blk

; hair

Blk

Complexion

Bru

; height

5 ft. 8 1/2 in.

When mustered in

Dec 14

, 1864.

Where mustered in

Leavenworth

Bounty paid \$

100;

due \$

300 00/100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

On H. Dick Co.
Sold S.D. 24ward
Leavenworth Mo.

Book mark ;

(8569)

J. H. Scholz

Copyist.

M | Indpt. Batt'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Martin

....., Indpt. Batt'y, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *40* years; height *5* feet *8 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Demersu*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 13*, 186*4*

Where *Frankmouth - Ks.*

By whom *L. Mallums*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Healbrook

M

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Martin

For

Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Enlistment to Dec 31, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Absent without leave

on Sub Roll of Battery

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Shively

Copyist.

Martin Lewis

_____, Co. _____, *Lead Batt* *W.S.C. &*
Reg't _____

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Lewis Martin desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Twenty 40 years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Leavenworth City
the 13th day of December 1864

Witness:

Lewis Martin
mark

Discharged 18

Reg't of

 enlistment; last served in Company ()

By Wm D Matthews Captain
Recruiting Officer
Regiment of

Thurs Day Dec 18 64

Volunteered at Leavenworth

Lewis Martin

No.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
the day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

KansasLeavenworth City

I, Lewis Martin born in _____
 in the State of Tennessee aged Forty 40 years,
 and by occupation a laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this thirteenth day of December 1864
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
 the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
 Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
 established by law for volunteers. And I, Lewis Martin do
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
 their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 13th day ofDec1864

BEFORE

William D. Matthews 2nd Lieut.
Recruiting 2nd us Col Light Artillery
(Battery)

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
 mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Stiffin Dicks
Surgeon General of Enrollments
North Star Kansas
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Lewis Martin
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
 duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
 service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Brown complexion, is 5
 feet 8 1/2 inches high.

William D. Matthews 2nd Lieut.
Recruiting 2nd us Col Light Artillery
Regiment Battery Volunteers,
 RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Independent Battery
U.S. Colored Artillery (8th) on the 14th day of December, 1864, at Leavenworth Kansas

James A. Brown
Capt. & Pres. Mustered
Matthew Dickson
Kansas

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Louis Martin desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Forty 40 years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Leavenworth City
the 13th day of December 1864

Witness:

Josh C. Hanson

Louis Martin
mark

Discharged _____ 18 _____

And William Regt of the 9th Art Bt Light

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By Wm M. Matheny Captain
Regiment of _____

Volunteered at Leavenworth
13th December 1864

Louis Martin

No. _____

15

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kansas



TOWN OF

Leavenworth City

I, Lewis Martin born in _____
in the State of Tennessee aged Forty 40 years,
and by occupation a Labourer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this thirteenth 13 day of December 186 4
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Lewis Martin do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Leavenworth City
this 13th day of Dec 186 4 Lewis Martin
BEFORE William D Mathews 2nd Lieut
Recruiting and 1st Col 1st Light Artillery
Battery

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Viggin Sinks
Surgeon General of Volunteers
North Dist Kansas
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Lewis Martin
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair Dark complexion, is 5
feet 8 1/2 inches high.

William D Mathews 2nd Lieut
Recruiting and 1st Col 1st Light Artillery
Regiment of Battery Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the
U.S. Army (signature)

on the 14th day of December, 186 4, at Leavenworth Kansas

Capt. J. H. Moore

Private Johnson

Independent Battery

Co. B. Batt'y U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6233590
2 6233814
3 6233962
4 6234034
5 6234272
6 6234534
7 6234517
8 9132995

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

0.710774 - P.O. 60.

S-728259 P 940 rel

W. Spencer
y

M | Indpt. Batt'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Mason

....., Indpt. Batt'y, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *7 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Jefferson City Mo.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct. 1*, 186 *4*

Where *W. Scott & Co.*

By whom *A. Malheur*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Chalmark

M

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

John Mason
Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the Indpt. Batt'y, U. S. Col'd L. Arty. Roll dated

Leavenworth, Kans, Nov. 29, 1864.

Where born *Jefferson City, Miss.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Oct 5 1*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Ft. Scott, Ks.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Bro*; height *5* ft. *7*² in.

When mustered in *Nov. 29*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Leavenworth, Kans*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Remarks: *Credited to Southern District, Kansas, Ft. Scott, Bomber Co. Vol. Recruit & entitled to Bounty*

Book mark:

E. L. Shannon

M

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

John Mason
Pax

Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Leavenworth Mo. Dec 23, 1864.

Where born Jefferson City Mo.

Age 28 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Fort Scott Ks.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Blue

Complexion Tan; height 5 ft. 7 1/2 in.

When mustered in Nov 29, 1864.

Where mustered in Leavenworth

Bounty paid \$100 00; due \$200 00

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Remarks: U. S. Dist Ks

Fort Scott Kansas Co. Ks.

Book mark :

J. H. Shively

(2566)

Copyist.

M

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

John Mason
Pat

, Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Enlistment to Dec 31, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Schrey

Copyist.

M

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

John Mason
~~Sgt~~ ~~Aut~~
~~Sergeant~~

, Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Appointed Sergeant
May 1st/65 by Major
R. H. Hunt Chief of Artillery
Dept of Kansas.

Book mark:

(358)

J. Schorley

Copyist.

M | Indpt. Battery. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Mason,
Pr, Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & Apr.*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present,*

Stoppage, \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰ for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰ for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *Pay due as Sergt.*
from Dec. 31/64, to Apr.
19/65,

Book mark: _____

Parter

M | Indpt. Battery. | **U.S.C.T.**

Chas Mason
Corpl, Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*,

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due Sergs. to*
Apl. 19/65, Pay due Pvt,
from Apl. 19 to June 1/65,
as Corpl. from June 1/65,

Book mark: *358*

Porter
Copyist.

M

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

John Mason,

Corpl, Indpt. Battery U. S. Col'd Light Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

Fort Leavenworth, Mo., July 22, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 22, 1865.

Last paid to

Dec. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ *64*^{*29*}/₁₀₀,

Due soldier \$.....₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ *100*₁₀₀; due \$ *None*₁₀₀,

Remarks:

*Priv. from enlistment
to Jan'y. 1/65; then Serg't.
to Apr. 19/65, when reduced;
then Priv. to Jan'y 1/65;
then Corpl., Due E. Gordon,
Sutter, \$5.00.*

Book mark:

Sutter

Mason John

, Co.

1st Batt
Reg't W S C A

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF

Kansas



TOWN OF

Fort Scott

I, *John Mason* born in *Jefferson City*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *first* day of *October* 186*4*
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *John Mason* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Fort Scott Kansas*
this *first* day of *October* 186*4* *John Mason*
BEFORE *Wm D Matthews 2nd Lieut* *mark*

Recruiting in Battery U S Col Artillery Light

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm H Warner Capt Surgeon

John's vol seal

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John Mason*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations, which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Dark* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Brown* complexion, is *5*
feet *7 1/2* inches high.

Wm D Matthews 2nd Lieut Recruiting
in Battery U S Col Artillery Light
REGIMENTAL OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in *Company* *1st*
Regiment of *2nd* *Volunteers*, on the *2nd* day of *November* at *Fort Scott Kansas*
Battery U S Col Artillery Light on the *14th* day of *May* at *Leavenworth*

John Mason
John's vol seal

John's vol seal

TOWN OF



TOWN OF

(G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in ~~Company~~

Department of

по ~~всему~~

the day

2

4

Ballou "U.S. and other topics, can study any?"

Capit. & Council of the

Arthur D. Keane

Drucke-

pt. L...

CARD NUMBERS.

233723
233875
233700
233570
234027
234164
234334
234488

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book No. 1

...

S. 641929 P.O. m

S. 644026 P.O. aff.

S. 709850. P.O. aff-

S. 787018 P.O. aff.

S-1006746-P.O. m m

S-1040008-P.O. m

Ø 2327045 N.Y.N.

Ø 2328389 N.Y.N.

MS. 1170280

Al. 1369462

and WD 167654-1-22-1822

W. Spencer
J

M

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

Wm D. Mathews

1st Lieut, Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Enlistment to Dec 31*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Not Listed*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Recommended by
Maj. Genl. Curtis,
Chief of Dept of War,
for Appointment as 1st
Lieut.*

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Schuch

Copyist.

M

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

Wm D. Mathews

Lieut, Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Severnworth Co. Dec 23, 1864.

Where born *Cardonia Co. Md.*

Age *36* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted _____, 186 .

Where enlisted _____

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Blue*

Complexion *Blue*; height *5* ft. *8 1/2* in.

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited _____

Battery to which assigned _____

Remarks: *Recommended by*
Major Genl Curtis
Comdg Dept of Kansas
for appoint as Lt Lieut

Book mark; _____

J. H. Ashley

M

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

Wm D. Mathews

1st Lieut, Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

On Commission
dated Feb 16th 1865
direct from the Sec of
War,
On duty in ~~San Antonio~~ with
City by Order of Genl
Davies since Feb 24/65

Book mark:

(358)

J. J. Schoddy

Copyist.

No Indep't. Batty | **U.S.C.T.**

William D. Matthews
1st Lt, Co Indep't. Batty U. S. Col'd Art'y.

Age 37 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ft Leavenworth Ks July 27, 1865.

Muster-in to date

July 27, 1865.

Mustered into Service

~~Joined for duty and enrolled:~~

When July 27, 1865.

Where Ft Leavenworth Ks,

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered as 2nd Lt.
and Recruiting Officer
for same Battery July 7/64.
and Mustered in by
virtue of a Commission (over)

Book mark:

C. G. Smith

JAN. 17

6233570

618910

from the Sec'y. of War
Dated Washington D.C.
Feby. 16-1865.

This Muster to take
effect Feby. 27-1865.

Credited to Delaware-
Leavenworth Co. Kansas.

No of Enrollmt. district=
Northern

Mo *Indpt. Batty* **U.S.C.T.**

William D Matthews
2^d Lt, Co. Indpt. Batty Reg't U. S. Col'd Lt. Arty.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ft. Leavenworth Ks., Feb-27, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Feb-27, 1865.

Last paid to

Never Paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out to enable*
him to accept promotion
as 1st Lieutenant same
Battery - He having presented
a Commission from Secretary
of War, and made (over)

Book mark: _____

O. G. Smith

JAN. 17

6233700

★1891★

Affidavit before me
that he is not indebted
to the United States on
any account whatever

This Muster to take
effect - Feby 27th 1865.

M. | Indpt. Battery. | **U.S.C.T.**

William D. Mathews
2^d Lt., Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar, & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due as 2^d Lt.
& Recruiting officer from
the 7th day of July, 64,
to the 27th of Feby, 65,
which will be seen by
attached order from War
Dept. & Appointment from
Major Genl. S. R. Curtis -
over

Book mark: _____

Parter

JAN. 17

6234166

☆1891☆

✓ Muster by Lt. Kemble,
mustering officer.

M

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

William D. Mathews,
1st Lt., Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present,*

Stoppage, \$_____ ¹⁰⁰ for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____ ¹⁰⁰ for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____ ¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____ ¹⁰⁰

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358)

Porter

Copyist.

M

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

Wm D. Mathews

1st Lt, Indpt. Battery U. S. Col'd Light Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

At Leavenworth, Kas, July 22 1865.

Muster-out to date *July 22*, 1865.

Last paid to *Never paid*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 1865 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Not entitled to final settlement until he has satisfied the Prov. Dept. of his non indebtedness to Govt.*

Book mark:

Dieter

Copyist.

Matthews, John D.
Lt. Col. Regt. 1st. Batt. U. S. C. A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports 1
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1836

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
INDEPENDENT BATTERY LIGHT ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



7 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

William S. Matthews ^{2nd Lieut}
and Recruiting Officer, ^{Independent Battery Col Hart, Light}
^{declares} that he was appointed by Maj Genl
Burtis. Comdg Dept of Kansas. Pursuant
to orders from Secy of War. as such,
and was mustered into service of the
United States by Lieut J. R. Kumble
3rd U.S. Cav; July 7th 1864. at Leavenworth
Kansas. That he is not indebted to the
United States on any account what-
ever. he having properly accounted
for all public property in his pos-
session. and that he was never paid up
to the present date.

Sworn and subscribed to
before me this 27th day
of Feby 1865.

Wm O. Gould }
Major 14th Kan Cav. }
Capt. Com. Muster. }
Lieut. (Light) Vols. }

Wm S. Matthews

2nd Lieut and

Recruiting Officer.

Independent Battery Colard

(Light) Vols.

Registered by Lt J R Kemble
Leavenworth City July 7th 1864

Hd Qrs Department of Kansas
Fort Leavenworth July 6th 1864

Special Orders
No 142 Extract

111

Pursuant to orders from the Hon the Secretary of War William D. Matthews is appointed a recruiting officer with the rank of Second Lieutenant to recruit an artillery company. The Mustering Officer Lt J R Kimble will muster him and such men of African descent as may be enrolled under the provisions of this order.

Lt Matthews will report to Maj Hunt Chief of Artillery for special instructions.

By Command of Major General Curtis

C. S. Charlot

Asst Adjt General

I Certify that this is a true copy of the Original Order

G.

Worcester, Feb 24. 1853

Gen Dodge

Sir Do you know that a ^{det}achment under your command by the name of the 11th Mass of coloured battery with midband is engaged in filling up the Zecote of this city from the mouths of the oppressed negroes at a 25¢ a head making the night air hedious with the crys of their victims if such is to be the treatment of the poor black man he had better be in bondage by foreign interest might protect him but don't you forget that a nation which has lately broken his bonds will let this matter pass without moral punishment at least

then as you value your own honour stop it & inquire into the merit of the last few days The propriety of withholding any name for the present in a community where such conduct is instigated cannot be questioned

Yours in hope that my respect my assistance

Copy sent to J. F. Wilson

Q 53 also 9 Mo 1865

Leavenworth Feb 24/65

A. H. O. M. S. 2 of 16 C Vol 13 1865

States that ~~Col~~ Wm. Mathews
Lieut of Colonel Battery with
others are engaged in filling up
the quota of that City from
the ranks of oppressed Negroes
receiving \$3.50 for each. Thinks
something should be done to
prevent it &c

Head Quarters Dept of War

St Louis Feb 1. 1865

Respectfully referred to
Majr H. H. H. Provost
Marshal Fort Leavenworth
By command of

Wm. L. Dodge

F. J. Smith

F. A. C. C. C. C.



Recd O. M. S.

New Orleans. Supp. of Missouri
for Leavenworth
March 23d 1865
Col Dodge referred to Lieut Mathews. Colonel Battery
per report & information. This paper will be re-
turned
N. N. H. C. C.
P. M. - Genl. F. O. & C.

Office C.M. Dept of Mo.
Beuten Barracks March 18. 60

Bonneville Col B.L.C.
U.S.A. & C.M. Dept of Mo.

— to —
Maj W.O. Gould
Asst. Com. Muster.

Request that Muster
out Rolls of 2nd Lt.
Matherus. 2nd Lt. and
Recruiting Officer be
furnished him. as will
be seen by letter. (enclosed)
of the Adjutant General of
the Army.

Indpt Batty Col
L Arty

Filed 1/6/06

Recd. & A.C.M. March 18. 1861

Office Asst. Com. Muster
St Louis Mo March 22nd/60

E. B. Par 100

Respectfully returned to
Col B.L.C. Bonneville C.M.
Dept of Mo with the Muster
out Rolls of 2nd Lt. Matherus
as required.

Wm O. Gould
Major 14th Kaw Cav.
Asst. Com. Muster.

Nov. 1861. This paper was originally a
part of a book of Muster or Recruitations for
the 14th Kaw Cav. It was formerly
filed in the Adjutant's Division, M. S. O.
with the records of the Supt. Vol. Rec.
Service of Mo.

Oct. 1906. This paper was formerly filed
with the records of the Chief Mustering
& Disbursing Officer of Missouri. In the
Archives Division, M. S. O.

Office Comm. of Musters Dept. Mo
Benton BR's March 15th 1865

Major Wm O Gould

Asst Comm. of Musters

St. Leavenworth Kan.

Major!

I observe by the Muster in
of the ^{Officers} of the Independent Battery Colored Artz
(Light) Opposite the name of Sicut Mathews
you make the following remark " Mustered as
2^d Lt and Recruiting Officer for same Battery July 7th
and mustered in by virtue of a commission from
the Secy of War. dated Washington D.C. Feb'y 16th 65.

By the enclosed you will see that he should
be mustered in as Rec'y 2^d Lt. and mustered
out as such to accept promotion; and then
mustered in as 1st Lt.; I see no muster
out rolls.

I retain these awaiting your reply
so that you can make new rolls if you
prefer awaiting also the additional
(over)

additional ones.

Very Respectfully

W. E. B. Bower

Colonel U.S.A.

C. M. Dept Mo

M. 39. OFM 7.D. 12. B 1861 -
Headquarters Ind. Battery
Fort Lincolnworth. March 20.

1st Lieut Geo. W. C.
1st Lieut Comdg Battery
Ind. Batt.

relative to his recruiting
for the Battery. Enclosure
S. A. H. in relation to the
same.

one enclosure

recd. OFM 7.D. 12. Mar 20. 1861

Head Qrs Independent Battery
Fort Leavenworth March 22nd 1865

Major H. H. Heath
Pro M Dist C. R.

Sir -

I have the honor to
State in reply to your request for information
in regard to my recruiting for the Independent
Battery: that I was sent to Leavenworth City
by ~~an~~^{an} order issued by Col Davis Command-
ing the post and approved by Genl Davies
Commanding the District. While I was
recruiting, I pressed no men into the Service
for the purpose of filling the Quota of the City.
Nor did I at any time receive ~~from~~ any one
twenty five dollars for such purpose.

The story that I have made Six
thousand Dollars out of the operation is
entirely false.

I am Major Very Respectfully
Yours obt^d, Servt,
William D Mathews Adjut
Inftry Col Battery.

Post Hq. Co
St. Lawrence north June 12 1863

Winick

Quart. St. Col. Condy Post

Special Order
No 123

1. Details St. Matthews Snelft
Cold Battery as a member of
Board

Head Quarters Fort Seavernth
June 12th 1865

Special Order
No. 128

II

^{1st D.} Lieutenant Mathews Indt. Co. Battery ^{1st D. 21st Sec}
is hereby detailed as a member of the Board of
Survey Commed by S.O. No. 121 par 7 dated
Head Quarters Fort Seavernth June 10th 1865
in place of Lieut Wade ^{2nd D.} who is sick
and disable to perform Military duty

By Order of Lieut Col. Gust Harricks

[Signature]
Lieut & Post Adjutant

Nov. 1906. This paper was originally a part of a book of Stubs of Requisitions for Transportation. The book was formerly filed in the Archives Division, M. S. O. with the records of the Supt. Vol. Rec. Service of Mo.

I, William Matthews, late First Lieut of Company Engrs Battery Regiment of U.S. Colored Lt Artz, do hereby depose and say, that I was commissioned as 2^d Lieut same, Battery and mustered into the service of the United States as such on the 7th day of July, 1864, and was mustered out of said service on the 22^d day of July, 1865, then holding the rank of First Lieut in the Battery Regiment of above named: that I never served in any other organization than the above-mentioned: that, during my term of service, I have, to the best of my ability, duly rendered complete and correct returns of all Clothing, Camp and Garrison Equipage, Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, Commissary Stores, and all other Public Property for which I ever received or became in any manner responsible, whether said Government Property was captured from the enemy, duly invoiced to me, or came informally into my possession, and that I was last paid by Paymaster Maj Ellis, and to include the 27th day of February, 1865 as 2^d Lieut & have never been paid as 1st Lieut Wm R Matthews 1st Lieut.

Map Battery U.S. Colored Artillery

I sworn & subscribed to before me, this 26th day of July, 1865,
at Fort Leavenworth, Kas.

Wm O. Gould
Brig 14th Kas Cav
Asst Com' Quartermaster

Headquarters Department of Missouri,

Acting Ass't. Inspector General's Office,

FORT LEAVENWORTH, *July 25* 1865.

Major W. O. Gould
A. C. M.

Major,

I have the honor
to report that I have this day
examined the papers of Lieut Wm
Matthews Ind. Col. Battery, and find
them correct, that he has properly
accounted for all property for
which he has at any time
been responsible, and that he
is not indebted to the United
States —

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Serv't.,

James K. Kins,

Major & A. A. I. G.,

Dep't. of the Mo.

Ind. B. Co. U.S. Col. Art.
May 1862

Oct. 1905. This paper was formerly filed
with the records of the Chief Mustering
& Disbursing Officer of Missouri. in the
Archives Division, M. S. O.

NOV 11 AM

Male

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Dr. Mc Donald

Rank

- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38
- 39
- 40
- 41
- 42
- 43
- 44
- 45
- 46
- 47
- 48
- 49
- 50

Last Mark:

also

adpt. Batt'y U.S. Col'd L. Art'y

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6233591
2 6233815
3 6233963
4 6234104
5 6234284
6 6234430
7 6234589
8 9132996
9 1290-B-1889

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark: 1290-B-(41) 89

See also

S. 205-7369 P.O. m m

W. S. Pineau
3

M^c | Indpt. Batt'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Frank M^cDaniel

....., Indpt. Batt'y, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *2 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Debut Co. Mo.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov. 11*, 186 *4*

Where *Carroll Co. Iowa*

By whom *Capt Rappely*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Me | Indpt. Battery. | **U.S.C.T.**

Frank M Daniel

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the Indpt. Batt'y, U. S. Col'd L. Arty. Roll dated

Leavenworth, Ky, Nov. 29, 1864.

Where born *Saline Co., Missouri*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Nov. 11*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St. Leavenworth*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *2* in.

When mustered in *Nov. 29*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Leavenworth, Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Remarks: *Credited to Northern District, Kansas, 19th Sub District, 1st Ward & Government Reserve, Leavenworth City over*

Book mark: *1290-B-1889.*

E. J. Tharnton

LEAVENWORTH CO. VAL RE-
COUNT & ENTITLED TO
Bounty

6233591

AT 68.1

Mo

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

Frank M. Daniels

Det

, Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Leavenworth Co. Dec 9th, 186*x*.

Where born *Saline Co. Mo.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Fanner*

When enlisted *Nov 11*, 186*x*.

Where enlisted *4th Leavenworth Co.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blu*; hair *Blu*

Complexion *Blu*; height *5 2 1/2* ft. in.

When mustered in *Nov 29*, 186*x*.

Where mustered in *Leavenworth*

Bounty paid \$ *100 00* / 100; due \$ *200 00* / 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Remarks: *U. S. Dist Co.*

19th Ass 1st Ward

Leavenworth Co.

Book mark:

J. H. Schisley

(856g)

Copyist.

Mc

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

Frank McDaniel

Pvt

, Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Enlistment to Dec 31, 1864*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$_____100 for_____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for_____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358)

W. J. Schermer

Copyist.

Mc

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

Frank McDonald

Pvt

, Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan'y Feb*

, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Schirley

Copyist.

Mc | Indpt. Battery. | **U.S.C.T.**

Frank M. McDonald,
Pr....., Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May, 7 Apl,....., 1865.

Present or absent Present,.....

Stoppage, \$.....¹⁰⁰ for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....¹⁰⁰ for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Porter

Mc

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

Frank M. Donald,

M

, Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Printed

(358)

Copyist.

Mc | Indpt. Battery. | **U.S.C.T.**

Frank McDonald,

Pr....., Indpt. Battery U. S. Col'd Light Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

St. Lawrence, Mo., July, 22, 1865.

Muster-out to date July, 22, 1865.

Last paid to Dec, 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 64 ⁹²/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 100; due \$ None 100,

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : 1290. B. 89.

Parker, Copyist.

M | Inspt Batty | rfc.
Lt. anty

Frank Mc Daniels

Co. Inspt Batty Reg't rfc Lt. anty.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 1290 - 73 - '89

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, *april 6*, 18*89*.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

Wm Certificate — furnished.

E. J. [unclear]

McDaniel Frank

Co.

Ltd *Rate* *W.C. a*
Reg't

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Rec'd from 2nd. Aud. Nov. 23d 1892

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Frank M. Daniel desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Fort Leavenworth, Kansas
the 11th day of November 1864

Witness:

Joshua Mitchell

..... enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of
Discharged 18 ..

No. 10
Frank M. Daniel
Volunteered at Fort Leavenworth
November 11th 1864,
By Wm. D. D. Baker
Adj't Gen. of 1st Reg't of Cavalry

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

1st Lieut dist. of Dist. Kan

OF UNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

St. Lawrence

I *Frank McDaniel* born in *Calvin County*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Eleventh* day of *November* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I *Frank McDaniel* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Lawrence*
this *11th* day of *November* 186*4*
BEFORE *W. H. Raper* *Capt 2nd Regt 6th Mo Inf*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Tiffin Links
Surg Board of Enrolment
North Dist Kansas
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Frank McDaniel*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *Five*
feet *2 1/2* inches high.

W. H. Raper
2nd Regiment of *Kans* *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ~~C~~ 1st Regt 6th Mo Inf.
*Regiment of ~~Missouri~~ *Army of the United States* on the *24* day of *December*, 186*4*, at *St. Lawrence, Mo.**

The warrant was received One hundred dollars advance bounty from the 1st Missouri Inf.
authenticity of an Act of Congress approved July 4, 1864, and bounty No. 27 from the
Private W. H. Raper

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Frank M. Daniel desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Fort Leavenworth, Kans.
the 11th day of November 1864

Witness:

Joshua Mitchell

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By Lieut. J. M. Daniel
Adjutant of 1st Regt. Kansas Cavalry

Volunteered at Fort Leavenworth

November 11th 1864.

Frank M. Daniel

No. 2

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, Frank McDaniel born in Calver County
in the State of Missouri aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Eleventh day of November 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And Frank McDaniel do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 11th day of

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Tiffin Links
Surg Board of Enrollment
North Dist Kansas
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Spencer M. Daniel
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is Pure
feet 2 1/2 inches high.

W. R. Raftery Capt
2nd Regiment of Kansas Cold Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in ~~Company~~ *at* *St. Louis*
Wally H. Ford ~~Regiment of~~ *11th* ~~Volunteers~~, on the *29* day of *December*, 186*4*, at *Newman* *at* *St. Louis*
Wally H. Ford

1st Batt'y U.S. Col'd L. Art'y

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

6233601	26
6233811	27
6233959	28
6234158	29
6234330	30
6234665	31
9132992	32
	33
	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
12	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

M^s

Indpt. Batt'y.

U.S.C.T.

James M^s Gensk

....., Indpt. Batt'y, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *40* years; height *6* feet *1* inches.

Complexion *Mulatto* —

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Afayette Mo.*

Occupation *Labourer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 1*, 186 *4*.

Where *Far north Ks.*

By whom *S. Mathews*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Hoehorst

Mc

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

James M Geark

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the Indpt. Batt'y, U. S. Col'd L. Arty. Roll dated

Leavenworth, Ks, Dec 1, 1864.

Where born *Lafayette Co, Miss.*

Age *40* y'rs; occupation *Labour*

When enlisted *Dec 1*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Leavenworth, Ks*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Mexican*; height *6* ft. *1* in.

When mustered in *Dec 1*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Leavenworth, Ks.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Remarks: *Credited to Northern District
19th Sub-district 1st Ward & Gov
ernment Reserve, Leavenworth
City, Leavenworth County
over*

Book mark:

E. L. Thompson

JAN. 17

6233601

★1891★

Val Recruit & Entitled
to Bounty

Mc

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

James M G
Box

Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Leavenworth Ks, Dec 23, 186*4*.

Where born

Lofayette Mo

Age *40* y'rs; occupation

Laborer

When enlisted

Dec 1

186*4*.

Where enlisted

Leavenworth Ks,

For what period enlisted

3

years.

Eyes

Blk

; hair

Blk

Complexion

Blk

; height

6 ft. *1* in.

When mustered in

Dec 21

186*4*.

Where mustered in

Leavenworth

Bounty paid \$

100 ^{*00*}/_{*100*}

; due \$

200 ^{*00*}/_{*100*}

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

Co. 1st Dist Ks.

19th ID 1st Para

Leavenworth Ks.

Book mark:

(856g)

Copyist.

Mc

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

James McGeark
Lat

, Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Indictment to Dec 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Sawyer

Copyist.

Mc

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

James M. G. Lusk
Pot

, Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

James T. G. Lusk

, 186

3

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. S. Shively

Copyist.

Mc | Indpt. Battery. | **U.S.C.T.**

James M^cGierks,
Pr, Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar, & apr,*, 186*5.*

Present or absent *Absent,*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Deserted March*
23/65

Book mark:

Porter
Copyist.

Mc | Indpt. Battery. | **U.S.C.T.**

James McGerks
Mc, Indpt. Battery U. S. Col'd Light Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

Ft. Leavenworth, Ks., July 27 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Pay due from enlistment* 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ *55* ^{*99*} ₁₀₀,

Due soldier \$ ₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ ₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ ₁₀₀; due \$ ₁₀₀

Remarks: *Deserted March 23/65,*

from Ft. Leavenworth, Ks.,

Due U.S. for musket & acc'ts,

complete, lost,

Book mark: _____

Mc Leach James

Co.

1st Batt
Reg't

108th

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>3</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>2</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States, before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Dupl

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

James McGeary desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am *Twenty four* years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Leavenworth City Kansas,*
the *first* day of *December* 1864.

Witness:

Noah C. Hanson

James McGeary
mark

Discharged _____

18

_____ enlistment; last served in Company _____
_____ Colored Battery of U.S. Artillery

No. _____
James McGeary
Volunteered at *Leavenworth City Kan*
Ohio Friday 1 day of Dec 1864.
By *Wm D. Matthews* 22d U.S. Regt
Artillery

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kansas



Leavenworth

I James McGearh born in Leafiatte Co.
in the State of Missouri aged fourty years,
and by occupation a Labourer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 1st day of December 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I James McGearh do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

BEFORE

Leav. Kan. James McGearh
1st day of December 1864
Wm D. Matthews
Recruiting 2nd Battery U.S. Col Artillery

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Liffin Sinks
Surg. Gen. of Enrolment
West. Dist. Kansas
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James McGearh
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, medium complexion, is 6
feet 1.00 inches high.

Wm D. Matthews
Recruiting 2nd Battery U.S. Col Artillery
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company the 1st
Battalion U.S. Col Regiment of Artillery Light Volunteers, on the 1st day of December, 1864, at Leavenworth Kan

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

James M. Geark desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am *Henry 140-14* years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the

Seuenworth City Kans
1st day of *December* 18*64*

Witness:

Soahle, Hanson

James M. Geark
mark

Discharged _____

18

enlistment; last served in Company _____

Colored
Regt of *Battalion of 1864*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

19th Sub Dist

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Kansas

Leavenworth City

I James McGeark born in Seafayette Co.
in the State of Missouri aged fourty years,
and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this first day of December 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I James McGeark do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this first day of December 1864 at Leavenworth
BEFORE Wm D. Matthews 2d Lt James McGeark
1st Battery 1st Col Artillery Remarks

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Liffin Dinkes
Surg Board of Enrollment
North Dist Kansas
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer James McGeark
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Malatto complexion, is
feet 6.1 inches high.

Wm D Matthews 2d Lt Recruiting
1st Battery of 1st Col Artillery
Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
Battal - U.S. Artillery Regiment of Artillery Artillery, on the 1st day of December, 1864, at Leavenworth Kan
Adapted

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, James McGeark, born in Lafayette Co
in the State of Missouri, aged 40 Forty years,
and by occupation a Latner, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 21 Twenty first day of December, 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, James McGeark, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 21 day of Dec, 1864,

BEFORE

W. D. Matthews
Recruiting officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Jiffie Binks
Surgeon of Cavalry
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer James McGeark
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Medium complexion, is
feet 1 inches high.

W. D. Matthews
Recruiting officer
Regiment of Volunteers,

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company Third
Regiment of Artillery Volunteers on the 21 day of December 1864, at Lecomworth Kans

W. D. Matthews
Recruiting officer
Regiment of Volunteers,

This recruit has received One hundred dollars advance bounty from the Bounty fund
authorized by an Act of Congress approved July 4, 1864, and Circular No. 24, from the Provost
Marshal General dated May 19, 1864.

St. H. Ford. Dory (as)

J. Henry Minor 2nd Lieut
Inapt Battery U.S. Cold Artillery

Edward Galt 2nd Lieut
Co. 15th N.Y. C
Campy Colby Camp

Respectfully forwarded
R. H. Hunt Major 1st N.Y. C
Chief Artillery Dept.

M. 41 10 P.M. 9. 8. 1. 1865.

Fort Sully. Jan 1st 1865

Mathews W.D.

Lieut. J. L. A.

Requests the release of Pol
McGirt (colt) now confined in
Guard house.

Joseph Gully Colby

the Mathews

Release him, if the
charges are only of the
character named

Prisoner Released
A.

Recd. O.P.M. 9 January 3rd 1865.

Fort Sully Kansas

January 1st 1864

Provost Marshal

Sir

Sir

we have the honor to ask the release of the James Mc Cirk, of the Ind. Batt Cold Art. Light who was arrested for absence without leave at Leavenworth City by the Ind. Police Guard, and is confined in Guard house with the Rebel Prisoners and exposed to the small pox for the benefit of the Soldier and Contagion of the disease we respectfully request his release

Wm D Mattheus 1st Lieut
Ind. Batt Cold Art. & Art Light

2^d Lieut Ind. Batt Cold Art & Art Light

M. 196. P. R. O. P. M. 4. 1864

Larvenworth City Dec 29/1864

Wassidy Jas. H.

Sicut Leonard.

Sends to this Office under
arrest James M. Smith, Clerk.

Recd. O. P. M. 4. Dec. 29/1864

Head Qrs Mil Police Guard
Santh City Mys Dec 29/69

Maj H. H. Campbell
Forest (Mund) Genl
Dep of Plans

Sir

I have the honor
to renew with friend to your Head Qrs in
Arrest Private James M. Link (Bulil)
(Battery) — without pay & the most
independent Negro I have seen in many
a day — I would suggest a big dose of
Guard house & work attenuately — would
tend to discipline & correct his manners

I am Sir very respectfully
Your obedient servant

J. H. Campbell
Lieut 16th Regt.
Candy Guard

R.V.P. 464176
S. 1584014 Pointm

W. Spencer
4

M C

Indpt. Batt'y.

U. S. C. T.

William A. Mc Lane

....., Indpt. Batt'y, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion

Yellow

Eyes

Black

; hair

Black

Where born

Westmoreland Co. Penn.

Occupation

Barber

ENLISTMENT.

When

Feb. 26

, 186*5*.

Where

Leavitt's Kansas.

By whom

L. Minor

; term

3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Holbrook

Mc

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

William K. McLane

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the Indpt. Batt'y, U. S. Col'd L. Arty. Roll dated

Leavenworth, Kans., Feb. 27, 1865.

Where born *Westmoreland Co., Penn.*

Age *25* y'rs; occupation *Barber*

When enlisted d. *Feb. 26, 1865.*

Where enlisted *Leavenworth, Kans.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *yellow*; height *5* ft. *9* in.

When mustered in *Feb. 27, 1865.*

Where mustered in *Leavenworth, Ks.*

Bounty paid \$ *100* ¹⁰⁰; due \$ *200* ¹⁰⁰

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Remarks: *Credited to North District, Kas.
2^d Sub-dist., 4th Ward Leavenworth
City, Vol. Recruit & entitled
to bounty*

Book mark:

E. L. Thorton

Mc

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

William R. McLane,

Mc, Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May, & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Porter

Mc | Indpt. Battery. | **U.S.C.T.**

William R. McLane,
2nd Sgt Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present,*

Stoppage, \$_____ ¹⁰⁰ for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____ ¹⁰⁰ for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____ ¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____ ¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *Pay due as Sergt*
from June 1/65,

Book mark: _____

Parter

Mc

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

William R. McLane,

2nd Sgt. Indpt. Battery U. S. Col'd Light Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

St. Lawrence Co., July 22 1865.

Muster-out to date *July 22*, 1865.

Last paid to *(Pay and from enlistment)* 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled *Never*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *61* ⁵⁸/₁₀₀,

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *None* 100,

Remarks: *Private from enlistment to June 1/65. then 2nd Sgt. Due C. Fenton, Sutter, \$10-*

Book mark :

(361)

Porter

Copyist.

Mc Lane H. D.

Co.

Ind Bato
Reg't

W. C. A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William R. M. Lane desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ~~Army of the United States~~ States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am twenty five (25) years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Leavenworth City, Kansas
the 26th day of February 1865

Witness:

Mary Smith

W. R. M. Lane

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
_____ Reg't of _____
_____ Discharged _____ 18 _____

By Paul G. M. M. M.
Under Adjutant General's Office of Leavenworth, Kansas
Volunteered at Leavenworth, Kansas
February 26th 1865

Serial 13 Vol 13

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

Credited to 10th Dist. Kas. 32nd Sub Dist. 4 Ward Leavenworth City Kas

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kansas



TOWN OF

Leavenworth

I, Wm R McLane born in West Moreland county
in the State of Pennsylvania aged Twenty five years,
and by occupation a Barber Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty Sixth (26) day of February 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Wm R McLane do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Leavenworth
this 26 day of February 1865,
BEFORE P H Minor 2nd Lieut
Ind Battery U.S. Col'd Arty (Light)

W R McLane

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Stephen Bishop
Ind Battery U.S. Col'd Arty (Light)

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, W R McLane
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, yellow complexion, is five feet
nine inches high.

P H Minor 2nd Lieut
Ind Battery U.S. Col'd Arty (Light)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company Anders Regiment of Volunteers, on
the 27th day of February, 1865, at Leavenworth, Kas

Robert H. Minor
Ind Battery U.S. Col'd Arty (Light)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Rec'd from 2nd. Aud. Nov. 23d 1892

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William K. M. Lane desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am twenty five (25) years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Leavenworth, Kas. the _____ day of _____

Witness:

W. K. M. Lane

W. K. M. Lane

Discharged _____
enlistment; last served in Company () _____
Reg't of _____
18 _____

No. 1
W. K. M. Lane
Volunteered at Leavenworth, Kas.
February 26th 1865
By W. K. M. Lane
Adj. Gen. 1st Regt. Minn.
Under 1st Regt. Minn.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Leave in with

I, Wm R. McGlave born in Westmoreland County
in the State of Pennsylvania aged Twenty five (25) years,
and by occupation a Barber Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty Eight (28) day of February 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Wm R. McGlave do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Leavenworth.....

this 24th day of February 1868

BEFORE J. H. Meinord 2nd Lieut.

1st Lt. Ford Batz U.S. Col^d (Light)

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Tiffin Binks
Surgeon of Emolument North Dist Kas
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William Lane
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, yellow complexion, is five feet seven inches high.

P H Minor 2nd Lieut

Ind ~~Baby~~ US Cold War Light

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company Smith's Co., B.
the 27th day of September, 1863, at Lawrenceville, Ga.
Private Regiment of W. D. Smith's Volunteers, on

Capitulum Marshall
North Str. Tanager

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

6233806
6233954
6234107
6234287
6234432
6234592
9132987

- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38
- 39
- 40
- 41
- 42
- 43
- 44
- 45
- 46
- 47
- 48
- 49
- 50

Book Mark:

See also

8802278- Ro 90
s - 916556- 90 Mm.
S-1021317- 2 and. (P.D.)
S1027047- 2 and rtd.
Rep388597.
S1104094- P o o f

W. J. Spencer
J

M | Indpt. Batt'y. | **U.S.C.T.**
George Menter
....., Indpt. Batt'y, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.
Complexion *Black*
Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*
Where born *Clay Co. Mo.*
Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 15*, 186 *4*.
Where *Leavenworth Kans.*
By whom *L. Mathens*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Shelbrook

M

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

George Menter

Pvt

Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Leavenworth Co Mo, 1864.

Where born *Blue Co Mo*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Aug 15*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Leavenworth Co*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Aug 18*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Leavenworth*

Bounty paid \$*100*^{*00*}/_{*100*}; due \$*200*^{*00*}/_{*100*}

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Remarks: *C. M. Dist Kans*

20th Ill. Inf

Leavenworth Co.

Book mark :

J. Schindler

(356g)

Copyist.

M

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

George Winter

Pax

, Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Enlistment to Dec 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$_____100 for

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. Schirley

Copyist.

M

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

George Minter

Pot

, Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Jan 1 Feb

, 186

6

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. Scherling

Copyist.

M

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

George Minter,
Px, Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May, + Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$_____100 for_____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for_____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Porter

M

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

George Winter,

in, Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present,*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. Winter

(358)

Copyist.

M

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

George Munter,

M, Indpt. Battery U. S. Col'd Light Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

M. Leavenworth, Ky, July, 22, 1865.

Muster-out to date *July 22, 1865.*

Last paid to *Decr 31, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ *86²⁹*/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ ₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ ₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ *100*/₁₀₀; due \$ *none* ~~₁₀₀~~,

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: *3330-1878,*

Parter

Muster George
P, Co. *Indpt. Batt* Reg't *U. S. C. 2. 9.*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Munter desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
Do Declare, That I am 18 years and — months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Seaven Worth State of Kansas
the 13 day of August

Witness:

W. H. Burnham George Munter

Discharged 18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

No. 44
George Munter
Volunteered at Seaven Worth
August 18 1864
By W. H. Burnham 2nd Lieut.
Adjutant of 5th Cav. Regt. U. S. Army

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

32 33

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kansas



TOWN OF

Leavenworth

I, George Menter born in Clay, Co.
in the State of Missouri aged 78 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 13 day of August 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, George Menter do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Leavenworth
this 13 day of August 1864,

BEFORE Wm D Matthews 2nd Lieut mark
Recruit 5 1st Ind U.S. Col Artillery

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Jeffrey Binks
Sing Board Enrollment
North 2nd Dr Kansas

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, George Menter
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is 5 feet
7 inches high.

Wm D Matthews 2nd Lieut mark
Recruit 5 1st Ind U.S. Col Artillery
Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

the 18 day of August 1864, at Leavenworth
Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company
Regiment of
Volunteers, on

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Rec'd from 2nd. Aud. Nov. 23d 1892

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Menter desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 18 years and 0 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Curranth Stacey Kan
the 15 day of Aug 1864

Witness:

W. H. Bunchman George Menter
his mark

Discharged 18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

No. 53
George Menter
Volunteered at Curranth Kan
August 15 1864.
By Wm. D. Proffman 2nd Lieut.
Recruit 1st Regt. U. S. Cavalry

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

34

STATE OF



TOWN OF

STATE OF
Kansas

Sarenworth

I. George Menden born in Way Co

the State of Missouri aged 18 years,

and by occupation a Sealman Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 15 day of August 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army** of the **United States** of **America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, George Merritt do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 15 day of August 1864

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Liffin Sink
Lugo Board enrollment
North Dist Kansas

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, George
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is 5
feet 7 inches high.

G. O. ~~72~~, 74 & 76.)

RECRUITING OFFICER

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in ~~Company~~ _____ 1864 at _____

186, at

Batt'y U.S. Gold L. Art'y

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

6233801
6233949
9132982

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

mb

Book Mark:

See also

M | Indpt. Batt'y. | **U.S.C.T.**
Hayden Miller
....., Indpt. Batt'y, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *31* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.
Complexion *Black*
Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*
Where born *Kentucky*
Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 26*, 186*4*
Where *Warren North Ks*
By whom *A. Mathews*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Halbrook

N

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

Wayson Miller

Pax

Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Leavenworth Co. Ind. I. & B., 1864.

Where born

Ky

Age

31

y'rs;

occupation

Laborer

When enlisted

July 26

, 1864.

Where enlisted

Wymondotte Co

For what period enlisted

3

years.

Eyes

Blu

; hair

Blu

Complexion

Blu

; height

5 ft. *4* in.

When mustered in

July 27

, 1864.

Where mustered in

Leavenworth

Bounty paid \$

100

; due \$

300^{*00*}_{*100*}

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

On N. Dist Co

21st ID

3rd Ward

Leavenworth Co

Book mark :

J. Schindler

(856g)

Copyist.

M | Indpt. Battery. | **U.S.C.T.**

Wayler Miller

Post, Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Juliotrust to Dec 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰ for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰ for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *Absent without leave*

Now Sub-Rolls of Batty

Book mark: _____

J. H. H. H. H.

Miller Hayden

Co. 1st Batt Reg't W.S. C. A.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Hayden Miller desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
Do Declare, That I am 31 years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Leavenworth City State of Kansas
the 26 day of July, 1864.

Witness:

W. A. Buchanan

Hayden Miller
mark

Discharged _____ 18 ____
Reg't of _____
enlistment; last served in Company () _____

No. 31
Hayden Miller
Volunteered at Leavenworth
July 26 1864.
By W. A. Buchanan & W. A. Buchanan
Recruiting Co. H. 2nd U. S. Col. Cavalry
Regiment of _____
Leavenworth, Kansas

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kansas



TOWN OF

Leavenworth City

I, *Hayden Miller* born in _____
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *31* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *26* day of *July* 186*4*,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Hayden Miller* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Leavenworth City*

this *26* day of *July* 186*4*,

BEFORE

Wm D Matthews 2nd Lieut
Recruiting Co. R. 2nd U.S. Col Cavalry

Hayden Miller
his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Tiffin Sinks
Surg Board of Enrollment
North-Western Reserve
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Hayden Miller*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *5* feet
4 inches high.

Wm D Matthews 2nd Lieut
Recruiting Co. R. 2nd U.S. Col Cavalry
Regiment of _____ Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

the _____ day of _____ 186*4*, at _____
Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company _____, _____
Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on _____

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Indigence for 1000
months from 1000
must be July 27

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Hayden Miller desiring
to VOLUNTEER as Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
Do Declare, That I am 31 years and 0 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Leavenworth, C. K. State of Kansas
the 26th day of July 1864

Witness:

W. A. Burnham Hayden Miller
must

enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of
Discharged 18

No. 57
Hayden Miller
Volunteered at Leavenworth, C. K.
July 26th 1864.
By W. A. Burnham must
Recruiting C. K. State of Kansas
Regiment of

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kansas



TOWN OF

Leavenworth City

I, *Hayden Miller* born in _____
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *31* years,
and by occupation a *Sabrer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *26* day of *July* 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Hayden Miller* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Leavenworth City*
this *26* day of *July* 1864, *Hayden Miller*
BEFORE *Wm D Matthews 2nd Lieut*
Recruiting Co. K. 2nd U.S. Col Artillery

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm D Matthews
2nd Lieut
Recruiting Co. K. 2nd U.S. Col Artillery
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Hayden Miller*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *5* feet
4 inches high.

Wm D Matthews 2nd Lieut
Recruiting Co. K. 2nd U.S. Col Artillery
Regiment of _____ Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

the *27th* day of *July* 1864, at *Leavenworth City*

Hayden Miller
Volunteer

Volunteers, on

U.S. CARD L.A.C.

Private *Private*

CARD NUMBERS

6233592
6233818
6233964
6234108
6234268
6234403
6234591
9132997

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also:

5-1013-878 - Q and (P2)
5-1028-158 " rev
A. 2478631 And. H.O.

MSpecimen
2

M

Indpt. Batt'y.

U. S. C. T.

Harry Melton

....., Indpt. Batt'y, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion

Mulatto

Eyes

Black

; hair

Black

Where born

Green des. Mo.

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

sep. 28

, 186 *4*

Where

Fort Scott, Kans

By whom

Lt. Mathews

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Sholbrook

M

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Milton

Indpt.

Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Leavenworth Ks Dec 9 1864

Where born

Quincy Mo.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation

Farmer

When enlisted

Sept 28

1864

Where enlisted

Fort Scott Ks.

For what period enlisted

3

years.

Eyes

Blk

hair

Blk

Complexion

Mulatto

height

5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in

Nov 29

1864

Where mustered in

Leavenworth

Bounty paid \$

100 00

due \$

200 00

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

Co. I, Dist Ks

Fort Scott Burton Co.
Ks.

Book mark :

(356g)

J. H. H. H.

Copyist.

M

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Milton

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the Indpt. Batt'y, U. S. Col'd L. Arty. Roll dated

Leavenworth, Ks, Nov. 29, 1864.

Where born Green Co., Missouri

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sep 28, 1864

Where enlisted Ft. Scott, Ks

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Mulatto; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Nov. 29, 1864.

Where mustered in Leavenworth, Ks

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to Southern District, Kansas, Ft. Scott, Bourbon Co. Vol. Re credit & entitled to Bounty

Book mark:

Ed. Shannon

M | Indpt. Battery. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Milton

Pat, Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Indistment to Dec 31*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Scherby
Copyist.

M

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

Harry Milton

Out

, Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Jan'y 1 Feb, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Schreyer

Copyist.

M | Indpt. Battery. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Milton
In, Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May, & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Parter

Copyist.

M

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Milton,

By Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

May & June, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Present,

Stoppage, \$_____ ¹⁰⁰ for

Due Gov't, \$_____ ¹⁰⁰ for

Valuation of horse, \$_____ ¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____ ¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

Book mark:

Paster,

(358)

Copyist.

M

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Milton.

M, Indpt. Battery U. S. Col'd Light Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

St. Lawrence, Kas., July 22, 1865.

Muster-out to date *July 22*, 1865.

Last paid to *Dec. 31*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ *70*^{*51*}/_{*100*},

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100* *100*; due \$ *none* *100*,

Remarks: *Due E. F. Fenton, Sutter,*
\$5.00,

Book mark:

Parter.

(361)

Copyist.

Milton Henry

_____, Co. _____,

Ind *Batt*
Reg't

U.S.C. A

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Milton desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Scotts Rs the 28 day of September 1864

Witness: North C. Hanson Henry Milton
Mark

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 _____

No. _____
Henry Milton
Volunteered at St Scotts Rs
September 28 1864
By W. S. Maunton, 2nd Reg't
13th Reg't of U. S. Cavalry

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kansas



TOWN OF

21 Scott Green Co

I, *Henry Milton* born in *Green Co*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Twenty Eight* day of *September* 186*4*
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Henry Milton* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *21 Scott Ks*
this *28th* day of *September* 186*4*, } *Henry Milton*
BEFORE *Wm D Matthews* } *Mark*

2d Lieut Col Butts U S Cav Army Sighe

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Liffie Dinks
Surg B of Cavalry
Archdr Linc Kansas EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Henry Milton*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *black* eyes, *brun* hair, *Medium* complexion, is *five*
feet *five* inches high.

Wm D Matthews *2d Lieut*
Col Butts U S Cav Army Sighe
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *A*, *2d* *Regiment of* *Volunteers*, on the *24* day of *September*, 186*4* at *Lawrence Ks*
Bally, W. J. Co. 2d Regiment of
Wm D Matthews
2d Lieut Col Butts U S Cav Army Sighe
Archdr Linc Kansas

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Rec'd from 2nd. Aud. Nov. 23d 1892

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Milton desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at near Santa Fe, Kansas
the 28 day of September 1864

Witness:

Noah L. Hanson

Henry L. Milton
Frank

Discharged _____ 18 _____

Reg't of _____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company () _____

By W. D. Matthews, 2d Secy Regt
of 1st Infantry Regt of U. S. A. Co. 1st Regt

Volunteered at St. Louis, Mo
September 28th 1864

No. 61

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, Henry Milton

born in Green Co

in the State of Missouri

aged Eighteen years,

and by occupation a Farmer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Twenty Eight day of September 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Milton do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at M Scott Co

this 28th day of September 1864

BEFORE Wm O Mattheus

Henry Milton
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Tiffin Dinks
Surgeon Bd of Examiners
Amick Dubiel Kus EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Henry Milton previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Brown hair, Mulatto complexion, is five feet five inches high.

Wm O Mattheus 2d Lie. Recruiting
Co of Battery U S Cav & Artillery
Regiment of Volunteers

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company the 4th Regiment of Artillery Volunteers, on the 24 day of September, 1864, at Sevier Missouri

This recruit has received no bounty and clothing from the bounty fund authorized by an Act of Congress, approved April 18th, 1864, and has not been discharged from the service.

pt. Batt'y U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1. 6233618
2. 6233809
3. 6233956
4. 6234109
5. 6234288
6. 6234434
7. 6234593
8. 9132990

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

S 1091353 R m m

W. S. Spencer
4

M

Indpt. Batt'y.

U. S. C. T.

Melford Munes

, Indpt. Batt'y, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Virginia

Occupation Tobacco

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 5, 1864

Where Hannuorth Ss

By whom J. M. Walters; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Herbert

M

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

Melford Miles

Galt, Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Leavenworth Mo Dec 23, 1864.

Where born Va.

Age 28 y'rs; occupation Tobaccoist

When enlisted Dec 5, 1864.

Where enlisted Leavenworth Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 8 1/2 in.

When mustered in Dec 6, 1864.

Where mustered in Leavenworth

Bounty paid \$100 00/100; due \$200 00/100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Remarks: U. S. Dist. Mo.

Glasgow Howard, Mo.

Book mark:

(356g)

Copyist.

M

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

Melford Mines

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the Indpt. Batt'y, U. S. Col'd L. Arty. Roll dated

Leavenworth, Kans, Dec 6, 1864.

Where born *Virginia*

Age *28* y'rs; occupation *Tobaccoist*

When enlisted *Dec 5*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Leavenworth, Ks*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *Dec 6*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Leavenworth, Kans.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Remarks: *Credited to 8th District
Missouri, Glasgow, Howard County
Vol. Recruit and entitled
to Bounty.*

Book mark:

E. L. Harrison

M

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

Wilford Miles

Pvt

, Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mustered to Dec 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Schirley

Copyist.

M

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

Wilford Miles

Ort

, Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Jan'y & Feb

, 186⁵.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Shirley

Copyist.

M

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

Wilford Mines,

By, Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May, & Apr.*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present,*

Stoppage, \$_____ ¹⁰⁰ for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____ ¹⁰⁰ for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____ ¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____ ¹⁰⁰

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Parter

M | Indpt. Battery. | **U.S.C.T.**

Wilford Mines,
Pa, Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Presents*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

Porter
Copyist.

M

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

Milford Miner,

On, Indpt. Battery U. S. Col'd Light Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

St. Lawrence, Mo., July 22, 1865.

Muster-out to date *July 22*, 1865.

Last paid to *Decr 31*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ *59⁰¹*/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ ₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ ₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ *100* ₁₀₀; due \$ *None* ₁₀₀,

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Partes,
Copyist.

Minis Melford

Co.

1st Batt
Reg't

W.S.C.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Melford Mines desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
Do Declare, That I am Twenty five years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Leavenworth City - State of Kansas
the Fifth day of December 1864

Witness:

Benjamin Nelson Melford Mines

Discharged

18

enlistment; last served in Company ()

And Melford Mines Rec'd of U. S. A. 1st Regt

Volunteered at Leavenworth City
this 5th day of December 1864.
By Melford Mines 2nd Regt
Recruiting 1st Regt U.S. Cavalry
Regiment of Artillery

No. _____

12

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kansas



TOWN OF

Seavenworth City

I, *Melford Mines*

born in

in the State of *Virginia*

aged *Twenty five* years,

and by occupation a *Potageanish*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *Fifth* day of *December* 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Melford Mines* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Seavenworth City

this

5

day of

December 1864,

BEFORE

Wm. D. Matthews 2nd Lieut- Recruiting 1st Ind. U. S. Col. Artillery

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Jiffine Binks
Surg. Genl. of Enrollment
North. Dist. Kansas

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Melford Mines* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *black* complexion, is *5-* feet *8* inches high.

Wm. D. Matthews 2nd Lieut- Recruiting 1st Ind. U. S. Col. Artillery
Regiment of Battery Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

the *6th* day of *December* 1864, at *Seavenworth City*
Mustered into the service of the United States, in *Company* *Seavenworth* *Regiment of U. S. Col. Artillery* *Volunteers*, on

Private
Seavenworth
Seavenworth

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

Melford Mines desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am *Twenty five* years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Leavenworth City - State of Kansas*
the *fifth* day of *December* 1864

Witness:

Benjamin Wilson *Melford Mines*

Rec'd from 2nd. Aud. Nov. 23d 1892

Discharged _____ 18

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Eight

Melford Mines
Volunteered at *Leavenworth (Kans.)*
This 5th day of December 1864
By *Benjamin Wilson* & *Melford Mines*
Benjamin Wilson *Melford Mines*
Regiment of *(Kans.)*

No. *25*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kansas

Leavenworth

I, *Melford Mimes* born in _____
in the State of *Virginia* aged *28* years,
and by occupation a *Debauchee* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *5th* day of *December* 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Melford Mimes* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Leavenworth*
this *5* day of *December* 1864, *Melford Mimes*
BEFORE *Wm D Matthews 2nd Lieut*
Recruiting 1st Ind U.S. Col Artillery

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Stiffen Dinks
Surg Board of Enrollment
North Dist Kansas
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Melford Mimes*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *black* hair, *black* complexion, is *5*
feet _____ inches high.

Wm D Matthews 2nd Lieut
Recruiting 1st Ind U.S. Col Artillery
Regiment (Batt) Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Battalion U S Col 4th Regiment of *Artillery* on the *6th* day of *December*, 1864, at *Leavenworth*
Ind

This recruit has received the bounty paid, and the arms and accoutrements, and is now in the service of the United States.

1st Battery U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

1st Lieutenant 2nd Lieutenant.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6233724
2 6233571
3 6233876
4 6234028
5 6234332
6 6234582
7 M-187-CJ-1865

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

M-187-CJ-1865
Book Mark: EB-V-11-P. 453. + M 214
Vol. 8. R. J. 1869. + EB V-F. P. 533.

See also

M

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

Patrick Minor

2d Lt

Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sevenworth Ks Dec 23, 1864.

Where born Ascension Parish La.

Age 35 y'rs; occupation School Teacher

When enlisted , 186 .

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Br; hair Steel Gray

Complexion Br; height 5 ft. 10 1/2 in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Remarks: Recommended by
Maj Gen Curtis
Comd'g Dept of Kas. for
appoint as 2d Lt

Book mark: OM-187-03-1865

J. Schreyer

(356g)

Copyist.

M | *Indept Batty.* | **U.S.C.T.**

Patrick H. Minor

2^d Lt, Co. Indept Batty Regt U. S. Col'd Lt. Artz.

Age *36* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Yt. Leavenworth Ks, Feb. 27, 1865.

Muster-in to date

Feb. 27, 1865.

Mustered into Service

~~Joined for duty and enrolled:~~

When

Feb. 27, 1865.

Where

Yt. Leavenworth Ks.

Period

3

years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Mustered in from civil life by virtue of a Commission from the Secy. of War Dated Washington D.C. Feb. 16 1865. This Muster (over)

Book mark :

C. Smith

JAN. 17

6233571

1891

to take effect Feby.
27-1868.

Credited to - Kickapoo.
Leavenworth Co. Kansas.
No of Enrollment District.
Northern

M

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

Patrick H. Minor

2^d Lieut, Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Admitted to Dec 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Not Noted*

Stoppage, \$_____100 for_____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for_____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: *Recommended by
Maj. Gen. Leutis
Cofrdy Dept of
War. for appointment
as 2^d Lieut.*

Book mark:_____

(358)

J. H. Scholey

Copyist.

M

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

Patrick H. Miner

2d Lt., Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 1865.

Present or absent

not stated.

Stoppage, \$_____100 for

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks:

In Commission
dated Feb 16th 1865
direct from the Sec. of
War, Sick in Quarters

Book mark:

(358)

H. Scholley

Copyist.

M

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

Patrick H. Minor,
2^d Lt., Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apl,* 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died in Leaven-*
worth City, Mar, 26th,
of disease contracted
by exposure.

Book mark:

Enter

M

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

Patrick N. Minor,

2^d Lt., Indpt. Battery U. S. Col'd Light Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

St. Lawrence, Ms., July, 22, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Died from disease
contracted from exposure
Mar, 26/65.*

Book mark: *Died Mar, 26/65,
over*

Parter

JAN. 17

6234682

☆1891☆

*EB, V. 11, P. 455, + M. 216,
Vol. 8, C. T. 1869, + EB,
Vol. 8, Page 533, S,*

M Ind Batty
124 Arl 1867

Patrick A. Minor

, Co. Ind, Batty Regt U. S. C. 7a

NOTATION.

EB 11/55- M. 187. C. 7. 1865
Book mark:

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington Sep 14, 1875.

Died Mch 26 1865

L. C. Leary

Minion Patrick 26
Sh. In. 1861 Bot. Reg. 6000

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>1</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1836

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
INDEPENDENT BATTERY LIGHT ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 4 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

A. S. Military Telegraph.

By Telegraph from

To

July 14, 1864

My andotte

1864

May C. S. Charles

Ady

Major

By permission of the General
I have the honor to ask that
you send Lt. Minor Colored
down here to enlist for the
Col'd batty; niggers all
Sound here.

Maj. A. M. Hunt

Wilmington July 14/69

Genl R. H.
May to his Art

Lt Minor

Colored

~~7/14/69~~

71 U.S.C.T.

1000

1000

1000

W. S. Minor & Co.

O402 all right

Leavenworth City, Kansas.
March 31st 1865.

Wm. J. M.

My for Burnham

To Capt D. H. Brinkley.

A. H. M. D. N. K.

Respectfully representing the necessity
of issuing order to compel Capt H. D. Douglas
to turn over property and personal effects of
P. H. Minor, died; Lieut Col. B. B. Baxley to W. H.
Burnham, Adminr. of estate.

File

276

Draft Both

1865

Leavenworth, Kans Mar. 31, 1865

Capt D. J. Craigie A. A. Gen.
Sir:

As the attorney of M. H. Burnham Administrator
of the Estate of Patrick H. Minor dec'd 2^d Dist. Col. Battery, I beg
leave to represent the necessity of an order being issued to compel Capt.
H. Ford Douglass to turn over the property and personal effects of said
deceased inasmuch as he has refused so to do. Your attention to the
matter is earnestly solicited.

I have the honor to be,

Your obt. servt.

F. M. O'Brien

Atty. for Burnham

See Act. 10. § 4 and par. 14 B. and

150 Act. 11.

Craigie

D. 61. A. L. O. D. of the Vol. A - 1865.

Port Leavenworth April 5/65

Douglas Capt H. Ford.

To Capt John Williams

Quartermaster U.S. Army

327
Reports the release of Leitch
Patrick H. Minor Inf. Bat.
of Col's Arty (Light) who died
at Leavenworth City Feb 26 1865

There is twenty nine days pay
due him from the Govt.

He was mustered in to the
service by Maj W. O. Gould A. L. M.
Feb 27th 1865. Duplicate



Recd Hdqrs Dept Mo April 5/65

file

U. S. C. P.

Fort-Leavenworth April 5th 1865

Captain John Willans

A. A. General

Sir

It becomes my painful duty to communicate through you to the General Commanding the Department, the sad intelligence that Lieutenant Patrick H. Miner of the Independent-Battery W. S. Colored Artillery (Light) died at Leavenworth City on the 26th day of March 1865. His ~~death~~ was the result of disease from exposure in the Army of the Border, while repelling the invasion of the rebel, General Price.

The Government is indebted to him for twenty ~~five~~ days pay. He was mustered into the service by Major W. O. Gould Asst-Commissary of Musters on commission direct from the Secretary of War, Feb. 27th 1865, and died on the day above stated.

I Am General Very Respectfully

Your Obedt-Servant-

C. J. Ford, Douglas

Captain Commanding Battery.

Apl. 5, 1865

D. C. 430 D. of M. Vol. 4 1865

Howe's area April 5/65

Patrick H. Minor

Indpt. Battery

Douglas Capt. H. Ford

U. S. Cold. Lh. Arty

To Capt John Willing

adgen

Report the decrease of Limit
Patrick H. Minor Ind Bat, at
his duty (Lighthouse) who died
at Havana City, Mich. 26/65

There is twenty nine days from
his duty from the Govt

He was mustered into the
Service by Maj W. C. Gould A. C.
M. City 27/65. [unclear]

File

U. S. C. T.

Recd H. D. L. D. M. April 5/65

Fort Leavenworth April 6th 1865

Capt-John Willans

A. A. Genl.

Sir

It becomes my painful duty to communicate through you to the General Commanding the Department the sad intelligence that Lieutenant Patrick H. Miner of the Independent Battery W. S. Colored Artillery (Light) died at Leavenworth City on the 26th day of March 1865. His death was the result of disease, from exposure in the Army of the Border, while repelling the invasion of the rebel, General Price.

The Government is indebted to him for twenty-nine days pay. He was mustered into the service, by Major W. O. Gould Asst. Commissary of Musters on commission direct from the Secretary of War, Feb. 27th 1865, and died on the day above stated.

I am General Very Respectfully

Yours Obt. Servant

J. Ford Douglas

Captain Commanding Battery.

1st Batt'y U.S. Col'd L. Art'y

Private. Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

6233805
6234025
6234682
M. 135 - C. T. 73
9132986

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark: EBYII - P. 456 + M 133
V. 11 L. 1 - 735

See also

M | Indpt. Batt'y. | **U.S.C.T.**
Lewis Mitchell
....., Indpt. Batt'y, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *45* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Duron Co. Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug. 15*, 186 *4*

Where *Harrodsburg Ky*

By whom *J. Malheur*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

M

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Mitchell

Det, Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Leavenworth Mo Dec 23, 1864.

Where born *Brown Co, Ky*

Age *45* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 15*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Leavenworth Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blu*; hair *Blu*

Complexion *Blu*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *Aug 18*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Leavenworth*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300*^{*00*}_{*100*}

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Remarks: *Deserted Oct 17*
1864

Book mark: *M-135-C.T. 1875*

(356g)

Copyist.

M

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Mitchel

Pax

, Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Enlistment to Dec 31, 1864.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Deserted from
St. Louisworth Co.,
Oct. 27th, 1864*

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Schooley

Copyist.

M | Indpt. Battery. | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Mitchell,

M, Indpt. Battery U. S. Col'd Light Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

St. Lawrence Co. N.Y., July 27 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: *Deserted Oct. 27/64 -*

over

JAN. 17

6234662

☆1891☆

*EBR. 11, P. 456, + M. 135,
T. 11, C. 7, 75,*

M. Douglass Indent.
Bottle; L. A. U. S. C. T.

Lewis Mitchell
 Pvt., Douglass's Indep. Batty.
 U. S. C. St. Arty.

NOTATION.

Book mark: *M-135-C. J. 1875.*

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, Oct. 14, 1891.

Application for removal of the charge of desertion and for an honorable discharge has been denied.

[illegible]

A. S. Neyhart.

Mitchell Lewis

Co.

Lieut Batt
Reg't W.S.C.A

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Lewis Mitchell desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
Do Declare, That I am 43 years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.
GIVEN at Leavenworth State of Kansas
the 15 day of August 1864
Witness: W. A. Burham Lewis Mitchell
mark

enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 _____

No. 611
Lewis Mitchell
Volunteered at Leavenworth
August 15 1864
By W. A. Matthews 2nd Lieut
1st Regt of Cavalry
Leavenworth

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____
Witness: _____

36 39
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kansas



TOWN OF

Leavenworth

I, Lewis Mitchell born in Boone Co.
in the State of Kentucky aged 43 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 15th day of August 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Lewis Mitchell do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Leavenworth Lewis Mitchell
this 15th day of August 1864 }
BEFORE Wm D Matthews 2^d Lieut }
Recruiting 1st U.S. Col Battery }
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Stiffin Sinks
Surg. Board Enrollment
North Dist Kansas

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Lewis Mitchell
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black complexion, is 5 feet
8 inches high.

Wm D Matthews 2^d Lieut
1st U.S. Col Battery Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

the day of 186 , at
Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company
Regiment of
Volunteers, on

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Lewis Mitchell desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
Do Declare, That I am 43 years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Leavenworth State of Kansas
the 15 day of August 1864

Witness:

W. H. Burnham Lewis Mitchell
male

Discharged _____ 18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company () _____

Regiment of _____

By H. J. Matthews

August 15 1864,

Volunteered at Leavenworth

Lewis Mitchell

No. 43

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

36-37

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kansas



TOWN OF

Leavenworth

I, Lewis Mitchell born in Boone Co
 in the State of Kentucky aged 45 years,
 and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this 15th day of August 1864,
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
 period of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
 agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
 lished by law for volunteers. And I, Lewis Mitchell do
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
 enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
 the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
 me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

15th

day of

August 186

4

BEFORE

Wm D Matthews 2^d LieutRecruiting 1st U.S. Col Battery

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
 mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wiffie Sinks
Surg Board of Enrollment
North Dist Kansas
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Lewis Mitchell
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
 of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
 This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black complexion, is 5 feet
8 inches high.

Wm D Matthews 2^d Lieut
1st U.S. Col Battery
 Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

the 15th day of August 1864 at Leavenworth, Mo
 Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company 1st Regiment of Volunteers, on

Att'y. Gen'l. L. Art'y

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

6233 681
623 4261
1623 4427
623 4576
9133 084

- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38
- 39
- 40
- 41
- 42
- 43
- 44
- 45
- 46
- 47
- 48
- 49
- 50

Book Mark:

See also

D. 1581556 OTMUM

W. Spencer
J

M | Indpt. Batt'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert (Mitchell)

....., Indpt. Batt'y, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Estlin Co. Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb. 28*, 186*5*.

Where *Lebanon Ky.*

By whom *Lt. Minor*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

M

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Mitchell

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the Indpt. Batt'y, U. S. Col'd L. Arty. Roll dated

Leavenworth, Kas Feb. 28, 1865.

Where born *Esten Co., Kentucky*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb. 28, 1865.*

Where enlisted *Leavenworth, Kas*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Feb. 28, 1865.*

Where mustered in *Leavroth, Kas*

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *200* 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Remarks: *Credited to Northern Dist.*

Kas. 2^d Sub. Dist. 4th Ward. Leavenworth City. Vol. Recruit & entitled to bounty

Book mark:

E. L. Thacker

211

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Mitchell,

Pr

, Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Max & apl., 1865.

Present or absent

Present,

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Porter

(358)

Copyist.

M

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Mitchell,

Pr

, Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. J. T. S.

(358)

Copyist.

M

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Mitchell,

M, Indpt. Battery U. S. Col'd Light Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

At Leavenworth, Mo. July 22 1865.

Muster-out to date *July 22*, 1865.

Last paid to *(Pay due from enlistment)* 186

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ *56* ⁵³/₁₀₀,

Due soldier \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ *100* ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ *None* ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀,

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

Parter

(361)

Copyist.

Mitchell Robert

, Co.

Ind Batt
Reg't W.S. Ca

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

I, Robert Mitchell, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Nineteen (19) years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Leavenworth City Kansas
the 28 day of February 1863.

Witness:

1888: Thomas Garrig

Robert ^{his} Mitchell
mark

Discharged 18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

No. 8
 Genl. Mitchell
 Volunteer at Lawrence, Kas
 February 28, 1866
 By Genl. G. J. Munier
 Colly 9th Co. 2nd
 for 2nd Regt. 1st Div. 1st Army

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness :

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Credited to North Dist Kansas 22^d Sub Dist 4 Ward Leavenworth City

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Leavenworth

I, Robert Mitchell, born in Clinton County,
in the State of Kentucky, aged 19 years,
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty Eighth (28) day of February, 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Robert Mitchell, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Leavenworth
this 28 day of February, 1865, } Robert ^{us} Mitchell
BEFORE P. H. Minor 2^d Lieut. } mark
Ind. Baty. U.S. Col & Artillery

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Jeffrey E. Smith
Surgeon Board of Enrollment with Dist Rae
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Robert Mitchell
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is 5
feet 7 inches high.

P. H. Minor 2^d Lieut.
Ind. Baty. U.S. Col & Artillery (Right)
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
MS Cavalry Regt Light 88 day of February, 1865, at Leavenworth Mo
Volunteers, on the

Capl P. H. Minor 2^d Lieut.
Ind. Baty. U.S. Col & Artillery

Charles F. P. Miller

This recruit has received One hundred dollars advance bounty of the three hundred
dollars bounty authorized by an Act of Congress approved August 14, 1862, and
Circular No 2 of the Provost Marshal General, dated July 10th 1864.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Robert Mitchell, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am nineteen (19) years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Leavenworth City Kansas
the 28 day of February 1865

Witness:

Thomas Garrigg

Robert Mitchell
mark

Discharged _____, 18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company () _____

By Edmund D. J. Minor

for Drankel Regiment of M. S. for Army

Volunteered at Leavenworth Kansas

July 28, 1865

No. 13
Robert Mitchell

Drankel 13th Artillery, Oct 14

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

Credited to North Dist Kansas 22^d Sub dist 4 Ward Leavenworth City
H. W. M. R.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kansas

Leavenworth

I, *Robert Mitchell*, born in *Orton County*
in the State of *Kentucky*, aged *19* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Twenty Eighth (28)* day of *February*, 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Robert Mitchell*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Leavenworth*
this *28* day of *February*, 1865, } *Robert Mitchell*
BEFORE *J. H. Minor 2^d Lieut* } *his*
Ind. Bdy. U.S. Col. & Artillery } *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. J. E. E. E.
Sur. Branch of Enrollment with Dist. Lee
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Robert Mitchell*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *5*
feet *7* inches high.

J. H. Minor 2^d Lieut
Ind. Bdy. U.S. Col. & Artillery (Light)
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in *Company B*
22^d Sub dist 4 Ward Leavenworth City
Volunteers, on the 28th day of February, 1865, at Leavenworth

Cap. J. H. Minor
North Dist Kansas

Private Property

Capt. Batt'y U.S. Col'd L. Art'y

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

6233802
6233950
9132983

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25

- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38
- 39
- 40
- 41
- 42
- 43
- 44
- 45
- 46
- 47
- 48
- 49
- 50

mt

Book Mark:

See also

M | Indpt. Batt'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Philip Modesty

....., Indpt. Batt'y, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Shelby Co. Mo.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 27*, 186 *4*

Where *Leavenworth KS*

By whom *L. Mathews*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Hollbrook

M | Indpt. Battery. | **U.S.C.T.**

Phillip Nordstedt

Far, Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Leavenworth Kas, 1864.

Where born

Shelby Mo

Age *19* y'rs; occupation

Laborer

When enlisted

July 27, 1864.

Where enlisted

Leavenworth Kas

For what period enlisted

3 years.

Eyes

Blue

; hair

Blue

Complexion

Blue

; height

5 ft. *8* in.

When mustered in

July 27, 1864.

Where mustered in

Leavenworth

Bounty paid \$

100; due \$ *300*^{*00*}_{*100*}

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

Or. H. Dist No

19th Id 1st War

Leavenworth Kas.

Book mark :

(8569)

J. H. Schoddy

Copyist.

M | Indpt. Battery. | **U.S.C.T.**

Phillip Modesty
For

, Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Enlistment to Dec 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$_____100 for

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks:

Absent without

leave

Not on Sub Roll of Batty

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Stanley

Copyist.

Mordesty Philip

Co.

1st

Bato
Reg't

U.S.C.A.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments

Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kansas



TOWN OF

Leavenworth City

I, *Philip Mordesty*

born in

Shelby Co

in the State of

Kentucky

aged

19

years,

and by occupation a

Laborer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this

27th

day of

July

1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Philip Mordesty* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over

me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Leavenworth City

this

27

day of

July

1864

BEFORE

Wm D Matthews 2nd Lieut

Recruiting Co. K. 2nd U.S. Col. Artillery

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Liffine Sinks
Surg. Genl. of Enrollment
North-West Dist. Kansas

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,

Philip Mordesty

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *5-* feet

8 inches high.

Wm D Matthews 2nd Lieut
Recruiting Co. K. 2nd U.S. Col. Artillery

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

the day of 186, at

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company Regiment of Volunteers, on

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Philip Mordesty desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
Do Declare, That I am 19 years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Leavenworth City - State of Kansas
the 27 day of July 1864

Witness:

W. A. Burkhart

Philip Mordesty
must

Discharged _____ 18 ____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company (_____)

Volunteered at Leavenworth City
July 27 1864.
By Wm. M. Matthews 2nd Regt.
Recruiting Co. H. 2nd U. S. Col. Cavalry
Regiment of _____

Philip Mordesty
Volunteered at Leavenworth City

No. 79

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

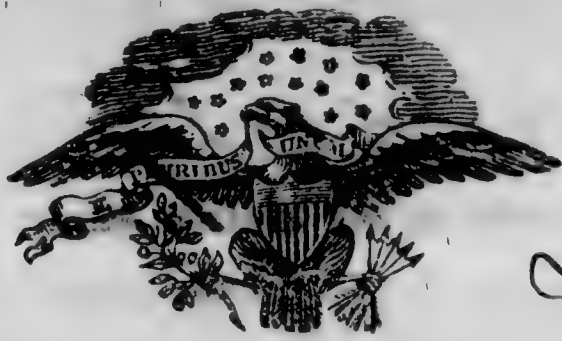
the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kansas



TOWN OF

Leavenworth City

I, *Philip Mordesty* born in *Shelby Co.*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *19* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *27* day of *July* 186*4*,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Philip Mordesty* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Leavenworth City* *Philip Mordesty*
this *27* day of *July* 186*4*
BEFORE *Wm. D. Matthews 2nd Lieut*
Recruiting Co. 1st U.S. Col. Artillery

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Jefferson Binks
Surg. Genl. of Enrolled
North Dist. Kansas
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Philip Mordesty*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *5* feet
8 inches high.

Wm. D. Matthews 2nd Lieut
Recruiting Co. 1st U.S. Col. Artillery
Regiment of *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *1st*
the *27* day of *July* 186*4*, at *Leavenworth City*

Regiment of

Volunteers, on

Independent Co. 1st Artillery (light)

1st Lieut
1st Regt
1st Artillery

pt. Batt'y U.S. Col'd L. Art'y

Enval - Enval

CARD NUMBERS.

6233798	26
6233946	27
6234035	28
6234273	29
6234487	30
6233714	31
6234651	32
9132979	33
	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
12	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: E.B. Y. 11 P. 3-13.

See also

Rep 345064- (1st)
A. 2604563 Port.

W. Spencer
4

M

Indpt. Batt'y.

U.S.C.T.

Leaburn Montgomery

....., Indpt. Batt'y, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 37 years; height 5 feet 9 3/4 inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes Brown; hair Brown

Where born Augusta, S.C.

Occupation Miller

ENLISTMENT.

When July 12, 1864.

Where Farmville, N.C.

By whom Lt Mathers; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Healbrook

U.S.C.T.

Pa 1 Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Battery Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of ~~the~~ organization named above. Roll dated

Where born *Augusta Ga S.C.*

Age 37 y'rs; occupation Miller

When enlisted July 12, 1864.

Where enlisted *Bryandotte Co*

For what period enlisted _____ years

Eyes Brown; hair Brown

Complexion *Muster*; height *5* ft. *9 1/3* in.

When mustered in July 16, 1864

Where mustered in Leavenworth

Bounty paid \$ 25⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ 2⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$-----, date 7-----

Where credited -----

Battery to which assigned 0-1-61

Remarks: *AM Dist No.*

Remarks: Dr. H. D. 207 and

Lowenworth & Kaus.

Book mark; M. 286, Ms. K

(8569) J. H. S. D. C.

Copyright.

M

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

Seaburn Montgomery

Pvt

, Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Enlistment to Dec 31, 1864*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358)

J. Schindler

Copyist.

M

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

Leoburn Montgomery

5th Art'y, Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan'y Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Appointed Sergt
Jan'y 1st/65 by M. G.
P. H. Hunt Chf. Art'y,
Dept of War.

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Scherley

Copyist.

M

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

Leaburn Montgomery
Q, Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May, & apr.*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*,

Stoppage, \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰ for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰ for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *Pay due as Sergt,*
from Dec, 31/64, to apr,
19/65,

Book mark: _____

Porter

M

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

Seaburn Montgomery

In

, Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

May + June

, 186 *5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Discharged from
Hospital, by G.O. No. 77,
War Dept., Apr. 28/65.*

Book mark:

*Discharged May 29/65,
over*

(358)

Porter

Copyist.

JAN. 17

6234487

41891*

CR 4. 11. P. 513,

M *Indy Battey* | **U.S.C.T.**
Seaborn Montgomery
Priv, Co. *Indy Battey* Reg't U. S. Col'd *4th Arty*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ft Leavenworth Kas May 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date *May 29*, 1865.

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled *never settled*, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *63*^{*48*}/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *25*^{*100*} due \$ *75*^{*100*}

Remarks: *Pay due as Sergt from*

Dec 31 1864 to April 19 1865

forwarded from Hospital

Ft Leavenworth Kas and mustered

out in accordance with Telegraphic

order Adj't War Dept May 3rd 1865

Book mark:

G W Deadrick

(349)

Copyist.

Wm *Indy Battey* | **U.S.C.T.**
Seaborn Montgomery
Priv, Co. *Indy Battey* Reg't U. S. Col'd *4th Arty*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ft Leavenworth Kas May 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date *May 29*, 1865.

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled *new settled* 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *63*^{*48*}/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *25*^{*100*} due \$ *75*^{*100*}

Remarks: *Pay due as Sergt from*

Dec 31 1864 to April 19 1865

forwarded from Hospital
Ft Leavenworth Kas and mustered
out in accordance with telegraphic
order Adj't War Dept May 3rd 1865

Book mark:

G W Leadrick

(349)

Copyist.

M

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

Seburn Montgomery

Pr, Indpt. Battery U. S. Col'd Light Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

H. Larnmont, Va., July, 22 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ *63*^{*48*}/₁₀₀,

Due soldier \$ _____₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ _____₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ _____₁₀₀; due \$ _____₁₀₀

Remarks: *Discharged on*

Surgeons Cert. of Disability

Apr. 25/65.

Book mark: *Discharged May 29/65.*
order

Porter

JAN. 17

6234651

cl891*

*CP. 11. P. 513, + M. 286,
no. K.*

Montgomery Seaborn.
Pvt., Co. D. 1st Reg't U. S. C. I., 9.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>3</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

James C. Seaborn

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1836

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
INDEPENDENT BATTERY LIGHT ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 5 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Seaborn Montgomery desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 34 years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Leavenworth City State of Kansas
the 12th day of July 1864

Witness:

George Washington

Seaborn Montgomery
mark

Discharged 18 ..

Reg't of ..

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By W. D. Matthews
12th July 1864
Adj't General's Office of 15th Co of Battery

Seaborn Montgomery
Volunteered at Leavenworth

No. 5

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kansas

Leavenworth

I, Seaborn Montgomery born in Augusta County
in the State of South Carolina aged 34 years,
and by occupation a Miller Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 12th day of July 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Seaborn Montgomery do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Leavenworth
this 12th day of July 1864 } Seaborn Montgomery
BEFORE Wm. D. Matthews } Major

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Tiffin Binko
Surg Board of Enrollment
North Dist Kansas
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Seaborn Montgomery
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is 5
feet 7 inches high.

Wm. D. Matthews

Regiment of 2nd Lieut Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

1st Ks. Col. Baty

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
Regiment of 2nd Lieut Volunteers, on the 12th day of July, 1864, at Leavenworth

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Representative of
J. A. Grunwald
for 1864

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Seaborn Montgomery desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 34 years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Leavenworth State of Kansas
the 12th day of July 1864

Witness:

George W. Astor

Seaborn Montgomery
mark

Discharged _____ 18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

25th
Infantry 1st Ant. Ar.

1st
Regiment of 1st Mo. Cav. Bn.

By W. D. Matthews

July 12th 1864

Volunteered at Leavenworth

Seaborn Montgomery

No. 3

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kansas

Leavenworth

I, Seaborn Montgomery born in Augusta County
in the State of South Carolina aged 37 years,
and by occupation a Miller Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 12th day of July 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Seaborn Montgomery do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Leavenworth

this 12th day of July 1864

BEFORE

Wm. D. Matthews

2^d Lieut Recruiting

Seaborn Montgomery
his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Tiffin Sinks
Surg Board of General Land
North Dist Kansas
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Seaborn Montgomery
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has brown eyes, brown hair, moderate complexion, is 5-
feet 8 1/2 inches high.

Wm. D. Matthews

2^d Lt

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

2^d Lt

1st K. C. B.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
Regiment of Volunteers, on the day of 186 , at

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Rec'd from 2nd. Aud. Nov. 23d 1892

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Seaborn Montgomery desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 34th years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Leavenworth City State of Kansas the 12th day of July

Witness:

George Washington Seaborn Montgomery
make

No. 1855

Seaborn Montgomery

Volunteered at Leavenworth

July 19th 1864,

By H. D. Small

1st Co. 1st Regt of Col. Ballin

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

This recruit has received Twenty five dollars advance bounty of the One hundred dollars bounty and by section 6 of act of Congress July 5th 1862.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Leavenworth

I, *Seaborn Montgomery* born in *Augusta County*
in the State of *South Carolina* aged *34^{1/2}* years,
and by occupation a *Miller* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *12th* day of *July* 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Seaborn Montgomery* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Leavenworth*
this *12th* day of *July* 1864,
BEFORE *Wm. D. Matthews*

2d Lieut Recruiting Col & Battery

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Tiffin Binkes
Surg Board of Enrollment
North Dist Kansas
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Seaborn Montgomery*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *brown* hair, *ruddy* complexion, is *5*
feet *9* inches high.

Wm. D. Matthews

2d Lieut Recruiting

2d Lieut RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 1st Kansas
Regiment of Artillery of Volunteers, on the 16th day of July 1864, at Leavenworth, Mo.

1st Lieut
1st Kansas
Regiment of Artillery
1st Lieut
1st Kansas
Regiment of Artillery

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, *Mar. 20* 1867.

Respectfully returned to the
Commission for the State of
Missouri, with the informa-
tion that *Severn Montgomery*
was enlisted at *Memphis Tenn.*

Sp. 286. Mo. *July 12, 1864,* and was
mustered in as *Pvt.* in *Ind. Regt.*
U. S. C. A. Co., July 16/64.

Approved

MB

Asst. Adj't General.

~~765~~ 286 K
ENDORSEMENT.

No. 3040

APPLICATION OF

Joseph Murphy

OF

Platte County Mo

for compensation for service of

slave Seburn Montgomery

enlisted Dec. 3 1864

in Ind Batty Light Arty-
Co. 7 Regiment

U. S. Colored Troops.

Received July 5 1867,

Compensation awarded,

186 ,

Dollars.

President Board of Claims.

P. C. Address of Applicant.

Chipman Hosmer & Co
22 Washington D.C.
Atty

CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS,

For Slaves Enlisted or Drafted in the Service of the United States.

186

We hereby certify that _____ of _____
county, State of _____, having proved, under oath _____ loyalty to the Con-
stitution and Government of the United States, and established _____ title as to the ownership of
_____ a slave _____ and mustered
at _____ on the _____ day of _____ 186_____,
by _____ in the service of the United States, in the
_____ regiment of Colored Troops, Co. _____ the sum of _____
dollars has been awarded to _____ by this Board, subject to the approval of the Secretary of War, as
a compensation for the said slave, under provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and
Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866.

President of the Board.

Member of the Board.

Member of the Board.

To _____

Chief of the Bureau for the
Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

CLAIM FOR COMPENSATION FOR ENLISTED SLAVE.

I, Joseph Murphy, a loyal citizen, and a resident
of Missouri County of Platte State of
hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of
Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866, for my slave
Leburn Montgomery enlisted December 5th
1864, at Leavenworth, Kans. by Lieut Matthews
in the Indpt Battery Regiment U. S. Colored Troops,
Co Light Art; certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompanying this
application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying
oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with require-
ment of General Order, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

November 1866. Joseph Murphy

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Joseph Murphy the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing
claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in
said claim in respect to the enlistment of said slave into the military service of the United
States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in any insurrection or
rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance,
counsel or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to
engage, in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor
accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service
whatever under any authority, or pretended authority, in hostility to the United States; that I have not
yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or consti-
tution within the United States, hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and
ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States, against all
enemies, foreign and domestic, and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support,
defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the
same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion. So help me God.

Joseph Murphy

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Office in

Missouri this 22nd day of January 1867.

James J. Pitt
Notary Public

pt. Batt'y U.S. Col'd L. Art'y

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6233800
2 6233948
3 6234102
4 6234262
5 6234428
6 6234587
7 9132981

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

M

Indpt. Batt'y.

U. S. C. T.

Alexander Moore

, Indpt. Batt'y, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4 1/2 inches.

Complexion

Black

Eyes

Black

; hair

Black

Where born

Clinton Co. Mo.

Occupation

Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When

July 26

, 1864.

Where

Leavenworth Mo.

By whom

H. Mathews

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Holbrook

Copyist.

M

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Moore

Pvt, Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Leavenworth Dec 23, 186*4*.

Where born *Stenton Mo*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *July 26*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Wyandotte Ks*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blu*; hair *Blu*

Complexion *Blu*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *July 26*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Leavenworth*

Bounty paid \$ *100*^{*00*}/_{*100*}; due \$ *200*^{*00*}/_{*100*}

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Remarks: *On N sick Ks*
512 S.O. 3rd Regt
Leavenworth Kans.

Book mark ;

(8569)

J. Scherley

Copyist.

M

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Moore

Pat

, Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Enlistment to Dec 31*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. Schreyer

Copyist.

M

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Moore

Pat, Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan 1 Feb*, 186⁵.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. S. S. S. S.

(358)

Copyist.

M.

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Moore,

A, Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar, & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present,

Stoppage, \$_____100 for_____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for_____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Enter

M

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Moore,

R, Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

May & June, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$_____100 for

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Parter

(358)

Copyist.

M | Indpt. Battery. | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Moore,

Pr....., Indpt. Battery U. S. Col'd Light Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

M. Leavenworth, K's July 22, 1865.

Muster-out to date *July 22*, 1865.

Last paid to *Dec. 31*....., 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ *55*^{*68*}/₁₀₀,

Due soldier \$.....₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ *100* ₁₀₀; due \$ *None* ~~₁₀₀~~,

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: *7138, P. 150, 76.*

Punter

Moore Alexander

Co. Ind. Co. 1 Reg't USC St. Art.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alexander Moore desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
Do Declare, That I am twenty-six years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Leavenworth, Mo. State of Kansas
the 26th day of July 1864

Witness:

W. H. Burnham Alexander Moore
Mark

Rec'd from 2nd. Aud. Nov. 23d 1892

enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of
Discharged 18

Alexander Moore
Volunteered at Leavenworth, Mo.
July 26th 1864
By Wm. D. Brewster 2nd
Rec'd Receiving Co. 2nd U.S. Cavalry

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kansas

Leavenworth City

I, *Alexander Moore* born in *Clinton Missouri*

in the State of *Missouri* aged *18* years,

and by occupation a *Laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *26th* day of *July* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the

period of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-

lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Alexander Moore* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of

the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over

me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Leavenworth City*

this *26* day of *July* 186*4*

BEFORE *Wm D Matthews*
Recruiting Co. H. 3rd U.S. Col. Artillery

Alexander Moore
Drunk

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm D Matthews
Recruiting Co. H. 3rd U.S. Col. Artillery
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Alexander Moore* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *5* feet *4 1/2* inches high.

Wm D Matthews
Recruiting Co. H. 3rd U.S. Col. Artillery
Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *...* the *26* day of *July* 186*4*, at *Leavenworth City*

Volunteers on

This record was made by the Recruiting Office at Leavenworth, Mo. July 14 1864. and Circular No 24

Wm D Matthews
Recruiting Co. H. 3rd U.S. Col. Artillery

Archived August

Adpt. Batt'y U.S. Col'd L. Art'y

Private.

Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6233803	26
2 6233951	27
3 6234111	28
4 6234270	29
5 6234435	30
6 6234594	31
7 9132984	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

M

Indpt. Batt'y.

U. S. C. T.

Augusta Moorhead

Indpt. Batt'y, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Clark Co. Ky*

Occupation *Farm*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 21*, 186*4*

Where *Wyandotte Mo.*

By whom *H. H. P. Quinn* term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Hallbrook

M

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

Augustus Moorehead

Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Leavenworth Co, Dec 23, 1864.

Where born *Clark Co. Ky.*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 25, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Dryden Co*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blu*; hair *Blu*

Complexion *Sk*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *July 28, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Leavenworth*

Bounty paid \$ *100*^{*00*}/_{*100*}; due \$ *200*^{*00*}/_{*100*}

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Remarks: *A. H. Dist Co,
28th Id. Dryden Co.*

Book mark ;

A. H. Hardy

(3569)

Copyist.

M | Indpt. Battery. | **U.S.C.T.**

Augustus Morehead
Pat, Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Enlistment to Dec 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____100 for_____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for_____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358)

J. H. Schuler

Copyist.

M

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

Augustus Moorehead

Pvt

, Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 186⁵.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

At John Henry

Copyist.

M

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

Augustus Moorhead,

In, Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May. 5th Apl.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Parter

(358)

Copyist.

M

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

Augustus Moorehead,

On, Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present,*

Stoppage, \$_____100 for_____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for_____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks:_____

Book mark:_____

Parter

(358)

Copyist.

M | Indpt. Battery. | **U.S.C.T.**

Augustus Morehead,
On....., Indpt. Battery U. S. Col'd Light Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

W. Lawrence, Mo., July 27 1865.

Muster-out to date July 27, 1865.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 52⁷⁹ 100,

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 100; due \$ None 100,

Remarks:.....

Book mark: 3329, 1878,

(361)

Porter

Copyist.

Morehead A.

P, Co *Indph* Batty Reg't *U. S. C. 2. 9.*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

2nd. Aud. Nov. 23d 1892

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Augustus Morehead desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Do Declare, That I am 25 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Wyandotte State of Kansas the 25 day of July 1864

Witness: Henry Cope Augustus Morehead
mark

enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 _____

Augustus Morehead
Volunteered at Wyandotte
July 25 1864,
By E. B. Minor 2nd Lieut.
1st Regiment of Artillery

No. 81

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kansas



TOWN OF

Wyandotte Co.

I, *Augustus Morehead* born in *Clarke Co.*

in the State of *Kentucky* aged *23* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *25* day of *July* 186*4*,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the

period of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-

lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Augustus Morehead* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of

the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over

me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Wyandotte*

this *25* day of *July* 186*4*,

BEFORE *D. G. Minor 2^d Lieut*

Recruiting 1st Regt Col. Artillery

Augustus Morehead
his mark

CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Tiffin Sinks
Surg. Gen. of Enrollment
North Dist Kansas
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *A Morehead*

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my

judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties

of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *dark* complexion, is *5* feet

4 inches high.

D. G. Minor 2^d Lieut
1st Regt Col. Artillery

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

the *25* day of *July* 186*4*, at *Wyandotte*

Mustered into the service of the United States, in *Company*

Regiment of

Volunteers, on

from date of Company Organization
Independent Co. A. S. Co. 1st Regt (light)
1st Regt Col. Artillery
Ad. Insp. Col. Artillery

This record is to be kept in the County Clerk's Office and a copy of it to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Augustus Morehead desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
Do Declare, That I am 23 years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Wyandotte State of Kansas
the 23^d day of July 1864

Witness:

W. H. Burnham Augustus Morehead
his mark

10 Muster in
Comp July 28th

Discharged

18

Reg't of

1 R. Light Art Co
enlistment; last served in Company (

Regiment of

By W. H. Burnham

Volunteered at Wyandotte
July 23^d 1864

Augustus Morehead

No. 39

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kansas



TOWN OF

Wyandotte Co

I, *Augustus Morehead* born in *Clarke Co*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *23* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *25* day of *July* 186*4*
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Augustus Morehead* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Wyandotte*
this *25* day of *July* 186*4*

his
Augustus Morehead
Mark

BEFORE *P. H. Minor 2nd Lieut*
Recruiting 1st 22 Colored artillery

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Lillian Binks
Surgeon of Enrollment
North 2nd Kansas
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Augustus Morehead*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *dark* complexion, is *5* feet
6 inches high.

P. H. Minor 2nd Lieut
1st 22 Colored artillery
Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

the day of 186 , at
Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company
Regiment of
Volunteers, on

pt. Batt'y U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private. Private

CARD NUMBERS.

6233593

6233817

6233965

6234105

6234265

6234431

6234590

9132998

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

M

Indpt. Batt'y.

U.S.C.T.

Doe Morrison

....., Indpt. Batt'y, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Virginia*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *sep 25*, 186 *47*

Where *Fort Scott, Kas.*

By whom *A. Mathews*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Shollmose

M

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

Doc Morrison

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the Indpt. Batt'y, U. S. Col'd L. Arty. Roll dated

Leavenworth, Ky, Nov. 29 1864.

Where born

Virginia

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted

Sep 25, 1864.

Where enlisted

Ft. Scott, Ky

For what period enlisted

3

years.

Eyes

Blk

hair

Blk

Complexion

Blk

height

5 ft.

6 in.

When mustered in

Nov. 29

1864.

Where mustered in

Leavenworth, Ky

Bounty paid \$

100

due \$

100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Remarks: *Credited to Southern District Kansas. 37 sub. District Shawnee Co. Vol. Recruit & entitled to Bounty.*

Book mark:

E. L. Harrison

M

Indpt. Battery. U.S.C.T.

Doc Harrison

Pvt, Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lewerworth Co. Dec 23, 1864.

Where born Va.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 25, 1864.

Where enlisted Fort Scott Co.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Nov 29, 1864.

Where mustered in Lewerworth

Bounty paid \$100⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$200⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Remarks: Dr. J. Dist Co
37th SD Heavy Arty
Co.

Book mark :

(856g)

J. H. Schrey

Copyist.

M

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

Doc Morrison
Fox

, Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Enlistment to Dec 31, 1864*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Ashley

(358)

Copyist.

M

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

Doc Morrison

Pat, Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

May 1st

1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Scherby

Copyist.

M

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

Doc. Morrison,

Pr

, Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar, & Apr.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present,*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Paite

(358)

Copyist.

M

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

Doc. Morrison,

Pr, Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present,*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Partex

(358)

Copyist.

M | Indpt. Battery. | **U.S.C.T.**

Doc Morrison,

Pr, Indpt. Battery U. S. Col'd Light Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

St. Leavenworth, Ks. July 22 1865.

Muster-out to date *July 22*, 1865.

Last paid to *Dec. 31*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ *82*³³/₁₀₀,

Due soldier \$.....₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ *100* ₁₀₀; due \$ *None* ₁₀₀

Remarks:.....

Book mark: *V. 213, P. 187, 74,*

Memorandum

, Co.

1st Batt
Reg't

W.S.C. &

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kansas



TOWN OF

Port Scott

I, *Doc Morrison* born in _____
in the State of *Virginia* aged *Twenty one* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Twenty-Eight* day of *September* 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Doc Morrison* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Port Scott Ks*
this *25* day of *September* 1864, } *Doc Morrison*
BEFORE *Wm D Matthews* } *mark*

2d Lt & Recruiting. Ind. Battery U S Cavalry Light

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Liffin Dink
Surgeon Board of Examiners
Archer Dir Kansas EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Doc Morrison*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Blk* eyes, *Blk* hair, *Blk* complexion, is *five*
feet *Six* inches high.

Wm D Matthews 2d Lt & Recruiting
Ind Battery - *Regiment of U S Cavalry Light*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in *Company* *the 1st*
Regiment of *Army Light* *Volunteers*, on the *28* day of *September*, 1864, at *Lawrence Ks*
Recd. U.S. Ar. & Cavalry

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Rec'd from 2nd. Aud. Nov. 23d 1892

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Doc Morrison desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty one years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Don Scott Kansas the 25 day of September 1864

Witness:

Loab C. Hanson,

Doc Morrison
recd

Discharged — 18 —
Reg't of —
enlistment; last served in Company (—)

No. 112
Doc Morrison
Volunteered at Don Scott Kc
September 25 1864
By W. D. MacArthur, 2nd Lieut Regt
2d Batt. Regiment of U. S. 6th Art. Bgt.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, — Do CERTIFY, That I am — years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at — the — day of —

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Port Scott

I, *Doc Morrison* born in

in the State of *Virginia* aged *Twenty one* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *Twenty Fifth* day of *September* 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Doc Morrison* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Port Scott Va* this *25* day of *September* 1864, *Doc Morrison*
 BEFORE *Amos Matthews* *Mark*

2d Lieut Recruit Co Bull's U S Cav Army Light
 I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Viggin Binko
Surgeon Bd of Examiners
Archibald Kenna EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Doc Morrison* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *five* feet *five* inches high.

Amos Matthews 2d Lieut Recruit
Co Bull's U S Cav Army - Light
 RECRUITING OFFICER.

Bull's U S Cav Regiment of Army Light Volunteers
 Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in *Company* *A* *1st* *Regt*
September 1864, at *Lawrenceville Va*

Amos Matthews
2d Lieut Recruit
Co Bull's U S Cav Army - Light

This recruit has received from the bounty pay, and clothing
and has been paid by me
Amos Matthews
2d Lieut Recruit
Co Bull's U S Cav Army - Light

Wm. S. Chandler

Capt. Batt'y U.S. Col'd L. Art'y

Private.

Corporal.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6233804	26
2	6233903	27
3	6234048	28
4	6234182	29
5	6234349	30
6	6234513	31
7	9132985	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S-657706 - Po Aff

S 890765 - Po aff

S-891237 Ple rel

S 1622090 and W. D.

W. Spencer
E.

M

Indpt. Batt'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Morton

....., Indpt. Batt'y, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *4 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Marlborough Va.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 1st* 1864.

Where *Myndotte*

By whom *Lt Minor*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

S.

Blackrock

M

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Morton

Pvt, Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lewenworth Co Dec 28, 186*4*.

Where born

Martinsburg Ky,

Age

25 y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted

Aug 1st, 186*4*.

Where enlisted

Wyanadotte Co

For what period enlisted

3 years.

Eyes

Blue; hair *Blue*

Complexion

Blue; height *5 ft 4 1/2 in.*

When mustered in

Aug 9, 186*4*.

Where mustered in

Lewenworth

Bounty paid \$

100 00/100; due \$ *200 00/100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

C. N. Dist Co

28th SD Wyanadotte Co,

Book mark:

(856g)

J. H. Hardy

Copyist.

M

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Morton

Pat

, Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Enlistment to Dec 31, 1864.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Schively

Copyist.

M

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Morton

1st Corp, Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Jan'y & Feb

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$_____ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$_____ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$_____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____ 100

Remarks:

Appraiser Corp
Jan'y 1st 65 by mrs.
R. H. Hunt of Artillery
Dept of War

Book mark:

(358)

H. H. Ashley

Copyist.

M

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Muston,
Corpl, Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*,

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Parter

M

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Morton,

Corpl, Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Porter

(358)

Copyist.

M

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Morton,

Corpl, Indpt. Battery U. S. Col'd Light Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

W. Leavenworth, Kas., July 22, 1865.

Muster-out to date *July 22*, 1865.

Last paid to *Dec. 31*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ *79*^{*13*}/₁₀₀,

Due soldier \$.....₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ *100* ₁₀₀; due \$ *None* ₁₀₀,

Remarks: *Priv. from enlistment to*

Jan'y, 1865, then Corpl.,

Book mark:

Paster

Morton Charles
P, Co 2nd Bn, Batty Reg M. S. C. L. a.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Morton desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 25 years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Wyandotte State of Kansas
the 1st day of August 1864

Witness:

James McKim

Charles Morton
made

Discharged 18 ..

Reg't of ..

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Volunteered at Wyandotte
August 1st 1864
By B. H. Minor 2^d Lieut
1st Regiment of 13th Battery

Charles Morton

No. 661

2nd Battery U.S.C./S.C.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kansas



TOWN OF

Wyandotte

I, Charles Morton born in Martin'sburg
in the State of Virginia aged 25 years,
and by occupation a Farmer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 1st day of August 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Charles Morton do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Wyandotte
this 1st day of August 1864 } Charles Morton
BEFORE P. H. Minor 2nd Lieut } his
Recruiting 1st Colored Battery } mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Jefferson D. Smith
Surg Board of Enrollment
North Dist Kansas
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Charles Morton
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black complexion, is 5
feet 5 1/2 inches high.

P. H. Minor 2nd Lieut
P/ser 1st Colored Battery Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
Regiment of Volunteers, on the day of 186 , at

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Rec'd from 2nd. Aud. NOV. 23d 1892

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Morton desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 25 years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Wyandotte State of Kansas
the 15th day of August 1864

Witness:

James Wilkinson

Charles Morton
made

Discharged 18 ..

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company (..)

1st Regiment of Artillery

By S. H. Minor 1st Lieut

August 15th 1864,

Volunteered at Wyandotte

Charles Morton

No. 116

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 1st day of

BEFORE

Recruiting 1st-22 Colored Battery

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Tiffine Binks.
Sur. Board of Enrollment
North. Dist. Kansas

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Charles Morton, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black complexion, is 5 feet 5 1/2 inches high.

feet $5\frac{1}{2}$ inches high.

J. H. Minor 2^d Lieut

1st Regiment of *2nd* *Battery* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
 Regiment of *Artillery* Volunteers, on the *fourth* day of *November*, 186*4*, at *San Francisco City*

James
Capt. Batt'y U.S. Col'd L. Art'y

Private | *Personal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6233651	26
2 6234113	27
3 6234185	28
4 6234352	29
5 6234879	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

Adm. Rpt, 12 Nov 46 Jam

W. Spencer
9

M

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

James Mumford

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the Indpt. Batt'y, U. S. Col'd L. Arty. Roll dated

Leavenworth, Kas Jan 17, 1865.

Where born

Arkansas

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Jan. 16*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Leavenworth, Kas*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Jan. 17*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Leavenworth, Kas*

Bounty paid \$ *000* ¹⁰⁰; due \$ *300* ¹⁰⁰

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Remarks: *Credited to South^m Dist, Kaso. 3^d Sub. Dist. Lawrence, Douglas Co. Volunteer Recruit & entitled to bounty.*

Book mark:

E. L. Sharnum

M

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

James Munford
Pvt

, Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Jan'y Feb

, 186

5

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

~~\$~~

100

Remarks:

Present, due 100.

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Scherley

Copyist.

M

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

James Munford,
Corpl, Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar + Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present,*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Security due \$100.00,*
Pay due as private from
Jan'y. 16/65, to Apr. 19/65.

Book mark:

Parter

(358)

Copyist.

M

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

James Mumford,
Corpl, Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *x*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Fornty due \$100-*
Pay due Corpl, Apr 19/65,

x Name appears in column of
Present with red line drawn
through it,

Book mark: *100*

Enter

M

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

James Mumford,
Corpl., Indpt. Battery U. S. Col'd Light Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

Mt. Leavenworth, Ks., July 24 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Pay due from enlistment*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ *34* ^{*12*}/_{*100*}

Due soldier \$ _____ ^{*100*}/_{*100*} ; due U. S. \$ _____ ^{*100*}/_{*100*}

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ ^{*100*}/_{*100*}

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ ^{*100*}/_{*100*}

Bounty paid \$ *None* ^{*100*}/_{*100*} ; due \$ *100* ^{*100*}/_{*100*} ,

Remarks: *died in G. Hospital*
Mt. Leavenworth, Ks., July 2/65
Due E. Fulton, Sutter, \$5-

Book mark : _____

Parter

Mumford James

Co.

Ind

Batt
Reg't

U.S.C. &

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Mumford, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am eighteen years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Leavenworth City
the 16th day of January 1869.

Witness:

W. A. Burnham

James Mumford
mark

Discharged _____, 18 ____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company () _____

James Mumford
Volunteered at Leavenworth Place
January 16, 1869
By W. A. Burnham
Adjutant General's Office
1st Cavalry Regiment of U.S. Army

No. _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

Credited to Arthur over Kas 21st Sub Det Lawrence Douglas County

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kansas



TOWN OF

Lawrence

I, *James Mumford*, born in *Kansas*,
in the State of *Kansas*, aged *eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Sixteenth* day of *January*, 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *James Mumford*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Lawrence*,
this *16th* day of *Jan*, 1865, *James Mumford*
BEFORE *Lieut H. Ford Douglas* *mark*
1st Ind. U. S. Col - Artillery, Light

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Jeffrey B. Simpson
Surge Board of Enrollment
Post Office, Lawrence, Kansas
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *James Mumford*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *black* complexion, is *fine*
feet *6* inches high.

Lieut H. Ford Douglas
1st Ind. U. S. Col - Artillery
Regiment of Volunteers

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in *Company*
1st Ind. U. S. Col - Artillery, Light, on the *17th* day of *January*, 1865, at *Lawrence, Kansas*

James Mumford
1st Ind. U. S. Col - Artillery
Regiment of Volunteers

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Mumford, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am eighteen years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Leavenworth city the 16th day of January 1865

Witness:

W. A. Burnham

James Mumford
Leavenworth

Discharged _____, 18 ____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company () _____

By Dr. J. H. Smith at Leavenworth
Leavenworth 16 18 65
Rec'd by Regt of 1st Cavalry (B.T.)

No. _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

Credited to Smith's 31st Sub Dist Lawrence Douglas County
Lawrence 31st Sub Dist

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kansas



TOWN OF

Lawrence

I, *James Mumford*, born in _____
in the State of *Kansas*, aged *eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *sixteenth* day of *January*, 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *James Mumford*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *16th* day of

Jan, 1865

BEFORE

Lieut H. Ford Douglas Recruiting mark
1st Ind, U.S. Col Artillery Light

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Viggin Dicks
Surgeon General of Volunteers
North Dist Kansas
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *black* complexion, is *fine*
feet *6* inches high.

Lieut H. Ford Douglas
1st Battery U.S. Col Artillery
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in *Company*
1st Battery U.S. Col Artillery Volunteers, on the *16th* day of *January*, 1865, at *Lawrence Kansas*

James Mumford
Lawrence
1st Battery U.S. Col Artillery

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Alfred Sept 7/65
my effects sent 2d Auditor
P. 1000

Capt James Mumford
Indt Regt of Battery 1st Cal'd Artz (Light)

VOLUNTEERS.

June 21 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain, or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements, from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

July 21 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I Certify, on honor, That James Mumford a Sergeant of
Captain H. F. Douglas Company () of Indt Battery 1st Light
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kansas, born in _____, State
of Arkansas, aged 18 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day
of _____, 186 _____, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt H. F. Douglas
Indt Battery 1st Light at Lawrence, on the 16th day of January,
1865, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrolled District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186 _____, to serve in the Battery ~~Regiment~~, for
the term of Three (3) years, and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Kansas to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Died in the Post Hospital Fort Leavenworth
on the 2nd day of July 1865 of Typhoid & Pneumonia Lungs
The said James Mumford was last paid by Paymaster
_____ to include the 16th day of January, 1865, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 34 ¹²/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 16 day of January,
1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars advance **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of, _____ or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 _____.

He is indebted to E. Gentin, **SUTLER**, 7 ¹⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Leavenworth Kansas, this 11th day
of July, 1865.

W. D. Matthews
1st Lieutenant

Commanding Company.

Private

Batt'y U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6233574
2 6233818
3 6233988
4 6234103
5 6234263
6 6234429
7 6234588
8 9132999

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

M

Indpt. Batt'y.

U.S.C.T.

Allen Murry

, Indpt. Batt'y, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *35* years; height *6* feet *1* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Bath Co. Va.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 29*, 186*4*.

Where *Seaventh AK'S.*

By whom *Lt. Minor*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Shelbrook

M

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

Allen Murray

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the Indpt. Batt'y, U. S. Col'd L. Arty. Roll dated

Leavenworth, Kans., Sep. 29, 1864.

Where born *Bath Co., Virginia*

Age *35* y'rs; occupation *Labaret*

When enlisted *Sept. 29*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Leavenworth, Kans.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *6* ft. *1* in.

When mustered in *Sept 29*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Leav. City, Kas.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Remarks: *Credited to Northern Dist. of Kansas, 19th Sub district, 1st Ward Leav. City Kansas. Vol. Recruit entitled over*

Book mark:

E. L. Shannon

M

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

Allen Murry

Pat

, Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Leavenworth Ks. Dec 23, 186*4*.

Where born

Back Geo Va.

Age

35

y'rs;

occupation

Laborer

When enlisted

Sept 29

, 186*4*.

Where enlisted

Leavenworth Ks.

For what period enlisted

3

years.

Eyes

Blk

; hair

Blk

Complexion

Blk

; height

6

ft.

1

in.

When mustered in

Sept 29

, 186*4*.

Where mustered in

Leavenworth

Bounty paid

\$100

00

; due

\$200

00

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

W. M. Dist Ks

19th Jan

1st main

Leavenworth Ks.

Book mark:

(856g)

J. H. H. H.

Copyist.

M

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

Allen Murray

Pvt.

, Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Enlistment to Dec 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Schorley

Copyist.

M

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

Allen Murry

Pat

, Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Jan Feb

186

5

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. Schreyer

Copyist.

M

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

Allen Murray,

A, Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May + Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Porter

(358)

Copyist.

M | Indpt. Battery. | **U.S.C.T.**

Allen Murray,
Pr, Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present,*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Pantes
Copyist.

M

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

Allen Murray,

Pr, Indpt. Battery U. S. Col'd Light Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

M. Leavenworth, Kas., July 27 1865.

Muster-out to date *July 27*, 1865.

Last paid to *Dec. 31*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ *4.3* ^{*26*}/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ *100* ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ *None* ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀,

Remarks:

Book mark:

Parton

Copyist.

Murray Allen

, Co.

Ltd Batt
Reg't

W.S.C. a

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Rec'd from 2nd. Aud. Nov. 23d 1892

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Allen Murray, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Thirty five years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Leavenworth State of Kansas
the 29th day of September 1864

Witness:

Allen Murray
may

Discharged _____, 18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company () _____

Volunteered at Leavenworth, Kas
September 29th, 1864,
By W. H. Murray Recruiting Officer
1st Cavalry Regt of 1st Div of 1st Army

No. 63

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

This warrant has received One hundred dollars advance bounty from the Bounty fund, authorized by an Act of Congress approved July 4, 1864, and Circular No 27, from the Provost Marshal General dated July 19, 1864.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

James M. Murray
I, *Allen Murray*, born in *Bath Co*
in the State of *Virginia*, aged *35* *thirty five* years,
and by occupation a *laborer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *29* *Twenty Ninth* day of *September*, 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Allen Murray*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Leavenworth*

this *29* day of *September*, 1864,

BEFORE

P. H. Minor 2d Lieut
Recruiting Indpt Battery

Allen Murray
his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Jeffrey Dicks
Surgeon Board of Enrollment
10th Dist Kansas
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Allen Murray*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *6*
feet *1* inches high.

P. H. Minor 2d Lieut
Indpt Battery U.S. Volunteers
RECRUITING OFFICER.

A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Battery A. S. Regiment of Artillery U.S. Volunteers, on the 29th day of September 1864, at Leavenworth Kansas
James M. Murray
Capt. John Wheeler
Walter D. Smith
Indpt Battery

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Rec'd from 2nd. Aud. Nov. 23d 1892

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Allen Murray, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Thirty five years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Leavenworth State of Kansas
the 29th day of September 1864

Witness:

Allen Murray
mark

No. 65

Allen Murray
Volunteered at Leavenworth Kan
September 29th, 1864.

By W. H. Murray Recruiting Officer
1st Battery of W. J. Redd's Regt.

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

*One hundred dollars advance bounty from the County funds
authorized by an Act of Congress approved July 4, 1864, and Circular No 2, from the
War Department dated July 14, 1864.*

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF

TOWN OF

I, Allen Murray, born in Bath Co
in the State of Virginia, aged 35 thirty five years,
and by occupation a laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 29 Twenty Ninth day of September, 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Allen Murray, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Leavenworth

this 29 day of September, 1864,

BEFORE

Pt H Minor 2d Lieut
Recruiting Indpt Battery

Allen Murray
his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

T Jiffie Dicks
Sur Board of Enrollment
North Dist Kansas
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Allen Murray
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is
feet 7 inches high.

Pt H Minor 2d Lieut
Indpt Battery U.S. Cavalry
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company, 1st Regiment of Artillery, U.S., on the 29 day of September, 1864, at Leavenworth, Kans

Capt. J. H. Moore
1st Regt. Artillery

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Allen Murray desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 35 years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lawrenceville State of Kansas
the 29th day of September 1864

Witness:

E. N. O. Clouse

Allen Murray

Discharged 18 ..

Reg't of ..

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Allen Murray
Volunteered at Lawrenceville
29th September 1864,
By S. M. Minor 2nd Lieut
Indt 13 September 1864 Officially

No. 84

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kansas



TOWN OF

Leavenworth

I, *Allen Murray* born in *Bath County*
in the State of *Virginia* aged *35* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *29th* *twenty ninth* day of *September* 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Allen Murray* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Leavenworth*
this *29th* day of *September* 1864, } *Allen Murray*
BEFORE *P. H. Minor 2^d Lieut* } *his*
Recruiting Indt Battery U.S. Col Artillery Light } *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Tiffin Sinks
Sur Board of Enrollment
North Dist Kansas
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Allen Murray*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *black* complexion, is *6*
feet *7* inches high.

P. H. Minor 2^d Lieut
Indt Battery U.S. Col Artillery,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in *Company*
Bottom No. 8 *Colored Artillery* *Regt* on the *29th* day of *September* 1864, at *Leavenworth, Kansas*
James A. Brown
Capt & Garrison *Indt at*

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Allen Murray desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 35 years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Leavenworth state of Kansas
the 29th day of September 1864

Witness:

E. N. O. Clary

Allen Murray
made

Discharged _____ 18 _____

Reg't of _____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company () _____

No. 84
Allen Murray
Volunteered at Leavenworth
29th September 1864
By S. H. Minor 2nd Lieut
Adj. B. H. Minor 1st Lieut

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kansas

Lavenworth

I, *Allen Murray* born in *Bath County*
in the State of *Virginia* aged *35* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *29th Twenty ninth* day of *September* 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Allen Murray* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Lavenworth*
this *29th* day of *September* 1864,
BEFORE *P. H. Minor 2^d Lieut*
Recruiting 2^d Battery U.S. Colored Artillery "Light"

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Tiffin Simps
Surg Board of Enrolled
North Dist Kansas
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Allen Murray*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *black* complexion, is *6*
feet *7* inches high.

P. H. Minor 2^d Lieut
2^d Battery U.S. Col Artillery
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in *Company* *Independent*
Regiment of *Artillery*, on the *29th* day of *September*, 1864, at *Lavenworth, Kansas*

Allen Murray
Recruited

141

Muston Charles.

Indpt. Batt'y U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	28
2	29
3	30
4	31
5	32
6	33
7	34
8	35
9	36
10	37
11	38
12	39
13	40
14	41
15	42
16	43
17	44
18	45
19	46
20	47
21	48
22	49
23	50
24	
25	

Book Mark:

See also

Wm. Taylor

Adj. Batt'y U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

6233650

26

6234112

27

6234271

28

6234424

29

6234583

30

9133102

31

32

33

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also

0.1332384 Ord. N.D.
S. 134 2113. P.O. N.D.

W.S. Spencer
P

0.1332384 Ord. N.D.
S. 134 2113. P.O. N.D.

W. Spencer
P

M Indpt. Batt'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Taylor Myers

....., Indpt. Batt'y, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Muhlen Co. Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan 16*, 186 *5*.

Where *Harrodsburg*

By whom *Capt Douglas*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

M | Indpt. Battery. | **U.S.C.T.**

Taylor Myers

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the Indpt. Batt'y, U. S. Col'd L. Arty. Roll dated

Leavenworth, Kas, Jan. 17, 1865.

Where born *Madison Co., Ken.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted d. *Jan. 16*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Leavenworth, Kas*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft. 5 in.*

When mustered in *Jan. 17*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Leavenworth, Kas.*

Bounty paid \$ *000*^{*100*}; due \$ *300*^{*100*}

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Remarks: *Credited to North Dist,*
Kans. 28 Sub. Dist. Leavenworth
Sp. Myandaw Co., Vol. Recruit
entitled to Bounty

Book mark:

E. L. Tharnton

M

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

Taylor Myers

Det

, Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

James T. Feb

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

\$

100

Remarks:

Present due 100.

Book mark:

(358)

J. S. Hooker

Copyist.

M

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

Taylor Myers,

Pr, Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Bounty due \$100.*

Book mark:

Barton

(358)

Copyist.

M

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

Taylor Myers,

On, Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May - June*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present,*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Penalty due \$100-*

Book mark:

Printer

M

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

Taylor Myers,

M, Indpt. Battery U. S. Col'd Light Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

M. Leavenworth, Mo., July 22, 1865.

Muster-out to date *July 22*, 1865.

Last paid to *Pay due from enlistment,* 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ *70* ^{*29*}/_{*100*}

Due soldier \$ ^{*100*}/_{*100*}; due U. S. \$ ^{*100*}/_{*100*}

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ^{*100*}/_{*100*}

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ^{*100*}/_{*100*}

Bounty paid \$ *None* ^{*100*}/_{*100*}; due \$ *100* ^{*100*}/_{*100*},

Remarks:

.
.
.
.
.
.
.

Book mark:

Patten

Myers Taylor

, Co.

11th Bato
Reg't

W.S. Ca

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Tabor Myers, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am eighteen years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Leavenworth City the 16th day of January 1865

Witness: W. H. Burnham Taylor Myers
mark

Discharged _____ 18____
Reg't of _____
enlistment; last served in Company () _____

No. _____
Taylor Myers
Volunteered at Leavenworth Kan
January 16th 1865
By W. H. Burnham
for Regiment of Missouri Cavalry (Cpl.)

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

Credited to North Star Kas 28th Sub unit Sumner Co My certificate County
of

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kansas



TOWN OF

Lawrence

I, Taylor Myers, born in Madison Co
in the State of Kentucky, aged fifteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this fifteenth day of January, 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Taylor Myers, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lawrence
this 16th day of Jan, 1865

BEFORE Lieut. H. Ford, Douglas Battery
Ind. U. S. Col. Battery Light

Taylor Myers
his
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Jefferson B. Smith
Surgeon General of the Army
North West Kansas
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Taylor Myers
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black complexion, is fine
feet 5 inches high.

Lieut. H. Ford, Douglas
Ind Battery US Col. Artillery
Recruiting Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company Independent
Battery Regiment of 1st Artillery volunteers, on the 17th day of January, 1865, at Lawrence, Kansas.

Jefferson B. Smith
Surgeon General of the Army
North West Kansas

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Taylor Myers, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am eighteen years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Seaworth City
the 16th day of January 1865

Witness:

W. A. Burnham Taylor Myers
Mark

Discharged _____, 18 _____

Reg't of _____

Enlistment; last served in Company () _____

No. _____
Taylor Myers
Volunteered at Seaworth City
January 16th 1865
By W. A. Burnham
Adj. Gen. of the 1st Regt. of N. C. Cavalry

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Accounted to within six months 2 Sub via 2 minutes of my account as

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kansas



TOWN OF

Leavenworth

I, *Taylor Myers*, born in *Mackeson Co-*
in the State of *Kentucky*, aged *eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Sixteenth* day of *January*, 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Taylor Myers*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Leavenworth*,
this *16th* day of *Jan*, 1865,
BEFORE *Lieut. H. Ford Douglas Recruting*
Ind. W.S. Col. Battery (Light)

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. Binks
Surgeon Board of Examiners
Ind. W.S. Col. Kansas
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Taylor Myers*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *black* complexion, is *fine*
feet *6* inches high.

Lieut. H. Ford Douglas
Ind. Battery W.S. Col. Artillery
Recruting Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war from date of enlistment, in *Company* *Ind. W.S. Col. Kansas*,
Battery *Regiment of Ind. W.S. Col. Artillery*, on the *17th* day of *January*, 1865, at *Leavenworth Kansas*,
Ind. W.S. Col. Kansas
Capt. H. Ford Douglas
Ind. W.S. Col. Kansas

credited to the State of Kan 21 Subvint funders of my credit to be

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kansas



TOWN OF

Leavenworth

I, *Taylor Myers*, born in *Madison Co-*
in the State of *Kentucky*, aged *eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Sixteenth* day of *January*, 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Taylor Myers*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Leavenworth*

this *16th* day of *Jan*, 1865,

BEFORE *Lieut. H. Ford Douglas* Recruiting

Ind W.S. Col'd Battery (Light)

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. Binks
Surg Board of Recdment
Ind W.S. Col'd Kansas

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Taylor Myers*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *black* complexion, is *fine*
feet *6* inches high.

Lieut. H. Ford Douglas
Ind Battery us col'd Artillery
Regiment of *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war from date of enlistment, in *Company* *Ind Artillery*,
Battery *Regiment of Ind Artillery*, on the *17th* day of *January*, 1865, at *Leavenworth Kansas*.

Wm. H. Binks
Capt. Wm. H. Binks
Ind Artillery

Copt. Batt'y U.S. Col'd L. Art'y

Private Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 3 3 8 2 0	26
2	6 2 3 4 0 2 1	27
3	6 2 3 4 6 8 3	28
4	9 1 3 3 0 0 1	29
5	cl-12-05-1876	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: EPB, V-12- R 357
cl-12-05-1876

See also

S- 1758598 Old W.D.
Replacement from 71 Series H
K-12/11/1+7 9

MSKinner
E

A

Indpt. Batt'y.

U.S.C.T.

James W. Nelson

....., Indpt. Batt'y, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

Where born *Franklin Co. Ky.*

Occupation *Salvor*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 23*, 186*4*

Where *Wyandott*

By whom *A. Munn*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Hoeboer

N

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

James N. Nelson
Det

Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Leavenworth Kas Dec 23, 186*4*.

Where born *Franklin Co. Ky.*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *May 23*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Wymondette Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *May 27*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Leavenworth*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* ^{*00*}/_{*100*}

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Remarks *Or N. Dist. Co.*
28th ID Wymondette City
Mo

Book mark:

cr-12-01-1876

(856g)

J. H. Cherry

Copyist.

A | Indpt. Battery. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Nelson
Post, Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
for *August to Dec 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$_____ ¹⁰⁰ for

Due Gov't, \$_____ ¹⁰⁰ for

Valuation of horse, \$_____ ¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____ ¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *Died in Hospital*
at Fort Leavenworth Ks
Nov. 30th 1864. From
Effects of Typhoid Fever

Book mark: *Died Sept 29/64*
over

(358) *J. Schreyer*

Copyist.

JAN. 17

6234021

☆1891☆

EB. V. 12. R. 25.

W | Indpt. Battery. | **U.S.C.T.**

James H. Nelson
W, Indpt. Battery U. S. Col'd Light Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated
Fort Leavenworth, Mo., July, 22, 1865.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: *Lied Sept. 29/64. -*
over

Carter

N. Indpt Batty LA U.S.G.I.

James W. Nelson,
Indpt Batty U.S.G.I. Lt. Adj.

NOTATION.

Book mark: N. 12. G. I. 1876.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT.

This book mark refers only to a report from the medical records, made by the Surgeon General to the Adjutant General, relative to the above-named man. As the medical records have since been carded, no transcript of this report is made hereon.

E. P. Conrazier.

JAN. 17

6234683

1891

W. 12, Y. 116, 3108, 1878, x
E. B. 12, P. 25

Below James H.

Co.

Ind

Batt
Reg't

W.S.C. a

8

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in: The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James H. Nelson desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 19 years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Kansas
the 23 day of August 1864

Witness:

W. A. Burnham

James H. Nelson
make

Discharged 18 ..

Reg't of ..

enlistment; last served in Company ()

No. 10
James H. Nelson
Volunteered at Kansas
August 23, 1864,
By J. J. Minor 2512
U.S. Record of Enlistment
August 23 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Kansas

Wyandott

I *James H. Nelson*

born in

Franklin Co

in the State of

Kentucky

aged

19

years,

and by occupation a

Laborer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this

23rd

day of

August

1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I *James H. Nelson* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Wyandott

this

day of

August

1864.

BEFORE

P. H. Minor 2nd Lieut

Recruiting 1st U S Col Artillery

James H. Nelson
male

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. B. Bink
Sur. Board of Enrolled
North Dist Kansas
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *James H. Nelson* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *black* complexion, is *5-* feet *6* inches high.

P. H. Minor 2nd Lieut
1st U S Col Artillery

Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
Regiment of Volunteers, on the day of 186 , at

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James H. Nelson desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare That I am 19 years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Wyandott State of Kansas
the 23rd day of August 1864

Witness:

M. H. Burnham

James H. Nelson
made

Discharged 18 ..

Reg't of ..

..... enlistment; last served in Company ()

Volunteered at Wyandott
August 23rd 1864;
By J. H. Minor 1st S. I.
1st U. S. Regiment of Cavalry

No. 98

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the of; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
the day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kansas



TOWN OF

Wyandott

I, *James H. Nelson* born in *Franklin Co*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *19* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *23* day of *August* 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *James H. Nelson* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Wyandott*
this *23rd* day of *August* 1864,
BEFORE *P. B. Minor 2nd Lieut*
Recruiting 1st U.S. Col Artillery

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Jeffie Sinks
Surg. Major of Cavalry
North. Dist. Kansas
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *James H. Nelson*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *black* complexion, is *5*
feet *6* inches high.

P. B. Minor 2nd Lieut
1st U.S. Regt. Artillery Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in, *Company*, *1st U.S. Col Artillery*, on the *27th* day of *August*, 1864, at *Wyandott, Kansas*

James H. Nelson
1st U.S. Col Artillery

27d. sub for Oct 3. 4. '64

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

of Jama Nelson
late of Company (Colored Bat-
Regiment of U. S. Artillery who died
at Fort Leavenworth
the 29th day of Sept 1864.

No further information can
be obtained in this case, as the
organization to which the man
belonged is not designated, see
enclosures.

J.R.



INVENTORY OF EFFECTS OF DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Private James Nelson late of
 Captain _____ Company (_____), of the _____
 Regiment *Independent Battery U. S. Colored* ~~was enlisted by~~ *artillery*
 _____ on the _____ day of _____ 186 _____,
 to serve _____ years; he was born in _____
 in the State of _____ is _____ years of age
 _____ feet _____ inches high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes
 _____ hair, and by occupation when enlisted a _____
 died in *Post Hospital* at *Fort Leavenworth, Kansas,*
 the *twenty ninth* day of *Sept.* 186*4.*
 Cause of death *Typhoid Fever.*

INVENTORY.

[illegible]

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named articles were all the effects of private
James Nelson deceased, and are in
store at Post Hospital #7 Leavenworth, Kas.
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

H. Leavenworth } *Sam. P. Hays*
Oct. 24th 1864. } A. A. Surg. U. S. A.
in charge Post Hosp.

NOTE 1—The Inventories of the Effects of Deceased Enlisted Men, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded, as soon as practicable, by the Company, or other Commander, to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., and to the Headquarters of the Regiment or Corps to which the Soldier belonged at the time of decease. (See Article XVII of Regulations.)

NOTE 2.—With the Inventory of Effects, there will be forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. *duplicate* Final Statements of the Deceased Soldier's Accounts with the United States.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, Nov 2^d, 1864.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on the Inventory.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

To of the Final Statement *One*
Inventory, has been received in the case of *James*
Stanton of Co. *1st Batt* Regiment
of *24th Col* Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded
to this office. You will please forward the missing papers without
delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Geo Sargent
Assistant Adjutant General.
(110)

COMMANDING OFFICER

1st Batt 24th Colored Arty (St)

NOTE.—If this soldier never belonged to the company designated, this communication will be sent to the Regimental Commander, who will ascertain whether the man ever belonged to the regiment.

Yours Obedt
Ask.



AM

over

Inventory recd from Post Hospital
St. Lawrence, Kas.

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL, U. S. ARMY



No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	<i>James Nelson</i>
Number and locality of the grave . .	
Hospital number of the deceased . .	
Regiment, rank, and company	<i>Private Col. Battery W. S. A.</i>
Residence before enlistment	
Conjugal condition, (and if married,) the residence of the widow)	
Cause of death	<i>Dysphasia Fever</i>
Age of the deceased	
Nativity	
References and remarks	<i>Company present</i>
Date of death and burial	<i>Died 29th & buried 30th Sept. 1864</i>

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To *Adjutant General W. S. A.*

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

A. A.
A. A., Surgeon U. S. Army.

MILITARY HOSPITAL, *Ft. Leavenworth, Kas.*

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

mes



Inde. Bluff. Arkansas.
November 20th 1864

Sir. I have the honor to
inform you that James Nelson
deceased of which the within communication
refers was never at any time been a
member of the 1st Battery Ark Light
Artillery colored.

Very respectfully.

Your obedient servant.

Ralph. C. Kenyon.

1st Lieutenant.

Commanding Battery

L. Thomas. W. S. A.
Adj't. Gen'l, W. S. A.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—), _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—), _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Late of Company _____

Reg't of _____

Volunteers, who died at _____

on the _____ day of _____ 186 .



Inventory of the effects of James W. Nelson late
a Private of Captain W. Ford Douglas Company Independent Battery
the 20th Regiment of Col'd Artillery (Light) Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Mandotte Kan in the State of Kansas on
the 25th day of August 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 25th day of August 1864, at Leavenworth
in Company Independent Battery of U.S. Col'd Artillery (Light) Volunteers, to serve three
years or during the war; he was born in Franklin County in the State
of Kentucky; he was 19 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Laborer; he died in Post Hospital, at
Fort Leavenworth Kansas on the 29th day of September 1864, by
reason of Typhoid Fever

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats.....	One	Pairs trousers.....	One	Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....	One	Cotton shirts.....	One		
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....		MONEY.	Specie..... \$
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			Notes..... \$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
James W. Nelson, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of Capt. W. Ford Douglas at Fort Leavenworth Kansas
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Fort Leavenworth
DATE: February 16th 1865

Capt W Ford Douglas
Commanding the Company Battery

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Sept 18, 1875

The *discharge* of *Private James W. Nelson*
Co. 1st Reg't U. S.
Colored Art. (1st) is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.
For *1861-1864*, *March 1861*, 1861

Company Muster-out Roll.
March 1861, 1861

Company Descriptive Book. 1861

Company Morning Reports. 1861

Soldier's Final Statement. 1861

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment. 1861

Soldier's Inventory of Effects. 1861

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge. 1861

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll. 1861

Regimental Return. 1861

Regimental Quarterly Returns. 1861

Regimental Descriptive Book. 1861

By Surgeon General.

Mr. J. B. Smith, 1861
Sept 24, 1861, is held to be
the correct date, and the Company Muster
Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Smith
C. B. 12 Du letter to Auditor
Assistant Adjutant General.
25.9. May 3 1876
Noted H.M.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private James W. Nelson
Co. 1st Reg't U. S.
Colored Art. (1st)

VOLUNTEERS.

Disch Sept 29 1861

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

GENLS. OFF.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private James W. Nelson
Regt. 2d Cal. Art. (Lt.)

VOLUNTEERS.

Due Sept 29 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Mch 8 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

GEN'L'S OFF.

I certify, on honor, that James W. Nelson a Private of
Captain Wm. S. Douglas Company () of the Regiment of Independent Battery
U.S. Col. Artillery (Light) **VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Kentucky, born in Franklin County, State
of Kentucky, aged 19 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Manassas Kansas, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Lawrence Kansas, on the 25th day
of August, 1864, (~~or was mustered in service as a recruit, by~~
~~at~~, on the ~~day of~~
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
Enrollment District of the State of Kansas, at Lawrence,
on the 25th day of August, 1864) to serve in the Battery for
the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Kansas to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of having died in Post Hospital
at Fort Lawrence Kansas on the 29th Sept 1864 of Typho-
id Fever

The said James W. Nelson was last paid by Paymaster
_____ to include the _____ day of _____, 1864, and has
pay due him from Date of Enrollment that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to \$19 77/100 dollars, since the _____ day of _____,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100/100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

~~There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____~~

_____ dollars.
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____ ; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1864.

~~He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.
He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.~~

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Lawrence Kansas, this 16th day
of February, 1865.

Capt. Wm. S. Douglas
Commanding Company Battery

Edward

pt. Batt'y U.S. Col'd L. Art'y

Private. | *Private.*

CARD NUMBERS.

6233637
6233819
6233967
9133000

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

mv

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

A | Indpt. Batt'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Nichols

....., Indpt. Batt'y, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Platt Co. Mo.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec. 20*, 186 *4*

Where *Leavenworth Mo.*

By whom *L. Matthews*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Heolbous

N | Indpt. Battery. | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Nichols

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the Indpt. Batt'y, U. S. Col'd L. Arty. Roll dated

Leavenworth, Kas., Dec. 20, 1864.

Where born *Platte Co., Missouri*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Dec. 20*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Leavworth, Kas.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Dec. 20*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Leavworth, Kas.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Remarks: *Credited to Northern*

Dist. Kas. 28 Sub. Dist.

Wyandotte City Co. Vol. re.

Credit sent to bounty.

Book mark:

E. L. Thornton

It

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

Edward Nichols

Indpt.

Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Severnworth Co, Dec 23, 1864

Where born

Plattsburgh Mo.

Age *24* y'rs; occupation

Laborer

When enlisted

Dec 20

1864

Where enlisted

Severnworth Co

For what period enlisted

3

years.

Eyes

Blu

; hair

Blu

Complexion

Blu

; height

5 ft. *7* in.

When mustered in

Dec 20

1864

Where mustered in

Severnworth

Bounty paid \$

100

; due \$

300^{*00*}/_{*100*}

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

On M Dist Co

28th ID Myon datt City
IT Co

Book mark ;

(856g)

J. H. Hardy

Copyist.

N

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

Edward Nichols

(Post)

Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Artist must to Dec 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$_____100 for_____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for_____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: *Absent without leave*

Not on such Roll of Battery

Book mark: _____

(358)

A. Scherley

Copyist.

Nichols Edward

....., Co., *1st Batt*
..... Reg't *U.S.C. d*

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of masters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Edward Nichols, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 24 years and Twentyfour months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Leavenworth State of Kansas
the 20th day of December 1864

Witness:

Noah P. Hanson

Edward Nichols

Discharged 18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Volunteered at Leavenworth, Kas.
December 20, 1864
By Dr. H. A. Matthews
Surgeon - Battery Regiment of U. S. Artillery

No. 97
Edward Nichols

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

Enlisted to North 1st Reg 28th Sub Dist Wyandotte City & County
28th Sub Dist

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kansas



TOWN OF

Leavenworth

I, *Edward Nichols*, born in *Palte Co*
in the State of *Missouri*, aged *24* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *twentieth* day of *December*, 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Edward Nichols*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Leavenworth*
this *21st* day of *December*, 1864, } *Edward Nichols*
BEFORE *Lieut Wm O Matthews* }
Recruiting and US Col 1st Battery Light Artillery

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Jeffrey Binks
Surg Board of Enrollment
"North" Dist Kansas
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Edward Nichols*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *black* complexion, is
feet *4* inches high.

Lieut Wm O Matthews
Recruiting and US Col 1st Battery Light Artillery
Regiment of _____ Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in *Company 1st Kansas*
Regiment of Artillery, on the *20* day of *December*, 1864, at *Leavenworth*

Private
1st Kansas
Artillery

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Edward Nichols, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 24 twenty four years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Seaview State of Kansas
the 20th day of December 1864

Witness:

Noah C. Hanson Edward Nichols
Major

enlistment; last served in Company ()
1st Regt. U.S. Artillery
Discharged _____, 1864

Volunteered at Seaview
21st December, 1864,
By M. F. Matthews
1st Regt. U.S. Artillery

No. 9
Edward Nichols

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

Assigned to North Dist. Has 28th Sub Dist. and also City & County

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kansas



TOWN OF

Leavenworth

I, *Edward Nichols*, born in *Platte Co*
in the State of *Missouri*, aged *24* years,
and by occupation a *Labourer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *20* day of *December*, 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Edward Nichols*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Leavenworth*,
this *20* day of *December*, 1864, *Edward Nichols*
BEFORE *Lieut. Wm D Matthews*
Recruiting Indus Col'd Battery Light Artillery

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Jeffrey Binko
Surg Board of Ammunition
North Dist Kansas
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Edward Nichols*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *5*
feet *8* inches high.

Lieut. Wm D Matthews
Recruiting Indus Col'd Battery Light Artillery
Regiment of _____ Volunteers,

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in *Company*
Regiment of *Volunteers*, on the *20* day of *December*, 1864, at *Leavenworth, Kansas*

Wm D Matthews
Recruiting Officer

Private U.S. Col'd L. Art'y

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6 2 3 8 6 9 9
2 6 2 3 4 2 7 9
3 6 2 3 4 4 4 1
4 6 2 3 4 6 5 0
5 9 1 3 3 0 7 7

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

5120519500 aff
RTP530781

W. J. Spencer
Jr.

P

Indpt. Batt'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Parker

....., Indpt. Batt'y, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *26* years; height *5* feet *4 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Mississippi*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Mich 3*, 186 *5*.

Where *Leav with K's*.

By whom *Capt W. Gibson*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Holbrook

S

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Parker

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the Indpt. Batt'y, U. S. Col'd L. Arty. Roll dated

Leavenworth, Kas, Mch 3, 1865.

Where born *Miss*

Age *26* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Mch 3, 1865.*

Where enlisted *Leavenworth, Kas*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5 ft. 4 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Mch 3, 1865.*

Where mustered in *Leavenworth, Kas*

Bounty paid \$ *33*^{*33*}/_{*100*}; due \$ *66*^{*67*}/_{*100*}

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Remarks: *Credited to Northern Dist.*

Kansas 23 Ind. Dist. Kickapoo

of Leavenworth County. Recruit

& entitled to bounty

Book mark:

E. L. Thaxter

P

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Parker,

Pr, Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May, & Apr.*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present,*

Stoppage, \$_____100 for_____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for_____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Parker

(358)

Copyist.

P

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Parker,

P, Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Parker

P

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Parker,

R, Indpt. Battery U. S. Col'd Light Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

St. Lawrence, N.Y., July 22, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 22, 1865.

Last paid to

Pay due from Enlist, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ *58* ^{*30*}/_{*100*},

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *33* ^{*93*}/_{*100*}; due \$ *None* *100*,

Remarks:

Book mark:

Parker

(361)

Copyist.

Parker Samuel

Co.

Ind Ball WSCd
Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel Parker, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am twenty six years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Leavenworth Kans
the 3d day of March, 1865

Witness:

Wm Molen

Samuel J Parker
mark

Discharged _____, 18 ____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Samuel Parker
Volunteered at Leavenworth Mo
March 3d, 1865
By Wm Molen
March 3d 1865
Adjutant General's Office

No. _____

Independent Battery

27

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

Credited to Northern Dist. Kansas 23rd Sub Dist. Kickapoo Township Leavenworth Co.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kansas



TOWN OF

Leavenworth

I, Samuel Parker, born in _____
in the State of Mississippi, aged twenty six years,
and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this third day of March, 1865,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Samuel Parker, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

BEFORE

Leavenworth Kan.

day of

March, 1865,

BEFORE

Capt W. R. Mar. North & Dist Kansas

his

Samuel X. Parker
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. R. Mar. North
Surgeon Dist. Leavenworth
W. R. Mar. North EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Samuel Parker
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is five
feet 4 1/2 inches high.

W. R. Mar. North
Capt & Reg. Mar. North & Dist Kan.
Recruiting Officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Co. H. 1st Regt. Artillery, on the 3rd day of March, 1865, at Leavenworth Kan.
W. R. Mar. North
Surgeon Dist. Leavenworth

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel Parker, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one ~~THREE~~ YEARS, Do Declare, That I am twenty six years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at Leavenworth Kans the 3d day of March 1865

Witness:

Wm Tholen Samuel X Parker
mark

Discharged _____, 18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company () _____

No. 23
Samuel Parker
Volunteered at Leavenworth Mo
March 3d _____, 1865
By Leaphorn M. Mendenhall
Adj't-Gen'ty U.S. Colored Arty

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

Credited to Northern Dist. Kansas 23rd Sub Dist 1 Kickapoo Township Leavenworth County

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kansas

Leavenworth



I, Samuel Parker, born in _____, in the State of Mississippi, aged Twenty Six years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this And day of March, 1865,

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Samuel Parker, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Leavenworth Kas this 3rd day of March, 1865, BEFORE J. W. Cannon

his
Samuel Parker
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

William S. Parks
Surgeon Ed. C. Woodmont
J. W. Cannon EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer S. Parker previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is Five feet 4 1/2 inches high.

J. W. Cannon
Capt & Pro. Mar. North Dist Kansas
Regiment of Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company Batt. W. J. Co Artillery Volunteers, on the 3rd day of March, 1865, at Leavenworth Kansas

J. W. Cannon
Capt & Pro. Mar. North Dist Kansas
Regiment of Volunteers,

Wm. H. ...

Adpt. Batt'y U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private | *Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6 2 3 3 6 2 8
2 6 2 3 3 8 2 8
3 6 2 3 3 9 7 6
4 6 2 3 4 0 4 6
5 6 2 3 4 1 7 4
6 6 2 3 4 3 4 2
7 6 2 3 4 5 0 6
8 9 1 3 3 0 0 9
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

1476336 P.O. M. & M.
41793076 and w. 5

W. Spencer
24

P

Indpt. Batt'y.

U.S.C.T.

Wilson Parker

....., Indpt. Batt'y, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Yellow*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Warren Co. Ohio*

Occupation *Barber*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 12*, 186 *4*.

Where *Framingham Co.*

By whom *A. Mathers*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Hollbrook

P

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

Wilson Parker

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the Indpt. Batt'y, U. S. Col'd L. Arty. Roll dated

Leavenworth, Mo. Dec. 13, 1864.

Where born Warren, Ohio

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Barber

When enlisted Dec 12, 1864.

Where enlisted Leavenworth, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Dec 13, 1864.

Where mustered in Leavenworth, Mo.

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to North^m Dist
Kansas, 19th Sub District, 1st Ward
Leavenworth City, Vol. recruit
& entitled to Bounty.

Book mark:

E. L. Thornton

P

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

Wilson Parker

Pvt., Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the Organization named above. Roll dated

Leavenworth Co, Dec 9th, 1864.

Where born Warren Ohio

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Barber

When enlisted Dec 12, 1864.

Where enlisted Leavenworth Co

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brn; hair Brn

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Dec 18, 1864.

Where mustered in Leavenworth

Bounty paid \$100⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$200⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Remarks: On M. Dist Co,
19th Dec, 1st para
Leavenworth Co.

Book mark;

J. Schirly

(356g)

Copyist.

P

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

Wilson Parker

Pat

, Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Subscription to Dec 31, 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. Schuster

Copyist.

P

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

William Parker

^{10th} Corp, Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____ 100

Remarks.

*Appointed Corp'l
Jan'y 1865 by Maj.
P. H. Hunt Chief Justice,
Dept of Kansas*

Book mark: _____

(358)

J. H. Hurley

Copyist.

I | Indpt. Battery. | **U.S.C.T.**

Wilson Parker,
Sergt, Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due as Corp'l,*
from Jan'y, 1/65, to Apr,
16/65,

Book mark: _____

P

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

Wilson Parker,

Sergt., Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Pay due as Corp'l,*
to Apl. 19/65. as Sergt.,
from Apl. 19/65,

Book mark:

Parker

(358)

Copyist.

P

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

Wilson Parker,

Sgt., Indpt. Battery U. S. Col'd Light Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

W. Leavenworth, Mo., July 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date *July 22*, 1865.

Last paid to *Dec. 31*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ *65*^{*69*}/₁₀₀,

Due soldier \$ *100*/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ *100*/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ *100*/₁₀₀; due \$ *None* *100*/₁₀₀,

Remarks: *Private from enlistment,*
to Jan'y. 4/65; then Corp'l. to
Apr. 19; then Sergeant.

Book mark:

Porter

Parker Wilson

, Co.

1st Batt
Reg't

W.S.C.A

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Rec'd from 2nd. Aud. Nov. 23d 1892

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Barber desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Twenty Two years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Fort Sumner, N. M.
the 12th day of November 1894

Witness:

Edmund Gill 2d Lieut
H. C. 15th K. I. C.

W. B. Parker

No. 71
William Barber

Volunteered at Fort Sumner, N. M.

November 12th 1894,

By W. B. Parker Captain

15th Regiment of Cavalry

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Leavenworth

I, *Wilson Parker* born in *Ark*
in the State of *Ill* aged *Twenty seven* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *12th* day of *December* 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Wilson Parker* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Leavenworth*
this *12th* day of *Dec* 1864.
BEFORE *William S. Matthews* *Recruiting and U.S. Col. 1st Ill. Artillery*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Liffine Dinko
Surg Board of Enrollments
North 1st Dist Kansas
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Wilson Parker*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *5*
feet *8* inches high.

William S. Matthews *Recruiting and U.S. Col. 1st Ill. Artillery*
Regiment of *Volunteers*,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Battery

U.S.

Regt

1st

Artillery

on the *13th* day of *December*, 1864, at *Leavenworth*

Kansas

Leavenworth

Leavenworth

Leavenworth

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Parker desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Twenty Two years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Fort Lawrence, Kansas
the 12th day of December 1864

Witness:

Ensign L. G. 2d Regt
16th Inf. 1st

Wm. Parker

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
1st Regt of M. G. 1st Light
Discharged _____ 18 _____

No. _____
William Parker
Volunteered at Lawrence, Kansas
December 18th 1864,
By Wm. Parker
1st Regt of M. G. 1st Light
(211)

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kansas



Lawrenceville

I, Wilson, 24 1/2 born in Winn County
in the State of Ohio aged 24 1/2 years,
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 12th day of November 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Wilson, 24 1/2 do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lawrenceville in Winn County
this 12th day of November 1864,
BEFORE William D. Matthews, 2nd Lieut
Recruiting 2nd US Col Light Artillery

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wiffen Dink
Surg Board of Commissioners
North Dist Kansas
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Yellow complexion, is 5
feet 8 inches high.

William D. Matthews, 2nd Lieut
Recruiting 2nd US Col Light Artillery
Regiment of Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Battery U.S. 2nd of 1st Regiment, on the 13th day of December, 1864, at Lawrenceville, Kansas
Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Independent

Private
Co. 1st
2nd US Col Light Artillery

pt. Batt'y U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

6 3 3 3 8 2 1	26
6 2 3 3 9 6 8	27
6 2 3 4 1 1 7	28
6 2 3 4 2 7 7	29
6 2 3 4 4 3 9	30
6 2 3 4 5 9 8	31
9 1 3 3 0 0 2	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

P

Indpt. Batt'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Patis

....., Indpt. Batt'y, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion

Brown

Eyes

Black

; hair

brown

Where born

Madison Co. N. C.

Occupation

Barber

ENLISTMENT.

When

July 11

, 186 *4*.

Where

Hammoth N. C.

By whom

A. Mathews

; term

3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Shochrook

I

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

Amund Pates

For

, Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Leavenworth Ks Dec 23 186*4*.

Where born

McDowell N.C.

Age

23 y'rs; occupation *Barber*

When enlisted

July 11, 186*4*.

Where enlisted

Leavenworth Ks

For what period enlisted

2 years.

Eyes

Bru; hair *Blk*

Complexion

Blk; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in

July 16, 186*4*.

Where mustered in

Leavenworth

Bounty paid \$

25^{*00*}/_{*100*}; due \$ *75*^{*00*}/_{*100*}

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Remarks

*On the diet K,
19th Feb 1st March
Leavenworth Ks.*

Book mark;

(8569)

Copyist.

P

Indpt. Battery. | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Pater

Got, Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Must to Dec 31*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. S. Davis

(358)

Copyist.

P

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Pates

Pst

, Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Samy Pates

186

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

In arrest

Book mark:

(358)

J. J. Stanley

Copyist.

P

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Pates,

Pr, Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May, & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present,*

Stoppage, \$_____100 for_____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for_____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks:_____

Book mark:_____

Pates

(358)

Copyist.

P | Indpt. Battery. | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Pates,
By _____, Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June* _____, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present,* _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰ for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰ for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Pates
Copyist.

P

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Bates

In, Indpt. Battery U. S. Col'd Light Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

St Leavenworth, Mo, July 22, 1865.

Muster-out to date *July 22, 1865.*

Last paid to *Pay due from enlistment* 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ *70* ^{*61*}/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$.....¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$.....¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$ *25* ¹⁰⁰; due \$ *75* ¹⁰⁰,

Remarks: *Due E. F. Finner, Sutter,*
\$5-

Book mark:

P. Bates

(361)

Copyist.

Pates Samuel

Plt. Co. 1st Batty Reg't USC L.A.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Detention	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel Paley desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 23^{1/2} years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Leavenworth City State of Kansas
the 11th day of July 1864

Witness:

P. H. Minor

Samuel Paley
marks

No.

644

Samuel Paley

Volunteered at Leavenworth, Mo

June 11th 1864,

By James D. Matthews

2nd Regt 12th Co 2 Batty.

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 _____

Rec'd from 2nd. Aud. Nov. 23d 1892

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE

TOWN OF

Kansas

Leavenworth

I, Samuel Bates born in Mc Dowell County

in the State of North Carolina aged 23 years,

and by occupation a Barber Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 11th day of July 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for

the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for volunteers. And I, Samuel Bates do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Leavenworth, Ks. Samuel Bates his

this 11th day of July 1864 mark

BEFORE Wm D. Matthews

2^d Lt. Recruiting

Col 1st Regt

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably

to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and

mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Liffie Sinko
Surg. Board of Carroll County
North Dist. Kansas
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Samuel Bates

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my

judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the

duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting

service. This soldier has brun eyes, black hair, brun complexion, is 5

feet 6 inches high.

Wm D. Matthews
2^d Lt. 1st Regt Col 1st Regt Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 1st Kansas
1st Regt Volunteers, on the 11th day of July, 1864, at Leavenworth, Mo.

Wm D. Matthews
2^d Lt. 1st Regt
Col 1st Regt
Volunteers

This recruit has received \$200 by five dollar advance bounty of the 100 hundred dollars bounty authorized by Section 1171 of the Act of Congress approved July 5th 1862

Released

March 21/86

1/4 of 1/2

Hd Lrs Dept of the Mo.
St. Leannunth, Mich 19th, 1865.

The within case will
be tried by the S. S. Ct. con-
vened by S. O. No. 74, S. S. from
these Headquarters.

By Order of
Maj. Gen. Dodge.

Lucien Eaton

Major and Judge Advocate

Hd Lrs. Dept. of the Mo.,
St. Leannunth Mar. 20/65

Respectfully re-
ferred to the
Asst. P.M.G. with
information that
the charges have
been withdrawn.
The accused may
be released.

Lucien Eaton
Major & J.A.

Thrd J. A. D. of Mo. Mich 19th, 1865

Samuel Pates

Ind Pathy

U.S. Col L. Arty.

Charge against
Private Samuel Pates Independent
Battery, U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Charge
Desertion

Specification

In this that he Private
Samuel Pates, Independent Battery
U. S. Colored Light Artillery, a duly
enlisted Soldier, in the service of the
United States, did without leave ab-
sent himself from and desert said
service on or about the 21st day of
January 1865, and remain absent till
arrested on the 25th day of that Month
This in the State of Kansas

James A. Bennett
1st Lieut in Charge of Prison

Witness

H. Ford Douglas, Capt. In Charge Battery, U. S. Light Artillery
Wm. D. Mathews 1st Lieut " " " " " "

James

apt. Batt'y U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

6 2 3 3 6 1 1	26
6 2 3 3 8 2 6	27
6 2 3 3 9 7 3	28
6 2 3 4 1 3 7	29
6 2 3 4 1 7 5	30
6 2 3 4 3 4 3	31
6 2 3 4 5 8 7	32
9 1 3 3 0 0 7	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

S 691764, P.O. 90

S. 1343206. RO. M. M.

21387312 0000

21583491 POTAT.

W. Spencer
7.

P

Indpt. Batt'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Fallon

....., Indpt. Batt'y, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years; height *✓* feet *✓* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Nashville Tenn*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec. 5*, 186 *4*.

Where *Warrenton Mo*

By whom *H. Malheur*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

J. Hallbrook

P

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

James Patton

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the Indpt. Batt'y, U. S. Col'd L. Arty. Roll dated

Leavenworth, Ke., Dec. 5, 1864.

Where born *Nashville, Tenn.*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Labourer*

When enlisted *Dec 5*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Leavenworth, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Dec 5*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Leavenworth, Ke.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Remarks: *Credited to Northern Dist. Kansas, 21st Inf. Dist 3rd Ward Leavenworth City, Leavenworth County - Vol. Recruit over*

Book mark:

El. Thornton

JAN. 17

6233611

★1891★

and entitled to Bounty

U.S.C.T.

P

James Patton
Fax, Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd

John, Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

of the organization named above. Roll dated
September 15, 1864.

Where born Nashville Tenn

Age 24 y'rs ; occupation Labr

When enlisted Aug 1 1867

Where enlisted Leavenworth, Mo

For what period enlisted 2 years

Eyes Blue; hair Blk

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Dec 3 1864

Where mustered in Leavenworth Mo

Bounty paid \$ 100 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ 200 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Where credited _____

Battery to which assigned _____

Remarks: *A. N. Dietz*

2/20/82 Zarnad

Leedsworth No.

book mark : _____

Chlorine

Handwritten signature

(356g) Copyright.

Copyist.

P

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

James Patton
Pvt

, Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Enlistment to Dec 31, 1864*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$_____100 for

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. Schuler

Copyist.

P

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

James Patton
1st Corp

, Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

James T. Get

, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Appointed Corp
Jan'y 14/65 by Maj
R. W. Hunt Adj. Artillery
Dept of War.

Book mark:

(358)

A. Scholz

Copyist.

P

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

James Patton,
Cnpl., Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Man & Apl.,* 1865.

Present or absent *Present,*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Patton

P

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

James Patton,
Corpe, Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*,

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Parter

P | Indpt. Battery. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Patton,
Corpl, Indpt. Battery U. S. Col'd Light Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

W. Leavenworth, Kas. July 22, 1865.

Muster-out to date *July 22, 1865.*

Last paid to *Dec. 31*, 186 *4.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ *51* ^{*29*}/_{*100*},

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *None* 100,

Remarks: *Private from enlistment*
to Jan'y, 1/65, then Corpl.,
Due O. Fenton, Sutter \$1-

Book mark :

Patten

Patton James

Co.

2nd *Batt*
Reg't

U.S.C. &

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Patton desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 24 years and 0 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Leavenworth City Kansas the 5 day of December 1864

Witness: D. C. Shurtliff James Patton mark

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 1864

No. 694
James Patton
Volunteered at Leavenworth City
this 5 day of Dec 18 64
By James Patton recruit
Recruit of 1st Regt of Kansas Cavalry

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____
Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kansas

Lewinworth City

I, *James Patton* born in *Nashville*
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *Twentyfour 24* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Fifth 5* day of *December* 186*4*
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *James Patton* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Lewinworth*
this *5* day of *Dec* 186*4* *James Patton*
BEFORE *Wm D Matthews 2nd Lt*

Recruiting 1st Battery U.S. Col Artillery

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Tiffin Binks
Sing Board of Enrollment
North Star Kansas
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *James Patton*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *5*
feet *5* inches high.

Wm D Matthews 2nd Lt Recruiting
1st Battery U.S. Col Artillery
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Roll U.S. Col Regiment of Artillery
Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in *Company*
1st day of *December*, 186*4* at *Lewinworth Kan*
Dr. J. B. Smith

Ohio, recruit he would be paid \$1000 bounty from the bounty fund
discharged from the service of the United States
and the bounty fund

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

x, James Patton desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 24 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Leavenworth City Kansas the 5 day of Dec. 1864

Witness: W. C. Shuckie James Patton
mark

Discharged 18 enlistment; last served in Company ()
of U. S. A. 1st Regt

James Patton
Volunteered at Leavenworth City
May 5 day of Dec 1864,
By Wm. B. Matthews
Recruiting Agent of 1st Regt
1st Col. 1st Regt

No. 8

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

21st 55. 3rd parcel

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kansas

Leavenworth

I, James Patton born in Nashville
in the State of Mississippi aged twenty-four years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this fifth day of December 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, James Patton do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Leavenworth
this 5th day of Dec 1864 James Patton
BEFORE Wm D Matthews mark

Recruiting 1st Battery U.S. Col Artillery Light

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Tiffin Sinks
Sur Board of Enrollment
North 1st Div Kansas
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer James Patton
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is 5
feet 8 inches high.

Wm D Matthews 1st Lt Recruiting
1st Battery U.S. Col Artillery
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Bully - U.S. Col 1st Regiment of Artillery, Light Volunteers, on the 5th day of December, 1864 at Leavenworth Kan
Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 1st

James Patton
Capt 1st Bn Artillery
Sheldon

George

1st. Batt'y U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

6 2 3 3 8 2 3
6 2 3 3 9 7 0
6 2 3 4 1 1 9
6 2 3 4 2 8 0
6 2 3 4 4 4 2
6 2 3 4 6 0 1
9 1 3 3 0 0 4

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

L. 1059247 - 2 aut,

812 00611 and co

Ø 2584944 PONTM

W. Spencer
&

P | Indpt. Batt'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Payne

....., Indpt. Batt'y, U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *9 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Cooper Co. Va.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 25*, 186 *4*.

Where *Wyandotte Co. Ks.*

By whom *Lt. Murri*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

P

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

George Payne

Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Leicester 40 Dec 25 1864

Where born Cooperles Va

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 25 1864

Where enlisted Drymdatta 40

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 9 1/2 in.

When mustered in July 28 1864

Where mustered in Leicester

Bounty paid \$10000/100; due \$2000/100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Remarks: A M Dist Co.

28th 120 Drymdatta Co

Book mark :

(856g)

J. H. Shirley

Copyist.

P

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

George Payne

Pot

, Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Enlistment to Dec 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *W. Schorley*

Copyist.

P

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

George Payne

Pa, Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Jimmy Felt

, 186

6

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. Schuyler

Copyist.

P

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

George Payne,

By, Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar. 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Porter

P

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

George Payne,
Pr, Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰ for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰ for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Parter

S

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

George Payner

Pr, Indpt. Battery U. S. Col'd Light Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

M. Leammuth, Ky, July 22, 1865.

Muster-out to date *July 22*, 1865.

Last paid to *Dec. 31*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ *65*^{*90*}/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$.....¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ *100*¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ *None*¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀,

Remarks:.....

Book mark: *K. 17. P. 345, 70,*

Parter

Index

Index

Payne, George

....., Co., *87* Reg't *U.S.C. H.A.*

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Rec'd from 2nd. Aug. Nov. 23d 1892

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Payne desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 21 years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Wyandotte State of Kansas
the 24 day of July 1864

Witness:

W. A. Burnham

George Payne
man

Discharged _____ 18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company (_____)

George Payne
Volunteered at Wyandotte
July 24 1864,
By W. A. Minor
2nd Lieutenant of 1st K. & B. Battery

No. 111

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Kansas

Wyandotte

I, George Payne born in Sevier County
in the State of Virginia aged 21 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 25 day of July 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, George Payne do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Wyandotte
this 25 day of July 1864 } George X Payne
BEFORE P. H. Minor } his
2nd Lieut Recruiting } mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Giffen Binks
Sur Board of Enrollment
North Dist Kansas
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is 5
feet 6 1/2 inches high.

P. H. Minor
2nd Lieut of 1st K. C. Battery
RECRUITING OFFICER.

This recruit has received one hundred dollars bounty from the County fund, and bonded by
an Act of Congress approved July 14, 1864, and Circular No. 2 of the Provost Marshal
General, dated July 1, 1864.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
Company H, 1st Regiment of Artillery (Light) Volunteers, on the 25 day of July, 1864, at Sevier County, Tenn
William H. B. B. B.
Adjutant 3d K. C. B.
1st Missouri Cavalry
and Adjutant in 1st Missouri Cavalry

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Payne 2 desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 21 years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Wyanadotte State of Kansas
the 25 day of July 1864

Witness:

Henry Caplan George Payne
mark

Discharged 18 ..

Reg't of ..

enlistment; last served in Company ()

8 M. S. C. H. A.

By Pvt. Minor

1st Regiment of 1st & 2d Bats

Volunteered at Wyanadotte

July 24 1864

No. 46

George Payne

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kansas

Wyandotte

I, *George Payne* born in *Cooper County*
in the State of *Virginia* aged *23* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *23* day of *July* 186*4*,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *George Payne* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Wyandotte*
this *25* day of *July* 186*4* } *George X Payne*
BEFORE *P. H. Minor* }
1st Lieut Recruiting mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Jiffie Binks
Sur Board of Enrollment
North Dist Kansas
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *black* complexion, is *5*
feet *6 1/2* inches high.

P. H. Minor
1st Lieut of 1st Reg of Volunteers
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
Regiment of Volunteers, on the day of 186 , at

James H. Hough

Adpt. Batt'y U.S. Col'd L. Art'y

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6 2 3 3 8 2 5

26

2 6 2 3 3 9 7 2

27

3 6 2 3 4 1 1 8

28

4 6 2 3 4 2 7 8

29

5 6 2 3 4 4 4 0

30

6 6 2 3 4 5 9 9

31

7 9 1 3 3 0 0 6

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

J | Indpt. Batt'y. | **U.S.C.T.**
Hugh Pennington

....., Indpt. Batt'y, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Davis Co. Md.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 11*, 186 *4*

Where *Freemont K's.*

By whom *H. Mathews*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Hollbrook

P

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

Hugh Garrison

Pt, Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Leavenworth Mo Dec 18, 186*4*.

Where born *Douglas Mo,*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Aug 15*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Leavenworth Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blu*; hair *Blu*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *Aug 18*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Leavenworth*

Bounty paid \$ *100*^{*00*}/_{*100*}; due \$ *200*^{*00*}/_{*100*}

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Remarks: *At H. Dist Co*

22nd SD 4th Ward

Leavenworth Mo.

Book mark :

(856g)

J. H. Hardy

Copyist.

P

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

Hough Prinson

Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Liberty must to Dec 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. S. Shively

(358)

Copyist.

9

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

Hugh Penniston

Pax, Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

May Feb

186⁶.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. J. Shively

Copyist.

P

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

Hugh Permitton,
Pf, Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May, & apl,*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present,*

Stoppage, \$_____100 for_____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for_____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Parter

A | Indpt. Battery. | **U.S.C.T.**

Hugh Remiston
Co., Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____ ¹⁰⁰ for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____ ¹⁰⁰ for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____ ¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____ ¹⁰⁰

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Parter
(358) Copyist.

P | Indpt. Battery. | **U.S.C.T.**

Wm. Parniston

Pr, Indpt. Battery U. S. Col'd Light Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

Ft. Leavenworth, Mo. July 22 186 *5*.

Muster-out to date *July 22*, 186 *5*.

Last paid to *Dec. 31*, 186 *4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ *78* ^{*61*}/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$.....¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$.....¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$ *100* ¹⁰⁰; due \$ *None* ¹⁰⁰,

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark :.....

Penniston Hugh

P., Co. Andrew B. Batt Reg't U. S. C. L. E.,

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Hugh Penniston desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 19 years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Leavenworth State Prison
the 15 day of August 1864

Witness:

Benjamin Allan Hugh Penniston

Discharged 18

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Hugh Penniston
Volunteered at Leavenworth
Aug 15 1864
By M. D. Matthews Adj't
1st Regiment of Cavalry

No. 658

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kansas



TOWN OF

Leavenworth

I, *Hugh Penniston* born in *Davis Co.*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *19* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *15th* day of *August* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Hugh Penniston* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Leavenworth*
this *15th* day of *August* 186*4*,
BEFORE *Wm D Matthews 2^d Lieut* *Hugh Penniston*
Recruiting 1st U.S. Col Battery

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Gifford Senter
Sing Board enrollment
North Dix Kansas

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Hugh Penniston*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *black* complexion, is *5-*
feet *4* inches high.

Wm D Matthews 2^d Lieut
1st U.S. Col Battery

Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
Regiment of Volunteers, on the *18* day of *August*, 186*4* at

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Rec'd from 2nd. Aud. Nov. 23d 1892

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Hugh Pennington desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 19 years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Seavermouth State Kansas
the 7th day of August 1864

Witness:

Benjamin Wilson Hugh Pennington

Discharged 18 .

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Volunteered at Seavermouth
August 14th 1864
By W. E. Matthews 2nd
1st U. S. Infantry

No. 68

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

His recruit was received One hundred dollars advance bounty from the County Fund, authorized by an Act of Congress, approved July 13, 1864, and Circular No. 27, from the Provost Marshal General, Department of Kansas.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Leavenworth

I, Hugh Penniston born in Lewis Co
in the State of Missouri aged 19 years,
and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 13th day of August 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Hugh Penniston do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Leavenworth
this 13th day of August 1864, } Hugh X Penniston
BEFORE Wm D Matthews 2^d Lieut mark
Recruiting 1st U.S Col Battery

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Huffman Binkie
Surg Board enrollment
North Dist Kansas

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Hugh Penniston
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black complexion, is 5-
feet 7 inches high.

Wm D Matthews 2^d Lieut
1st U.S Col Battery Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company Company
2^d U.S Col Battery, on the 13th day of August, 1864, at Leavenworth
Volunteers

Wm D Matthews 2^d Lieut
1st U.S Col Battery

1st. Batt'y U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private. | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

6 2 3 3 6 0 5

26

6 2 3 3 8 2 7

27

6 2 3 3 9 7 4

28

6 2 3 4 1 2 1

29

6 2 3 4 2 8 1

30

6 2 3 4 4 4 3

31

6 2 3 4 6 0 2

32

9 1 3 3 0 0 8

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

P

Indpt. Batt'y.

U.S.C.T.

Dennis Perkins

....., Indpt. Batt'y, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Cook Co. Ill.*

Occupation *Salver*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 12*, 186 *4*.

Where *Leavenworth Kas.*

By whom *J. Mathews*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Holbrook

P

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

Dennis Perkins

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the Indpt. Batt'y, U. S. Col'd L. Arty. Roll dated

Leavenworth, Ks., Dec. 14, 1864.

Where born *Cook Co., Illinois*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Labourer*

When enlisted *Dec. 12*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Leavenworth, Ks.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *9* in.

When mustered in *Dec. 14*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Leavenworth, Ks.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Remarks: *Credited to Northern*

Dist. Kans. 19th Sub. Dist.

1st Mo. Leavenworth City.

Vol. Recruit entitled to Bounty

Book mark:

E. L. Thornton

P

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

Dennis Perkins

Pvt, Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Levenworth Co Dec 23, 186*4*.

Where born *Cooper's Hill*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Dec 12*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Levenworth Co*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Sk*; height *5* ft. *9* in.

When mustered in *Dec 14*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Levenworth*

Bounty paid \$ *100*^{*00*}/_{*100*}; due \$ *200*^{*00*}/_{*100*}

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Remarks: *U. M. Dist Co,*
19th ID, 1st Ward
Levenworth Co

Book mark: *S. 102 Mo.*

J. H. Schuyler

(856g)

Copyist.

P

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

Sennio Perkins

Pax

, Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Enlistment to Dec 31*, 186 *4*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Scherley

Copyist.

P

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

Dennis Perkins

Pat

, Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

July 1865

1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Pat Perkins

Copyist.

P

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

Denis Perkins

M, Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____100 for_____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for_____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Butler

(358)

Copyist.

S | Indpt. Battery. | **U.S.C.T.**

Dennis Perkins,

Pr, Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present,*

Stoppage, \$_____100 for_____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for_____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

P

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

Dennis Perkins,

P, Indpt. Battery U. S. Col'd Light Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

St. Lawrence, Mo., July 22, 1865.

Muster-out to date *July 22, 1865.*

Last paid to *Dec. 31, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ *48* ^{*12*}/_{*100*}

Due soldier \$ ^{*100*}/_{*100*}; due U. S. \$ ^{*100*}/_{*100*}

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ^{*100*}/_{*100*}

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ^{*100*}/_{*100*}

Bounty paid \$ *100* ^{*100*}/_{*100*}; due \$ *None* ^{*100*}/_{*100*},

Remarks:

Book mark: *A 102, Mo. K. - X*
over

Parkes.

195 JAN. 17
1883,

6234602

1891*

Perkins Lewis

_____, Co. _____, *Ind* *Batt* *Reg't* *W.S.C. a*

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>1</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1836

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
INDEPENDENT BATTERY LIGHT ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 5 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Rec'd from 2nd. Aud. Nov. 23d 1892

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Dennis Perkins desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am twenty two years and — months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Seamsworth
the 12th day of December 1864

Witness:

Wm. Douglas

Dennis Perkins
made

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 _____

No. 1035
Dennis Perkins
Volunteered at Seamsworth
the 12th day Dec 1864.
By W. D. Matthews 2nd Lieut.
Regiment of 1st Mass Artillery and 1st Mass Artillery Co

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

This recruit has received one hundred dollars advance bounty from the County fund authorized by an Act of Congress approved July 11, 1864, and has been No. 2 of the 1st Cavalry Regiment, 1st Division, 1st Army Corps, U.S. Army.

STATE OF Kansas

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



TOWN OF

Leavenworth City

I, Dennis Perkins born in Cook Co-
in the State of Illinois aged twenty two years,
and by occupation a laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered on this twelfth day of December 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Dennis Perkins do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Leavenworth City Dennis Perkins
this 12th day of Dec 1864
BEFORE William O Mathews Lieut mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Lippin Sims
Surg Board of Enrollment
North District Kansas
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Dennis Perkins
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, dark complexion, is five
feet three inches high.

William O Mathews Lieut
Recruiting Indus Co light artill
Regiment of Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

U.S. Colored Cavalry Regt
Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 1,
on the 14 day of December, 1864, at Leavenworth, Kansas

James A. Johnson
Capt. & Provost-Marshal
North District Kansas

Independent-Battery

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kansas

Seventy

I, Denis Perkins born in Cook Co-
in the State of Illinois aged twenty two years,
and by occupation a laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this twelfth day of December 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Denis Perkins do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 12th day of

1864,

BEFORE

Sworn and subscribed to, at Leavenworth } Denis + Perkins
 this 12th day of Dec 1864 }
 BEFORE William D Matthews Justice of the Peace
Recruiting Lieut US Col 41st Regt Artillery.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Lillian Birks
Genl Board of Enrollment
North Dist Kansas

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Denis Perkins previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, dark complexion, is five feet nine inches high.

William D Mathews
Recruiting Irish & Colored Regt.
Regiment of Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in ~~Company~~,
~~Regiment~~ *U.S. Colours* *Artillery* *1st*, on the 14 day of December, 1864, at *Peasantsbury, New*

Independent - But -

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Jan. 30th 1867.

Respectfully returned to the
Commission for the State of
Missouri, with the informa-
tion that Dennis Perkins
was enlisted at Leavenworth Kans.
December 12th 1864, and was
mustered in as Pvt. in Incl. Battery
U. S. C. Lt. Col. Dec. 14th 1864.

S. 102. Mo.

A. R. R. R. R.

Asst. Adj't General.

J. B.

ENDORSEMENT.

No. *102* *K*
APPLICATION OF
Olin C. Steele
OF
Platt County Mo
for compensation for service of
slave *Samuel Perkins*
enlisted *Dec 21* 186*4*,
2nd Battery
in *Co. Light Artillery* Regiment,
U. S. Colored Troops.
Received *Jan 14* 186*7*,
Compensation awarded,
186 ,
Dollars.

President Board of Claims.

P. O. Address of Applicant.

Chipman Homer & Co
Washington DC
Ally

CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS,

For Slaves Enlisted or Drafted in the Service of the United States.

We hereby certify that _____ of _____
county, State of _____, having proved, under oath _____ loyalty to the Con-
stitution and Government of the United States, and established _____ title as to the ownership of
_____ a slave _____ and mustered
at _____ on the _____ day of _____ 186____,
by _____ in the service of the United States, in the
_____ regiment of Colored Troops, Co. _____ the sum of _____
dollars has been awarded to _____ by this Board, subject to the approval of the Secretary of War, as
a compensation for the said slave, under provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and
Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866.

President of the Board.

Member of the Board.

R. L. Harris
Member of the Board.

To _____
Chief of the Bureau for the
Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

CLAIM FOR COMPENSATION FOR ENLISTED SLAVE.

I, Oliver C. Steele, a loyal citizen, and a resident
of Missouri County of Platte State of Missouri

hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of
Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866, for my slave

Dennis Perkins enlisted December 21st
1864, at Leavenworth, Kansas by Lieut Mathews
in the Indpt Battery Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, artillery

Co. Light; certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompanying this
application. I never received any certificate

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying
oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with require-
ment of General Order, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

November 1866.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Oliver C. Steele the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing
claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in
said claim in respect to the enlistment of said slave into the military service of the United
States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in any insurrection or
rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance,
counsel or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to
engage, in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor
accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service
whatever under any authority, or pretended authority, in hostility to the United States; that I have not
yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or consti-
tution within the United States, hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and
ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States, against all
enemies, foreign and domestic, and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support,
defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the
same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion. So help me God.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Kearney Mo

this 24 day of December 1866.)



James Hitt
Notary Public

STATE OF MISSOURI, } SS.
COUNTY OF PLATTE,

I, Geo. W. Bell, Clerk of the Circuit
Court and Ex-Officio Recorder for said Court, do hereby cer-
tify that **James J. Hitt**, is and was on the 4th
day of Dec A. D. 1866 an acting Notary Public
within and for said County, duly qualified and commissioned, and
all of his acts as such are entitled to full faith and credit.

In testimony whereof I, Geo W
Bell Clerk, as aforesaid, have hereunto set my hand
and affixed the seal of said Court at office, this
4th day of Dec A. D. 1866
Geo W Bell, Clerk.

for the adjustment of such claims, before the Departments at Washington, D. C., where the same may become necessary, and elsewhere, and in his name, place and stead, for him and in his name to ask, demand, recover and receive such compensation as may be awarded as aforesaid, hereby giving and granting unto his said Attorneys full power and authority to do and perform all and every act and thing whatsoever requisite and necessary to be done in and about the premises as full and to all intents and purposes the same as he might or could do were he personally present, hereby ratifying and confirming all his said Attorneys their substitutes by their appointment shall lawfully do or cause to be done by virtue hereof; and it is understood and agreed that this Power of Attorney cannot be revoked by him without the consent of his Attorneys herein appointed.

(3) O. C. Steele

STATE OF Missouri } ss.
County of Platte

On this 11th day of December 1866, personally appeared before me James J. Hitt a Notary Public in and for the county and State aforesaid Oliver C. Steele the claimant above mentioned, and made oath to the foregoing statement by him subscribed, and he further acknowledge the signing and sealing of the foregoing Power of Attorney to be his own free binding act, for the purposes and objects therein contained and set forth; and at the same time also personally appeared the above named John M. Bailey and Scott Alexander and Wm. O. Ballard and Wm. G. Noble and made oath to the truth of the statements by them respectively subscribed.

Witness my hand and seal, upon the day and date first above written.

[SEAL.]

(4)

James J. Hitt
Notary Public

INSTRUCTIONS.

- (1) State all the circumstances connected with obtaining title—when, where and how.
- (2) Signature of claimant.
- (3) Signatures of witnesses to ownership.
- (4) Signatures of witnesses to loyalty.
- (5) Signature of claimant.
- (6) Signature of Notary Public or Clerk of Court, authenticated by seal.

If title is by purchase, state date of bill of sale, and where recorded. When possible, file the bill of sale. If title is by inheritance, state when and from whom the slave was inherited, and where the will is recorded or the administrator was appointed.
If claimant is a trustee, executor or administrator, he must show by the record proof that he is such.
Where the same party claims compensation for more than one slave, he must file a separate claim for each.

3
CHIPMAN, HOSMER & CO.,
WASHINGTON, D. C.,
Attorneys for Claimant

For Compensation for Service of Slave.

Affidavits of Ownership and Loyalty, and Power of Attorney, in the Application of

Oliver C. Steele

No. 102 K

Oliver C. Steele claimant for compensation under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and July 28th, 1866, for Dennis Perkins a slave, who was enlisted into the military service of the United States upon the twenty first day of December 1864 having been duly sworn declares that at the date of the enlistment of said Dennis Perkins as aforesaid, and as more fully set forth in his application, he was the lawful owner of said

Dennis Perkins and obtained his title to him in the following manner: (1)
By purchase from D. C. Hunt, Adm'r of the Estate of Wm D Spencer, dec'd all of Platte County, in State of Missouri, on the 26th day of July 1854

(2) C. E. Smith
John M. Railey a resident of Platte County, State of Missouri and Geo H Alexander a resident of Platte County, State of Missouri

having been duly sworn, declare that they are personally acquainted with Oliver C. Steele the claimant for compensation for his slave Dennis Perkins under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and July 28, 1866, and know that said Dennis Perkins at the date of his enlistment into the military service of the United States, and for seven years previous thereto was the slave of said Oliver C. Steele. They also declare that they have no interest in said claim.

Geo H Alexander
(3) Wm J Ballard a resident of Platte County, State of Missouri and W. G. Noble a resident of Platte County, State of Missouri

having first been duly sworn, upon their oaths declare that they reside respectively in county of Platte State of Mo and county of Platte State of Mo; that they are personally acquainted with Oliver C. Steele claimant for compensation for his slave Dennis Perkins under the Acts of Congress of February 24, 1864, and July 28, 1866, and that they know that said claimant has firmly and faithfully maintained his allegiance and adherence to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his ability; they also swear that they have themselves maintained a like adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, and that they have no interest in said claim.

Wm J Ballard
(4) W. G. Noble
And the said Oliver C. Steele claimant further declares that in consideration of valuable services rendered and to be rendered, he hath and doth employ and constitute, as his Attorneys, **CHIPMAN, HOSMER & CO.,** Washington, D. C., to prosecute his claim for compensation which may be awarded to him as owner of said slave, by the Acts of Congress in that regard, before the Board of Claims appointed for the State of Missouri.

William

pt. Batt'y U.S. Col'd L. Art'y

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

6 2 3 2 6 3 2

6 2 3 4 1 1 6

6 2 3 4 2 7 6

6 2 3 4 4 3 8

6 2 3 4 5 9 7

9 1 3 3 10 3

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

P

Indpt. Batt'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Perry

....., Indpt. Batt'y, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Stirring Co. Mo.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan 16*, 186 *5*.

Where *Lawrence Kas*

By whom *A Minor*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Boalby

P

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Perry

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the Indpt. Batt'y, U. S. Col'd L. Arty. Roll dated

Leavenworth, Kas Jan. 17, 1865.

Where born *Cumplea Mizimu*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Jan. 16*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Leavenworth, Kas*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Jan. 17*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Leavenworth, Kas.*

Bounty paid \$ *000* ¹⁰⁰; due \$ *300* ¹⁰⁰

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Remarks: *Credited to South. Dist, Kas. 31st Sub. Dist Lawrence, Douglas Co. Vol. recruit entitled to bounty*

Book mark:

E. L. Thorton

P

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Perry

Perry, Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Army Det

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$8 100

Remarks:

Debt due 100.

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. H. H. H.

Copyist.

P | Indpt. Battery. | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Perry,
As _____, Indpt. Battery, U. S. Co'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & April* _____, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present* _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰ for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰ for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *Forty one \$100-*

Book mark: _____

Patten
Copyist.

P

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Perry,
B, Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. A. T. E. X.

(358)

Copyist.

P

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Perry,

P, Indpt. Battery U. S. Col'd Light Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

St. Lawrence, Mo., July 22, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 22, 1865.

Last paid to

Pay due from enlistment, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ *67* ^{*09*}/_{*100*},

Due soldier \$.....¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ *None* ^{*100*}/_{*100*}; due \$ *100* ^{*100*}/_{*100*},

Remarks:.....

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....

Parker

Perry Benjamin

Co. *2nd* *Batt* *W.P.C. d*
Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Benjamin Perry, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am eighteen years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Leavenworth City
the 16th day of January 1864

Witness:

W. H. Burnham

Benjamin Perry
Must.

Discharged _____, 18____.

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

No. _____
Benjamin Perry
Volunteered Leavenworth City
January 16, 1864
B Co 1st Ill Cav
Leavenworth B Co 1st Ill Cav
Regiment of U.S. Col. art (B)

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

credited to Southern Dist. Cal. 31st Sub Dist Lawrence of Douglas County

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kansas



TOWN OF

Leavenworth

I, *Benjamin Perry*, born in *Henry Co*
in the State of *Missouri*, aged *sixteen* years,
and by occupation a *farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *sixteenth* day of *January*, 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Benjamin Perry*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Leavenworth*

this *16th* day of *Jan*, 1865.

BEFORE *Lieut H. Ford Douglas Recruiting*

1st Ind U. S. Col Artillery (Light)

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. J. Dicks
Surgeon Board of Recruiters
Northwest Kansas

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Benjamin Perry*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *black* complexion, is *fine*
feet _____ inches high.

Lieut H. Ford Douglas
2nd Battery U S Col Artillery
Recruiting Officer

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in *Company*
Battery *Regiment of U S Col Artillery* Volunteers, on the *17th* day of *January*, 1865, at *Leavenworth Kansas*

John G. Brown
Lieut Colonel
Northwest Kansas

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Benjamin Perry, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am eighteen years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Leavenworth City
the 16th day of January 1865

Witness:

W. H. Burnham

Benjamin Perry
Mark

Discharged _____, 18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company () _____

No. _____
Benjamin Perry
Volunteered at Leavenworth
January 16, 1865
B Co 4th Regt of Cavalry
for duty as Sergeant of US Cavalry

13

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

credited to Southern District Kas. 31st Dist Lawrence Douglas County
Lawrence

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kansas



TOWN OF

Lawrence

I, Benjamin Perry, born in Henry Co
in the State of Missouri, aged sixteen years,
and by occupation a farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this sixteenth day of January, 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Benjamin Perry, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lawrence

this 16th day of Jan, 1865

BEFORE

Lieut. W. Ford Douglas
1st Ind. U.S. Col. & Cert. Light

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. Ford Douglas
1st Ind. U.S. Col. & Cert. Light

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Benjamin Perry
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black complexion, is fine
feet = inches high.

Lieut. W. Ford Douglas
1st Ind. U.S. Col. & Cert. Light

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in 1865, at Lawrence
1st Ind. U.S. Col. & Cert. Light

1st Lt. Wm. U.S. Col'd L. Art'y

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6 2 3 3 8 2 4
2 6 2 3 3 9 7 1
3 6 2 3 4 1 1 5
4 6 2 3 4 2 7 5
5 6 2 3 4 4 3 7
6 6 2 3 4 5 9 6
7 9 1 3 3 0 0 5

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

P

Indpt. Batt'y.

U.S.C.T.

Mitchell B Perry

....., Indpt. Batt'y, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Cuyahoga Ohio*

Occupation *G*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 6*, 186 *4*

Where *Harvard North Kd.*

By whom *L. Mathews*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Seabrook

P

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

Mitchell D. Perry

~~For~~, Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

~~Leavenworth Ks~~ ~~Dec 28~~, 1864.

Where born ~~Cuyahoga Co Ohio~~

Age ~~23~~ y'rs; occupation ~~Laborer~~

When enlisted ~~Aug 6~~, 1864.

Where enlisted ~~Leavenworth Ks.~~

For what period enlisted ~~3~~ years.

Eyes ~~Blk~~; hair ~~Blk~~

Complexion ~~Blk~~; height ~~5~~ ft. ~~6~~ in.

When mustered in ~~Aug 9~~, 1864.

Where mustered in ~~Leavenworth~~

Bounty paid \$ ~~100~~⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ ~~200~~⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Remarks: ~~On M. Dist Ks.~~

~~21st ID. 30th Ward~~

~~Leavenworth Ks.~~

Book mark ;

[Signature]

(856g)

Copyist.

P

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

Mitchell B. Perry

Box

, Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Enlistment to Dec 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. Scherley

Copyist.

P

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

Mitchel B. Perry

~~Pot~~, Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Samy Bell

186

5

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. Scherdy

Copyist.

S

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

Mitchell S. Perry

M, Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May, & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Parter

Copyist.

P

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

Mitchel B. Perry,

M, Indpt. Battery, U. S. Cold L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present,*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Debt due \$100-*

Book mark:

Parten

P

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

Mitchel B. Perry,

On, Indpt. Battery U. S. Col'd Light Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

M. Leavenworth, Mo., July 22 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 22, 1865.

Last paid to

Dec. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ *75* ⁰⁵/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$.....¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ *100* ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ *None* ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀,

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark :

(361)

Parter

Copyist.

W

Perry Michael B,
P, Co. 2nd Lt. Batty Reg't U. S. C. A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Mitchel B. Perry desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 23 years and 0 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Leavenworth State of Kansas
the 6th day of August 1864

Witness:

W. A. Burnham Mitchel B. Perry

No. 51

Mitchel B. Perry

Volunteered at Leavenworth

August 6th 1864.

By Wm. M. Smith Secy.

Recruit 1st Regt. U. S. Col. Light Infantry

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kansas



Leavenworth

I, *Michael B Perry* born in *Cuyahoga Co.*
in the State of *Ohio* aged *23* years,

and by occupation a *Laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Sixth* day of *August* 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Michael B Perry* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Leavenworth*

this *Sixth* day of *August* 1864,

BEFORE

Wm M Matthews 2nd Lieut
Recruiting 1st Ind. U. S. Col. Cavalry

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Siffian Binkes
Surg. Board of Enrollment
Leavenworth, Kansas
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Michael B Perry*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *3-*
feet *6* inches high.

Wm M Matthews 2nd Lieut
Recruiting 1st Ind. U. S. Col. Light Cavalry
Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
Regiment of Volunteers, on the day of 186 , at

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Rec'd from 2nd. Aud. Nov. 23d 1892

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

Mitchel B. Perry desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 23 years and 1 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Leavenworth State of Kansas
the 6th day of August 1864

Witness:

Mitchel B. Perry
W. A. Burnham

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By *Wm. D. Matthews* 2nd Lieut.
Rec'd 1st Jan. 1865
Regiment of

Accepted 6 1864

Volunteered at Leavenworth

Mitchel B. Perry

No.

100

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

34.36

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Leavenworth

Leavenworth

I, *Mitchel B. Perry* born in *Cuyahoga Co.*
aged *23* years,

in the State of *Ohio*
and by occupation a *Laborer*
volunteered this *Sixth* day of *August* 1864,

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I *Mitchel B. Perry* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Leavenworth* *his*
Sixth day of *August* 1864, *Mitchel B. Perry*
BEFORE *Wm D Matthews 2nd Lieut* *mark*

Recruiting 1st Ind. U.S. Col Artillery
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm D Matthews
Surgeon Board of Enrollment
Leavenworth *Miss Kansas*
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Mitchel B. Perry*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *5-*
feet *6* inches high.

Wm D Matthews 2nd Lieut
Recruiting 1st Ind. U.S. Col Light Artillery
Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *1st*
Regiment of *Missouri* (infantry) Volunteers, on the *6th* day of *August*, 1864, at *Leavenworth* *Kansas*

*This receipt has received one hundred dollars advance bounty from the County fund
authorized by an Act of Congress approved July 4, 1864 and Circular No 27, from the
Provost Marshal General, Department of War, Washington*

Ferry Thomas.

Indpt. Batt'y U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6 2 3 3 8 2 2
2 6 2 3 3 9 6 9
3 6 2 3 4 1 1 4
4 6 2 3 4 2 7 4
5 6 2 3 4 4 3 6
6 6 2 3 4 5 9 5
7 9 1 3 3 0 0 3

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

S644026 P.O. Affs.

S-657706 - Po Aff.

S689039. (orig)

S. 735954 P.O. Affs.

S819580 Po-off,

S819879 " "

W. Spencer
3

S

Indpt. Batt'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Perry

....., Indpt. Batt'y, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Washington Co. Md.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 26*, 186*4*.

Where *Farmersworth - N.C.*

By whom *S. Mathers*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

J. Holbrook

P

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Perry

Pax, Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Leavenworth Ks, Dec 23, 1864.

Where born Washington Md

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted July 26, 1864.

Where enlisted Leavenworth Ks

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Blue

Complexion Blue; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in July 27, 1864.

Where mustered in Leavenworth

Bounty paid \$100⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$200⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Remarks: Co H Dist K.

2nd ID 3rd Mass

Leavenworth Ks.

Book mark: L 161, Mo. H. - 396, 453

(356g)

Copyist.

P

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Perry

Pot

, Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mustment to Dec 31, 1864*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. S. Doyle

Copyist.

P

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Perry

Pat

, Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Samy Det

1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Schreyer

(358)

Copyist.

P

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Perry,

P, Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present,*

Stoppage, \$_____100 for_____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for_____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks:_____

Book mark:_____

Parter

P | Indpt. Battery. | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Perry,
Pn, Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present,*

Stoppage, \$_____100 for_____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for_____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Porter

P

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Perry,

On, Indpt. Battery U. S. Col'd Light Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

M. Leavenworth, Mo., July 22, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 22, 1865.

Last paid to

Dec. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ *58* ^{*81*}/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ *100* ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ *none* ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀,

Remarks:

Book mark: *L, 161, 700, K, 3986, 1880,*

over

Porter

Copyist.

Perry, Thomas

P., Co.

Ind. Batt. U. S. C. A.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Encl P. 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information /

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

JAN. 17

6234595

☆1891☆

396. #53,

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1836

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
INDEPENDENT BATTERY LIGHT ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



5 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Rec'd from 2nd. Aud. Nov. 23d 1892

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Perry desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
Do Declare, That I am 23 years and — months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Leavenworth City State of Kansas
the 26 day of July 1864

Witness:

W. B. Bunker Thomas Perry
mark

No. 627

Thomas Perry

Volunteered at Leavenworth City

July 26 1864

By Wm. M. Matthews Recruiting Officer
Recruiting Co. H. 2nd U. S. Cavalry
Regiment of —

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of —

Discharged — 18—

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, — Do CERTIFY, That I am
the — of —; that the
said — is — years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at —
the — day of —

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Leavenworth City

I, Thomas Perry born in Washington Co

in the State of Maryland aged 23 years,

and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 26 day of July 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the

period of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be, estab-

lished by law for volunteers. And I, Thomas Perry do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**

of **America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of

the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over

me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Leavenworth City his
this 26 day of July 1864, Thomas Perry
REPORT Wm D Matthews 2nd Lieut
Recruiting Co. H. 2nd U.S. Col Artillery
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Jeffrey Sinks
Surgeon Board of Enrollments
North 2nd Kansas
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Thomas Perry
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is 5 feet
4 inches high.

Wm D Matthews 2nd Lieut
Recruiting Co. H. 2nd U.S. Col Artillery
Volunteers

RECRUITING OFFICER.

G. O. No. 74 & 75.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company

Regiment of

Volunteers, on

the 27th day of July 1864, at Leavenworth City Kansas

Wm D Matthews

Recruiting Officer

These recruits have received one hundred dollars advance bounty from the bounty fund, authorized by the Act of Congress approved March 3rd 1862, from the proceeds of the sale of the public lands.

Independent Co. 1st Artillery (Light)
mustered in as one year and six months

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Perry desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
Do Declare, That I am 23 years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Leavenworth City - State of Kansas
the 26th day of July 1884

Witness:

W. A. Bushman Thomas Perry
his mark

enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 _____

No. 32
Thos Perry
Volunteered at Leavenworth City
July 26 1884,
By Wm. D. Matthews Recruiting Officer,
Recruiting Co. R. 2^d W. S. Co. 1st Reg't Ill.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

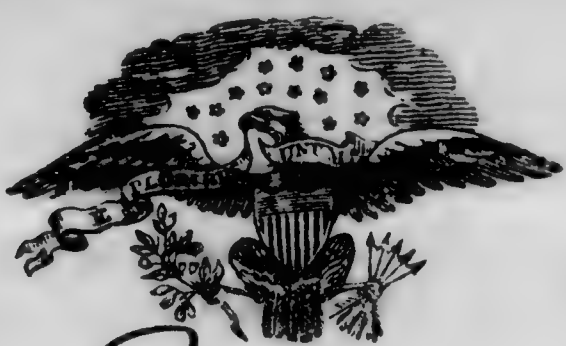
the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kansas



TOWN OF

Leavenworth City

I, *Thomas Perry* born in *Washington Co*
in the State of *Maryland* aged *23* years,
and by occupation a *Subver* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *26* day of *July* 186*4*,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Thomas Perry* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *26* day of *July* 186*4*,

BEFORE

Wm D Matthews 2nd Lieut
Recruiting Co. K. 2nd W.S. Col. Artillery

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Liffin S. S. Co
Surgeon Board of Enrollment
North Dist. Kansas

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Thos Perry*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *5* feet
4 inches high.

Wm D Matthews 2nd Lieut
Recruiting Co. K. 2nd W.S. Col. Artillery
Regiment of Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

the day of 186*4*, at

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company Regiment of Volunteers, on

✓ 161

✓ 15

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Jan. 30th 1867.

Respectfully returned to the
Commission for the State of
Missouri, with the informa-
tion that Thomas Perry
was enlisted at Leavenworth Kans
July 26th 1864. and was
mustered in as Pvt in 2nd Regt
U. S. Col. Artillery. July 27th 1864.

4-161. Inc.

A. F. Remond

J. B.

Asst. Adj't General.

ENDORSEMENT.

No. ~~746~~ 161 K

APPLICATION OF

Levi Likins

OF

Platte Co Mo

for compensation for service of

slave Thomas Perry

enlisted July 26 1864,

in Co Indpt Battery Regiment,

Light Artillery

U. S. Colored Troops.

Received Jan 14 1867,

Compensation awarded,

186 ,

Dollars.

President Board of Claims.

P. O. Address of Applicant.

Chipman Hosmer Co

Washington

DC

Atty

CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS,

For Slaves Enlisted or Drafted in the Service of the United States.

186

We hereby certify that _____ of _____
county, State of _____, having proved, under oath _____ loyalty to the Con-
stitution and Government of the United States, and established _____ title as to the ownership of
_____ a slave _____ and mustered
at _____ on the _____ day of _____ 186 _____,
by _____ in the service of the United States, in the
_____ regiment of Colored Troops, Co. _____ the sum of _____
dollars has been awarded to _____ by this Board, subject to the approval of the Secretary of War, as
a compensation for the said slave, under provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and
Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866.

President of the Board

Member of the Board.

Member of the Board.

To _____

Chief of the Bureau for the
Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

CLAIM FOR COMPENSATION FOR ENLISTED SLAVE.

No. 11 I, Levi Likins, a loyal citizen, and a resident of Missouri County of Platte State of Missouri hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866, for my slave Thomas Perry enlisted July 26th 1864, at Leavenworth, Kan. by Lieut. Matthews in the Indpt Battery Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. Artillery; certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompanying this application. I never received.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of General Order, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

Levi Likins

November 14th 1866.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

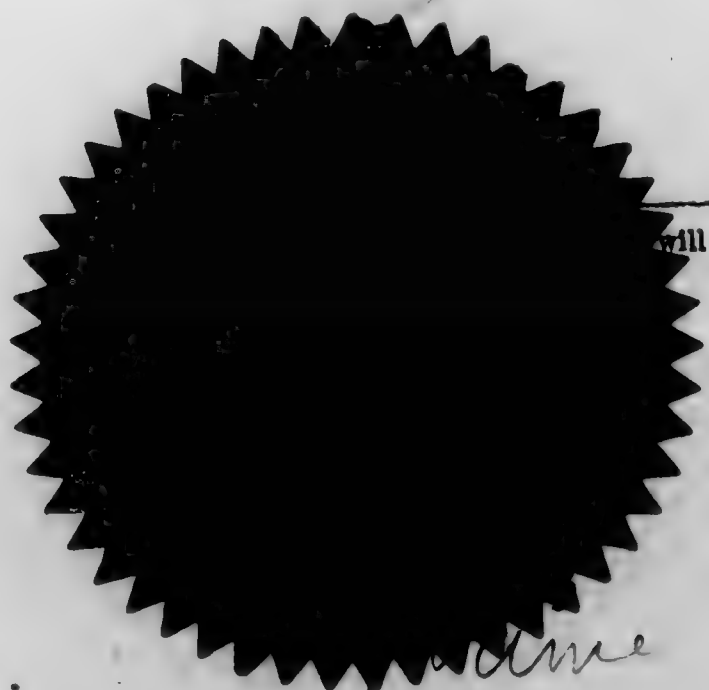
I, Levi Likins the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to the enlistment of said slave into the military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility against the United States: that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever under any authority, or pretended authority, in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution within the United States, hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States, against all enemies, foreign and domestic, and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion. So help me God.

Levi Likins

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Platte City Mo
with the seal thereof affixed
this 14 day of November 1866.

Geo W. Peet Clerk
Platte County Circuit Court

will be required to prove the active loyalty of the claimant during the war.



name should be "Likins"

for the adjustment of such claims, before the Departments at Washington, D. C., where the same may become necessary, and elsewhere, and in his name, place and stead, for him and in his name to ask, demand, recover and receive such compensation as may be awarded as aforesaid, hereby giving and granting unto his said Attorneys full power and authority to do and perform all and every act and thing whatsoever requisite and necessary to be done in and about the premises as full and to all intents and purposes the same as he might or could do were he personally present, hereby ratifying and confirming all his said Attorneys or their substitutes by their appointment shall lawfully do or cause to be done by virtue hereof; and it is understood and agreed that this Power of Attorney cannot be revoked by him without the consent of his Attorneys herein appointed.

(5) Lvi Lakin

STATE OF Missouri } ss.
County of Platte

On this 14th day of November 1866, personally appeared before me Geo W Bell a Clerk of Court in and for the county and State aforesaid Lvi Lakin the claimant

above mentioned, and made oath to the foregoing statement by him subscribed, and he further acknowledge the signing and sealing of the foregoing Power of Attorney to be his own free binding act, for the purposes and objects therein contained and set forth; and at the same time also personally appeared the above named William Hunt and J. Guthrie

Wm White and John Collins and made oath to the truth of the statements by them respectively subscribed.

Witness my hand and seal, upon the day and date first above written. at office
in Platte City Missouri
Geo W Bell Clerk
Platte County Circuit Court

[SEAL.]

INSTRUCTIONS.

Each obtaining title—when, where and how.

- (4) Signature of claimant
(5) Signature of claimant
(6) Signature of Notary Public or Clerk of Court, authenticated by seal.

If title is by purchase, state date of bill of sale, and where recorded. When possible, file the bill of sale. If title is by inheritance, state when and from whom the slave was inherited, and where the will is recorded or the administrator was appointed.
If claimant is a trustee, executor or administrator, he must show by the record proof that he is such.
Where the same party claims compensation for more than one slave, he must file a separate claim for each.

CHIPMAN, HOSMER & CO.,
WASHINGTON, D. C.,
Attorneys for Claimant.

For Compensation for Service of Slave.

Affidavits of Ownership and Loyalty, and Power
of Attorney, in the Application of

No. 161

Levi Atkins claimant for compensation under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and July 28th, 1866, for *Thomas Perry* a slave, who was *enlisted* into the military service of the United States upon the *thirteenth* day of *July* 186*4*, having been duly sworn declares that at the date of the *enlistment* of said *Thomas Perry* as aforesaid, and as more fully set forth in *his* application, *he was* the lawful owner of said *Levi Atkins* and obtained *his* title to him in the following manner: (1)

By purchase from Jonathan Hunt as per bill of sale herewith. Claimant has Bill of Sale but it was lost & was never recorded. Said slave was purchased in the month of July, 1857.

(2) *Levi Atkins*
William Hunt a resident of *Platte* County, State of *Missouri* and *A. T. Guthrie* a resident of *Platte* County, State of *Missouri* having been duly sworn, declare that they are personally acquainted with *Levi Atkins* the claimant for compensation for *Thomas Perry* slave under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and July 28, 1866, and know that said *Thomas Perry* at the date of his *enlistment* into the military service of the United States, and for *seven years* previous thereto was the slave of said *Levi Atkins*. They also declare that they have no interest in said claim.

(3) *W. H. Hunt*
A. T. Guthrie
Wm A White a resident of *Platte* County, State of *Missouri* and *John Collins* a resident of *Platte* County, State of *Missouri* having first been duly sworn, upon their oaths declare that they reside respectively in *Platte* State of *Missouri* and *Platte* State of *Missouri*; that they are personally acquainted with *Levi Atkins* claimant for compensation for *Thomas Perry* slave under the Acts of Congress of February 24, 1864, and July 28, 1866, and that they know that said claimant has firmly and faithfully maintained *his* allegiance and adherence to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to *his* ability; they also swear that they have themselves maintained a like adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, and that they have no interest in said claim.

(4) *John Collins*
 And the said *Levi Atkins* claimant further declares that in consideration of valuable services rendered and to be rendered, *he* hath and doth employ and constitute, as *his* Attorneys, **CHIPMAN, HOSMER & CO.,** Washington, D. C., to prosecute *his* claim for compensation which may be awarded to *him* as owner of said slave, by the Acts of Congress in that regard, before the Board of Claims appointed for the State of *Missouri*.

1st Batt'y U.S. Col'd L. Art'y

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

6233612.
6233831.
6233978.
6234123
6234286.
6234488.
6233704.
6234652.
9133012

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

Book Mark: E.B. V. 11- P. 578.

See also

R

Indpt. Batt'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jack Rency

....., Indpt. Batt'y, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *3 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Platt Co. Mo.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec. 5*, 186 *4*

Where *At Savannah Ga.*

By whom *L. Mathews*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Shalbrook

R

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

Jack Raney

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the Indpt. Batt'y, U. S. Col'd L. Arty. Roll dated

Leavenworth, Mo, Dec. 5, 1864.

Where born *Platte Co, Missouri*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Labaret*

When enlisted *Dec. 5*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Fort Leavenworth*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Bro*; height *5 ft. 3 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Dec 5*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Leavenworth, Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Remarks: *Credited to 6th District*

Missouri, Weston Platte County

val. Recruit and entitled

to Bounty.

Book mark:

E. L. Thawnton

R

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

Jack Remy

Pat, Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Leavenworth Mo, Dec 23, 1864.

Where born Platt Mo.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Dec 5, 1864.

Where enlisted Fort Leavenworth Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Red

Complexion Bro; height 5 3/4 ft. in.

When mustered in Dec 5, 1864.

Where mustered in Leavenworth

Bounty paid \$100⁰⁰; due \$100⁰⁰

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Remarks: A Co, 1st Mo. Dist
Nelson Platte Co.

Book mark;

J. H. Hardy

(356g)

Copyist.

R

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

Jack Penney
Box

, Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Must to Dec 31, 1864*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$_____100 for_____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for_____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. A. Schively

Copyist.

R

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

Jack Reaney
Pat

, Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. S. Scherley

Copyist.

R

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

Jack Keeney,
R

, Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & Apr.*, 186 *5*

Present or absent

Present,

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Sick in hospital
since Apr. 14/65,

Book mark:

Parter

A

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

Jac. Reamy,

Pr, Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged from
Hospital by G.O. No. 77,
San Dept., Apl. 28/65,*

Book mark: *Discharged May 20/65,
over*

Porter

Copyist.

JAN. 17

6234488

1891

Q.B. N. 11. P 513.

R. Inspt Batty **U.S.C.T.**
Jack Reamy
Priv. Co. Inspt Batty Reg't U. S. Col'd

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Leavenworth Kans May 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date

May 20, 1865.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled ~~never settled~~ 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *43* ⁶⁰/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100 due \$ *200* 100

Remarks: *Forwarded from Gen Hos
pital Fort Leavenworth Kans and
mustered out in compliance
with Telegraphic order War Dept
Alg O May 3^d 1865*

Book mark:

(349)

G W Deadrick

Copyist.

A

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

Jack Reamy

In, Indpt. Battery U. S. Col'd Light Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

St. Lawrence, Mo., July 22, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ *57⁴⁹*/₁₀₀,

Due soldier \$ ₁₀₀ ; due U. S. \$ ₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ ₁₀₀ ; due \$ ₁₀₀

Remarks: *Discharged on Surgs,*
cert. of Disability apl,
25/65.

Book mark: *Discharged May 20/65-*
over

Parter

JAN. 17

6234652

☆1891☆

*E. B. T. II. P. 513, & H. 105.
Mo. K.*

Plamy Jack

Co.

2nd Batt
Reg't

W S C. A.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1836

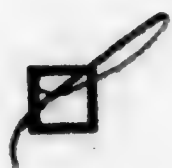
COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
INDEPENDENT BATTERY LIGHT ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



5 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jack Reamy desiring to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the
ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am Eighteen ..
years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of
disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years

Given at Fort Leavenworth

The fifth (5) day of December 1864

Jack Reamy

Witness

Benjamin Wilson

Enlistment, last served in Company ()

1st Battery Regiment of U.S.C., 4th Light

Discharged

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of that the said
is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering
as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at

The day of 186..

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

COUNTY OF



I, Jack Reamy born in Platte County in
the State of Missouri aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Laborer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this fifth (5th) day of December
186.... to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless

sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are or may be
established by law for volunteers. And I, Jack Reamy do solemnly swear that I will bear

true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully
against all their enemies or opposers, whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the

United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Fort Leavenworth

this fifth (5th) day of December 1864

BEFORE

Wm D. Matthews 2nd Lieut
Recruiting 2nd Battery

Jack Reamy
man

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the Gen-
eral Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would
in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Jiffie Dinks
Surgeon Board of Enrollments
North Dist Kansas

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Jack Reamy
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief
he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I
strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair,

Brown complexion, is 5 feet 3 1/2 inches high.

Wm D. Matthews 2nd Lieut
Recruiting 2nd Battery

Regiment of Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Enlistment made at the home of the United States for three years or during the war from date of
 entry - High, on the 5th day of December 1864 at Leavenworth Mo

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jack Reamy desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am 18 years and 0 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Fort Leavenworth State of Kansas
The 5th day of December 1884

Witness:

Benjamin Wilson

Jack Reamy

No. 7440

Jack Reamy

Volunteered at Fort Leavenworth

5th December 1884,

By W. S. Matthews

Indypt Co Adjutant U.S. & Co. Atty

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 .

Rec'd from 2nd. Aud. Nov. 23d 1892

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ is _____
said _____
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____
; that the _____
years of age; and I

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Platte County, Mo
This recruit has received one hundred dollars as advance bounty from the Bounty fund,
authorized by an Act of Congress approved July 4, 1864, and Circular No 2, from the Provost
Marshal General, dated July 19, 1864.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, Jack Reamy
in the State of Missouri
and by occupation a Laborer
volunteered this 5th five

born in Platte County
aged 18 years,

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
day of December 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Jack Reamy do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Fort Leavenworth
this 5th day of December 1864.

BEFORE

Wm D Matthews Recruiting Officer
Jack Reamy his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Tiffin Dink
Surgeon Board of Enrollments
North" Dist Kansas
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Jack Reamy
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has black eyes. black hair, Brown complexion, is 5 feet 2 1/2 inches
high.

Wm D Matthews Recruiting Officer
U.S. Col Artillery

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

enlisted into the service of the United States for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment in
Platte County, U.S. Col Artillery, Regt. on the 5th day of December 1864



War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Jan 30th 1867.

Respectfully returned to the
Commission for the State of
Missouri, with the informa-
tion that Jack Roamy
was enlisted at Leavenworth Kans
December 5th 1864, and was
mustered in as Pvt. in Incl. Battery
U. S. C. A. Co. Dec. 6th 1864.

W. D. S. Mo.

J. F. Roamy

J. B.

Asst. Adj. Gen.

ENDORSEMENT.

No. 105 K

APPLICATION OF

Susan Cren

Platt Co Mo

for compensation for service of
slave Jack Ramsey

enlisted February 25 1865,
Independent Battery
in Co. Regiment,

U. S. Colored Troops.

Received Jan 14 1867,

Compensation awarded,
186 ,
Dollars.

President Board of Claims.

P. O. Address of Applicant.

Chapman Hosmer & Co
Washington DC
Atty

CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS,

For Slaves Enlisted or Drafted in the Service of the United States.

186

We hereby certify that _____ of _____
county, State of _____, having proved, under oath _____ loyalty to the Con-
stitution and Government of the United States, and established _____ title as to the ownership of
_____ a slave _____ and mustered
at _____ on the _____ day of _____ 186 _____,
by _____ in the service of the United States, in the
_____ regiment of Colored Troops, Co. _____ the sum of _____
dollars has been awarded to _____ by this Board, subject to the approval of the Secretary of War, as
a compensation for the said slave, under provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and
Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866.

President of the Board.

Member of the Board.

Member of the Board.

To _____

Chief of the Bureau for the
Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

CLAIM FOR COMPENSATION FOR ENLISTED SLAVE.

No. _____
 I, Susan Wren, a loyal citizen, and a resident
 of Missouri County of Platte State of
 _____ hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of
 Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866, for my slave
Jack Kearney enlisted February 25th
 1865 at Leavenworth Kansas by Lieut Miner
 _____ in the Indep't Battery Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Artillery
Light; certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompanying this
 application. I never rec'd any certificate

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying
 oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with require-
 ment of General Order, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

November 3^d 1866.

Susan Wren

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Susan Wren the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing
 claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in
 said claim in respect to the enlistment of said slave into the military service of the United
 States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in any insurrection or
 rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance,
 counsel or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to
 engage, in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility against the United States: that I have neither sought, nor
 accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service
 whatever under any authority, or pretended authority, in hostility to the United States; that I have not
 yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or consti-
 tution within the United States, hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and
 ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States, against all
 enemies, foreign and domestic, and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support,
 defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the
 same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion. So help me God.

Susan Wren

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Platte City Mo

this 3rd day of November 1866.)

with the seal thereof affixed at
Geo H Pett Clerk
 office-

Platte County Circuit Court

required to prove the active loyalty of the claimant during the war.

for the adjustment of such claims, before the Departments at Washington, D. C., where the same may become necessary, and elsewhere, and in *her* name, place and stead, for *her* and in *her* name to ask, demand, recover and receive such compensation as may be awarded as aforesaid, hereby giving and granting unto *her* said Attorneys full power and authority to do and perform all and every act and thing whatsoever requisite and necessary to be done in and about the premises as full and to all intents and purposes the same as *she* might or could do were *she* personally present, hereby ratifying and confirming all *her* said Attorneys or their substitutes by their appointment shall lawfully do or cause to be done by virtue hereof; and it is understood and agreed that this Power of Attorney cannot be revoked by *her* without the consent of *her* Attorneys herein appointed.

(*) *Susan Wren*

STATE OF *Missouri*
County of *Platte* } 88.

On this *3rd* day of *November* 186*6*, personally appeared before me
Geo W Belt a *Clk of Cir Court* in and for the county and State
aforesaid *Susan Wren* the claimant

above mentioned, and made oath to the foregoing statement by *her* subscribed, and *she* further
acknowledged the signing and sealing of the foregoing Power of Attorney to be his own free binding act, for the
purposes and objects therein contained and set forth; and at the same time also personally appeared the above
named *W. O. Bussey* and *James Satman*

S. J. Remington and *William Satman*
and made oath to the truth of the statements by them respectively subscribed.

Witness my hand and seal, upon the day and date first above written. at office
in *Platte Co*, me *Geo W Belt* Clerk

Platte County General Court

INSTRUCTIONS.

- (1) State all the circumstances connected with obtaining title—when, where and how.
- (2) Signature of claimant.
- (3) Signatures of witnesses to ownership.
- (4) Signatures of witnesses to loyalty.
- (5) Signature of claimant.
- (6) Signature of Notary Public or Clerk of Court, authenticated by seal.

If title is by *purchase*, state date of bill of sale, and where recorded. When possible, file the bill of sale. If title is by *inheritance*, state when and from whom
the slave was inherited, and where the will is recorded or the administrator was appointed
If claimant is a trustee, executor or administrator, he must show by the record proof that he is such.
Where the same party claims compensation for more than one slave, he must file a separate claim for each.

CHIPMAN, HOSMER & CO.,
WASHINGTON, D. C.,
Attorneys for Claimant.

For Compensation for Service of Slave.

No. *105-16*
Affidavits of Ownership and Loyalty, and Power
of Attorney, in the Application of
Susan Wren

Susan Wren claimant for compensation under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and July 28th, 1866, for Jack Reamby a slave, who was enlisted into the military service of the United States upon the 25th day of February 1865, having been duly sworn declares that at the date of the enlistment of said Jack Reamby as aforesaid, and as more fully set forth in her application, she was the lawful owner of said Jack Reamby and obtained her title to him in the following manner: (1)
The mother of said Jack Reamby, for whom compensation is claimed was born and the property of said Claimant, and said Jack Reamby was born and raised the property of Susan Wren, the claimant aforesaid.

(2) Susan Wren
W. O. Bussey a resident of Platte County, State of Missouri
Platte and James Tatman a resident of Missouri
Platte County, State of Missouri
 having been duly sworn, declare that they are personally acquainted with Susan Wren the claimant for compensation for her slave Jack Reamby under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and July 28, 1866, and know that said Jack Reamby at the date of his enlistment into the military service of the United States, and for twelve years previous thereto was the slave of said Susan Wren.
 They also declare that they have no interest in said claim.

W. O. Bussey
 (3) James Tatman
S. J. Remington a resident of Platte County, State of Missouri
Missouri and William Tatman a resident of Missouri
Platte County, State of Missouri
 having first been duly sworn, upon their oaths declare that they reside respectively in Platte county of Missouri State of Missouri and Platte county of Missouri State of Missouri; that they are personally acquainted with Susan Wren claimant for compensation for her slave Jack Reamby under the Acts of Congress of February 24, 1864, and July 28, 1866, and that they know that said claimant has firmly and faithfully maintained her allegiance and adherence to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to her ability; they also swear that they have themselves maintained a like adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, and that they have no interest in said claim.

S. J. Remington
 (4) Wm Tatman
Susan Wren
 And the said Susan Wren claimant further declares that in consideration of valuable services rendered and to be rendered, she hath and doth employ and constitute, as her Attorneys, **CHIPMAN, HOSMER & CO.,** Washington, D. C., to prosecute her claim for compensation which may be awarded to her as owner of said slave, by the Acts of Congress in that regard, before the Board of Claims appointed for the State of Missouri.

1st Battery U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private. Private

CARD NUMBERS.

6233829.	26
6233975.	27
6234120.	28
6234282.	29
6234447.	30
6234606.	31
9133010	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also:

S-1028-250-P.O. m + m
D. 2433134 P. O. Reth.
D. 2787607 and m + m

W. Spencer
E

R

Indpt. Batt'y.

U.S.C.T.

Scott Reynolds

....., Indpt. Batt'y, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *6* feet *8* inches.

Complexion

Black

Eyes

Black

; hair

Black

Where born

Lexington Ky.

Occupation

Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When

July 18

, 186 *4*

Where

Leavenworth - Kansas

By whom

L. Mathews

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Shelton

R

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

Scott Reynolds
Sgt

Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Leavenworth Mo Dec 23, 1864.

Where born

Lexington Ky

Age 19 y'rs; occupation

Scholar

When enlisted

July 18

1864.

Where enlisted

Leavenworth Mo

For what period enlisted

3

years.

Eyes

Blk

; hair

Blk

Complexion

Blk

; height

6 ft.

in.

When mustered in

July 20

1864.

Where mustered in

Leavenworth

Bounty paid \$

25 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

; due \$

75 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Remarks

A. N. Dist Co

Sgt ID 22nd

Leavenworth Mo

Book mark :

J. H. Scherley

(356g)

Copyist.

R

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

Scott R. Mould

Govt

, Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Enlistment to Dec 31, 1864*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$_____100 for_____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for_____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Scherling

Copyist.

P

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

Loth Reynolds

Pat, Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Jan Feb

, 186

5

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. Schorley

Copyist.

R

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

Scott Reynolds

R, Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Man & Apl*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Porter

Copyist.

R

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

Reynolds, Scott.

Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May - June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Porter

(358)

Copyist.

R

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

Reynold, Scott,

R, Indpt. Battery U. S. Col'd Light Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

Mt. Seaview, Ky, July 22 1865.

Muster-out to date *July 22*, 1865.

Last paid to *Decr 31*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ *66* ⁸⁰/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$.....¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$.....¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$ *25* ¹⁰⁰; due \$ *75* ¹⁰⁰,

Remarks:.....

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark: *5000*

Pantes

Reynold Scott

, Co. 2 Reg't M.C.L.A.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Scott Reynolds desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
Do Declare, That I am 19 years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Leavenworth State of Kansas
the 18th day of July 1864

Witness:

W. H. Burnham

Scott Reynolds
mark

Discharged _____

18

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

No. 9
Scott Reynolds
Volunteered at Leavenworth City
July 18th 1864,
By W. H. Burnham 2nd
Lieut. Recruiting Co. H. 2nd U. S. C. & A.
(Certifying)

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kansas



TOWN OF

Leavenworth City

I, Scott Reynolds born in Lexington
in the State of Kentucky aged 19 years,
and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 18th day of July 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Scott Reynolds do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their ~~enemies~~ or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Leavenworth City his Scott Reynolds
this 18th day of July 1864 mark
BEFORE 2nd Lieut. Recruiting Co. R, 2nd U.S. Cal. Artillery

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. J. Sinks
Surgeon Board of Enrollment
North Dist. Kansas
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, _____
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is 6
feet _____ inches high.

2nd Lieut.
Recruiting Co. R, 2nd U.S. Cal. Artillery
Regiment of _____ Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 1864, at _____

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Rec'd from 2nd. Aud. Nov. 23d 1892

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Scott Reynolds desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
Do Declare, That I am 19 years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lawrenceville City
the 18 day of July 1864

Witness:

W. H. Burnham Scott Reynolds
mark

Discharged _____

18

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

2nd Regiment of Cavalry to 1st Regiment of Cavalry

By W. H. Burnham

July 18. 64 1864

Volunteered at Lawrenceville City, Ga.

Scott Reynolds

No. 118

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

One hundred dollars
 in the
 and b
 volum
 to ser
 the p
 Do als
 establ
 solemn
 of A
 their
 order
 appoi
 sworn
 the
 BEFORE
 to the
 mental
 previc
 judgm
 duties
 servic
 feet ...
 A. G.
 1872

STATE
Kansas



Leavenworth City

I, Scott Reynalds born in Lexington
in the State of Kentucky aged 19 years,
and by occupation a Scholar Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 18 th day of July 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Scott Reynolds do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Leavenworth Mo
 this 18th day of July 1864
 BEFORE Jm I Mattheue } Scatt & Reynolds
mark

2nd Lieut Recruting Co. K 2nd U.S. Col Artillery

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Tiffin Binks
Surgeon Board of Enrollment
Northth Westth Kansas
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Scott Reynolds previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is 6 feet 0 inches high.

Wm S. Matthews 2nd Lieut
Regiment 4 Co. H 2nd U.S. Cavalry
RECRUITING OFFICER.

~~A. G. O. No. 74 & 78.)~~

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 1st Regiment of Infantry, Volunteers, on the 21st day of July, 1861, at Leavenworth, Kas.

George

pt. Batt'y U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

6233667.	26
6234284	27
6234445.	28
6234604.	29
9133105	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
12	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

R Indpt. Batt'y. | **U.S.C.T.**
George Rice
....., Indpt. Batt'y, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Nashville Tenn*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb. 27*, 186 *5*.

Where *Far north Kas*

By whom *Capt M. C. C. C.*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks:

Shelton

R Indpt. Battery. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Rice

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the Indpt. Batt'y, U. S. Col'd L. Arty. Roll dated

Leavenworth, Mo Feb. 27, 1865.

Where born *Nashville, Tenn*

Age *25* y'rs; occupation *Labourer*

When enlisted *Feb 27*, 186*5*

Where enlisted *Leavenworth, Kans*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in *Feb. 27*, 186*5*

Where mustered in *Leavenworth, Kans.*

Bounty paid \$ *33*^{*33*}/₁₀₀; due \$ *66*^{*67*}/₁₀₀

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Remarks: *Created to Northⁿ Dist.*
Kans. 21st Ind. Dist. 3rd Ward.
Leavenworth City. Vol. Recruit.
entitled to bounty

Book mark:

E. L. Sharpton

R

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

George Rice,

R

, Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

May, & Apr.,

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present,

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Porter

(358)

Copyist.

R

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

George Rice

R

, Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 186 *5*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Porter

Copyist.

R

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

George Rice,

R, Indpt. Battery U. S. Col'd Light Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

St. Leonards, Va., July 22, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 22, 1865.

Last paid to

Pay due from enlistment, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ *55*^{*09*}/_{*100*},

Due soldier \$ *100*/_{*100*}; due U. S. \$ *100*/_{*100*}

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*/_{*100*}

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*/_{*100*}

Bounty paid \$ *33*^{*33*}/_{*100*}; due \$ *None* *100*/_{*100*},

Remarks:

Book mark:

Porter

Copyist.

Rice George

Indpt Batty

, Co.

Reg't 118ca

4

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

enlist. Apr 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

2

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Rice, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Twenty five years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Leavenworth Kansas
the 24th day of February 1865

Witness:

Geo. A. King

George Rice
mark

Discharged _____, 18 _____

Rec'd of _____

enlistment; last served in Company () _____

By Capt J. W. Keeler
of the 10th Regt of Ill. Inf.

Volunteered at Leavenworth Kas
on Feb 27 1865

No. _____

Co. 1

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

Added to 10th Dist Kas 31st Sub. Dist 3rd Ward Leavenworth City
3rd Ward

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kansas



TOWN OF

Leavenworth

I, *George Rice*, born in *Nashville*
in the State of *Tennessee*, aged *Twenty five* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Twenty seventh* day of *February*, 1863,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of ~~THREE~~ *one* **YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *George Rice*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

27th

day of

February

, 1863,

BEFORE

Capt. & Pro. Mar. North Dist. Kas

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Tiffin Binkes
Surg. North Dist. Kas (Board of Enrollment)

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *George Rice*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *black* complexion, is *five*
feet *ten* inches high.

J. W. Graham

Capt. & Pro. Mar. North Dist. Kas

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ *one* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *Knob*,
Batt. 10th Regt. of Vol., on the *27th* day of *February*, 1863, at *Leavenworth, Kansas*.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c. &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be written on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, receive payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Rice, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Twenty five years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.
GIVEN at Leavenworth Kansas
the 24th day of February 1865
Witness: Geo. H. King George Rice

No. 3
George Rice
Volunteered at Leavenworth Kas
February 27th 1865
By Wm. J. McCracken
1st Regt. of Artillery
1st Div. of 1st Corps
Discharged _____, 18____
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Regt of _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.
GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____
Witness: _____
(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Added to North Dist Kas 21st Sub Dist 3rd Ward Peasemworth City

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kansas

Peasemworth

I, *George Rice*, born in *Nashville*,
in the State of *Tennessee*, aged *twenty five* years,
and by occupation a *laborer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Twenty seventh* day of *February*, 1863,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *George Rice*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Peasemworth Kas*
this *27th* day of *February*, 1863,
BEFORE *Dr. J. C. A. M.*
Capt. & Pro. Mar. North Dist. Kas

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Tiffin Binks
Sur. North Dist Kas (Board of Enrollment)
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *George Rice*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *black* complexion, is *five*
feet *ten* inches high.

Dr. J. C. A. M.
Capt. & Pro. Mar. North Dist. Kas
Regiment of *Volunteers*,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *three* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *Indefinite*
Vol. 16th Regt. of *Indefinite* Volunteers, on the *27* day of *February*, 1863, at *Peasemworth Kansas*

*Pro recruit has received thirty three no dollars, being the amount of first installment of bounty
has been on being mustered into the service of the United States*

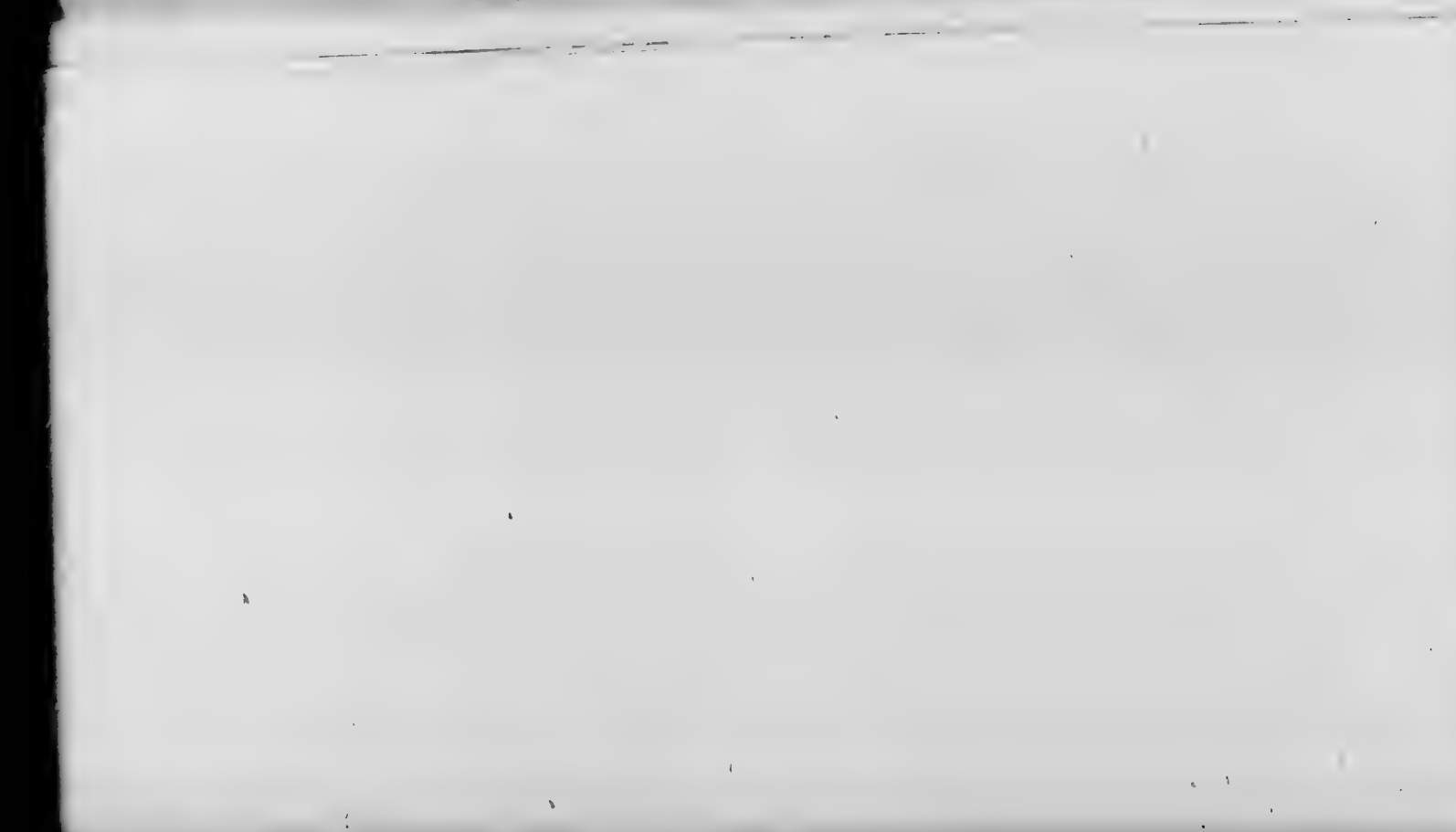
Fort Muenmouth July 10th / 65

Lieut Bennett

Sir you will please confind
in prison Private George Rice of
1st Battery U.S. Cold Artillery Light
for inturging fighting and other
unsoldierly Conduct in camp
you will please keep him as long
as you can for he is a Bad Soldier
i. Will not preface charges
this time

yours Respectfully

Wm D. Matthews
1st Lieut 1st Battery



1st. Batt'y U.S. Col'd L. Art'y

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

6233689
6234285
6234446
6234605
9133104

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

R

Indpt. Batt'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Rice

Indpt. Batt'y, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 49 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Tennessee

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 1, 1865.

Where Near 10th St. Kan's

By whom Capt. M. S. Cahan; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks:

Holbrook

P

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Rice

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the Indpt. Batt'y, U. S. Col'd L. Arty. Roll dated

Leavenworth, Kans., Mch 1, 1865.

Where born *Tennessee*

Age *49* y'rs; occupation *Labourer*

When enlisted *Mch 1, 1865.*

Where enlisted *Leavenworth, Kas.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft. 8 in.*

When mustered in *Mch 1, 1865.*

Where mustered in *Leavenworth, Kans.*

Bounty paid \$ *33³³/₁₀₀*; due \$ *66⁶⁷/₁₀₀*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Remarks: *Credited to Northern Dist.*

Kans. 22 Sub-Dist 4th Ward Leavenworth City Vol. Recruit & entitled to bounty

Book mark:

E. L. Thornton

R

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Rice,

Ry, Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May, & Apr.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present,*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Butler

R

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Rice,

R, Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Butler

R | Indpt. Battery. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jeremiah Rice,
On, Indpt. Battery U. S. Col'd Light Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated
5th Leavenworth, Kas, July 22 1865.

Muster-out to date *July 22*, 1865.

Last paid to *Pay due from enlistment*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 1865 ; drawn since \$ *63* ^{*85*}/₁₀₀,

Due soldier \$.....₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ *33* ^{*33*}/₁₀₀; due \$ *None* ₁₀₀,

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark :.....
.....

Porter
(361) Copyist.

Rice Jeremiah

Co.

1st Batt WSCA
Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jeremiah Rice, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one ~~THREE YEARS~~,
Do Declare, That I am Twenty nine years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a Soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the

day of

Leavenworth City Kas
per March 1865

Witness:

Geo. H. King

Jeremiah Rice

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By Capt. J. M. Cochran
1st Regt. of Kansas Cavalry

Volunteered at Leavenworth Kas
March 1865

No. 100
Jeremiah Rice

Indep. 1865

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

Enrolled to North Dist Kas 22 Feb Dist 4 Ward Vassarville Mo

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kansas TOWN OF Vassarville



I, Jeremiah Rice, born in _____, in the State of Tennessee, aged Forty nine years, and by occupation a Carver, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this first day of March, 1865, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE ^{one} YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Jeremiah Rice, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Vassarville Mo this 1st day of March, 1865,
BEFORE Capt. & Pro. Mar. North Dist Kas

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. H. H. H.
Surg. Board of Enlistment North Dist Kas.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer J. Rice previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is five feet eight inches high.

Jeremiah Rice
Capt. & Pro. Mar. North Dist Kas
Regiment of _____ Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Enlisted into the service of the United States, for one year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in the 1st day of March, 1865, at Vassarville Mo
Regiment of Volunteers

Jeremiah Rice
Capt. & Pro. Mar. North Dist Kas

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., *for* in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) *Worke* Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be *put* on the back

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The muster-in officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Jeremiah Rice*, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of *THREE* YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am *fully* *mine* years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *three* years.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

Discharged _____

18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company () _____

No. *2*
Jeremiah Rice
Volunteered at *Waverly Mass*
March 1st 1865,
By *Capt. J. M. Eaton*
1st Mass. Regiment of Artillery

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby, freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

Enrolled to 5th Dist Kas 33rd Sub Dist 4th Ward Varenworth City

4th Ward

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kansas

Varenworth

I, James Rice, born in _____
in the State of Tennessee, aged forty nine years,
and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this first day of March, 1865,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, James Rice, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

March

1865,

BEFORE

Capt. & Pro. Mar. 5th Dist Kas

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. J. Rice
Sur. Bd. of Enrollment 5th Dist Kas
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer J. Rice
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is five
feet light inches high.

W. J. Rice
Capt. & Pro. Mar. 5th Dist Kas
Regiment of _____ Volunteers,

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Enlisted into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in 5th Dist Kas, on the 1st day of March, 1865, at Varenworth Kas

James Rice
Capt. & Pro. Mar. 5th Dist Kas

W. J. Rice
Sur. Bd. of Enrollment 5th Dist Kas

The current has several times been the amount of first installment of Bounty
one hundred and twenty dollars in the service of the United States

L. Battery U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private.

Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

6233830.	26
6233977.	27
6234122.	28
6234283.	29
6234444.	30
6234603.	31
9133011	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

R

Indpt. Batt'y.

U.S.C.T.

Barry Richardson

....., Indpt. Batt'y, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *36* years; height *5* feet *10 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Albermarle Va.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 25*....., 186 *4*

Where *Wyandott*

By whom *S. J. Minor*.....; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Shelton

R

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

Ermy Richardson

Det

Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Levermouth Co Dec 22, 1864.

Where born

Alamogordo Va

Age

36 y'rs; occupation

Farmer

When enlisted

July 23, 1864.

Where enlisted

Myomouth Co

For what period enlisted

3 years.

Eyes

Blk; hair

Blk

Complexion

Blk; height

5 ft. 10 1/2 in.

When mustered in

July 28, 1864.

Where mustered in

Levermouth

Bounty paid \$100 100; due \$200 00 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

A. N. Dist. Co,
28" A. D. Myomouth Co

Book mark:

(856g)

J. H. Schuyler

Copyist.

R

Indpt. Battery. | **U.S.C.T.**

Samy Richardson

Got

, Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Enlistment to Dec 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. Schoddy

Copyist.

P

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

Berry Richardson

Pvt

, Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Jan'y Feb

, 186*5*.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Stanley

Copyist.

R

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

Berry Richardson
R, Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May, & Apr.*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Porter

R

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

Berry Richardson

B, Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*,

Stoppage, \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰ for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰ for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Barter

(358)

Copyist.

R | Indpt. Battery. | **U.S.C.T.**

Perry Richardson,

M....., Indpt. Battery U. S. Col'd Light Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

Mt. Lebanon, Pa. July 22, 1865.

Muster-out to date *July 22,* 1865.

Last paid to *Dec. 31*....., 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ *61*^{*45*}/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *None* 100,

Remarks:.....

Book mark :.....

Partes

Richardson Berry

P, Co 1st Regt Btth U.S.C., 9.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Berry Richardson desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
Do Declare, That I am 36 years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Wyanadette State of Kansas
the 25 day of July 1864

Witness:

Henry Kaplan Berry Richardson
made

Discharged _____ 18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company (_____)

By W. A. Regent of the 1st Regiment of the 1st Division

By W. A. Regent of the 1st Regiment of the 1st Division

By W. A. Regent of the 1st Regiment of the 1st Division

By W. A. Regent of the 1st Regiment of the 1st Division

By W. A. Regent of the 1st Regiment of the 1st Division

No. 44

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kansas



TOWN OF

Wyandotte County

I, Berry Richardson born in Albermarle County
in the State of Virginia aged 36 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 25 day of July 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Berry Richardson do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Wyandotte
this 25 day of July 1864, } Berry Richardson
BEFORE P. H. Minor 2nd Lieut }
Recruiting

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Liffie Simko
Surg. Genl of Enrolled
North 1st Dist Kansas
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, B. Richardson
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has black eyes, black hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet
10 1/2 inches high.

P. H. Minor 2nd Lieut
1st Kansas Colored Battery Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

the day of 186 , at
Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company
Regiment of Volunteers, on

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Rec'd from 2nd. Aud. Nov. 23d 1892

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Berry Richardson desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
Do Declare, That I am 36 years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Wyandotte State of Kansas
the 25th day of July 1864

Witness:

W. H. Burnham

Berry Richardson
made

enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 _____

Berry Richardson
Volunteered at Wyandotte
July 25th 1864,
By Col. Minor 2nd Lieut
1st 2d Regiment of 3d Battery

No. 108

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I. Henry Richardson

born in Wolmarle County

in the State of Virginia aged 36 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 25 day of July 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Berry Richardson do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Wayand St
this 25 day of July 1864

BEFORE

Recruiting officer

IN CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Siffine Sinks
Sur Board of Enrollment
North Dixie Kansas
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Berry Richardson
Previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has black eyes, black hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet
10 1/2 inches high.

9th minor 2nd Lieut

1st 24th Regt of Colored Battery Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company

the day of

1864, at

Regiment of

Volunteers, on

pt. Batt'y U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private. Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

6233687
6234331
6234667
9133085

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

R

Indpt. Batt'y.

U.S.C.T.

London Richardson

....., Indpt. Batt'y, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Brown, hair Black

Where born Lafayette Co. Mo.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 28, 1865.

Where Fairview Kansas

By whom Capt M Colton; term 2 y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Shelton

R

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

London Richardson

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the Indpt. Batt'y, U. S. Col'd L. Arty. Roll dated

Leavenworth, Kas, Feb. 28, 1865.

Where born *Lafayette Co., Missouri*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Feb. 28, 1865.*

Where enlisted *Leavenworth, Kas*

For what period enlisted *2* years.

Eyes *brn*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *6* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Feb. 28, 1865.*

Where mustered in *Leavth, Kas*

Bounty paid \$*000* *100*; due \$*200* *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Remarks: *Credited to Northern Dist, Kas. 20th Sub. Dist 2 ward, Leavenworth City. Val. recruit & entitled to bounty*

Book mark:

E. L. Thornton

R

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

Louder Richardson,

Pr, Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May, & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent,*

Stoppage, \$_____100 for_____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for_____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: *Deserted Hd. Qrs.,*
Pro. Man. Dist, N, Kansas,
Feby, 28/65.

Book mark: _____

(358)

Parter

Copyist.

R

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

Linden Richmond

R, Indpt. Battery U. S. Col'd Light Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

Ft. Leavenworth, Kas., July 22, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ *45*^{*35*}/₁₀₀,

Due soldier \$ _____₁₀₀ ; due U. S. \$ _____₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ _____₁₀₀ ; due \$ _____₁₀₀

Remarks: *Deserted Feby. 28/65.*

from Ft. Leavenworth, Kas., Due
U.S. for musket & acc'ts.,
complete, lost,

Book mark: _____

Porter

Richardson *Lucas*

Co. *2nd* Batt *1st* Reg't *USCA*

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion <i>1</i>	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, London Richardson, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am twenty one years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Leavenworth Kans
the 28th day of February 1865

Witness:

C. H. Kimball.

London Richardson
mark

Discharged _____, 18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company () _____

No. _____
Volunteered at _____
By _____
Adj't of _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

Credited to North Dist. Reg. Co. 2nd Dist. & Ward (Leavenworth City) Battery

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kansas



Leavenworth

I London Richardson, born in Lafayette Co. Missouri
in the State of Missouri, aged twenty one years,
and by occupation a laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this twenty eighth day of February, 1865,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I London Richardson, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

28 day of February, 1865,

BEFORE

Capt. Geo. Ward North Dist of Kans

mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Tiffin Dicks

Surg of Board of Enrollm. North Dist of Kans

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer London Richardson
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has brown eyes, black hair, black complexion, is six
feet inches high.

Capt. Geo. Ward North Dist of Kans

Regiment of

Volunteers

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company h, Regt. 1st Artillery 2nd Dist Kans
on the 28 day of February, 1865, at Leavenworth Kans

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, London Richardson, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of two ~~three~~ YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am twenty one years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Leavenworth Kas
the 28th day of February, 1865

Witness:

Chas. H. Kimball, London Richardson
mark

Discharged _____, 18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company () _____

No. _____
London Richardson
Volunteered at Leavenworth Kas
February 28th 1865
Regt. J. M. McKen
8th Mo. Regiment of Artillery

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

Credited to North Dick Noe & Co. Dick & Co. Ward & Co. Leavenworth City

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kansas

Leavenworth

London Richardson, born in Lafayette Co
in the State of Missouri, aged twenty one years,
and by occupation laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this twenty eighth day of February, 1865.
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of two years unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And London Richardson, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn subscribed to, at Leavenworth Mo his London X Richardson
this 28th day of February, 1865, mark
BEFORE J. M. McCarroll
Capt & Prov. Mart North Dist of Kans

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. M. McCarroll
Surg. of Band of Enrollm. North Dist of Kans
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer London Richardson
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has brown eyes, black hair, black complexion, is six
feet — inches high.

J. M. McCarroll
Capt & Prov. Mart North Dist of Kans
Regiment of Volunteers

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company Independent
W. J. C. Co. Artillery Regt Volunteers, on the 28th day of February, 1865, at Leavenworth Kans

J. M. McCarroll
Capt & Prov. Mart North Dist of Kans

807-8

General Rendezvous, Vol. Recruiting for
- pie and Draft

Fort Leavenworth March 22. 65

Remder March 1.

Capt. 8th U. S. C. Comd. Genl Rendezvous

Sends Descriptive List of Privates
London Richardson colored who
deserted from the Rendezvous about
the first day of March, supposed
to be at or near Lawrence, and
if found to report the fact.

Says he belongs to the independent
Battery U. S. colored Artillery light
stationed at this Post.

Filed 1/6/06 HMT

Recd. Aug 20th 1865 Mar 24/65

Dec. 1906 This paper was formerly
filed with the records of the Provost
Marshal of the Southern District of
Kansas. in the Archives Div. M. S. O.

General Renshaw Vol Recty Secy & Asst
Fort Leavenworth Mar 22. 65.

Captain

I herewith enclose Descriptive List
of London Richardson a Colored man who desert-
ed from the Renshaws on or about the 1st of March.
From information that I
get here, he is at or near Lawrence Kas.

Please find him if possible
and if found inform me of the fact. He belongs
to the Independent Batty U.S. Colored Arty (Light)
stationed at this Post.

I have the honor to be

Captain, Very Respectfully
Yours & Obedt Servt
J. Vander Horch
Capt 8th V.K.C. Comdg
Sul Renshaw

Left Thos. G. Sears

Pro Mar South Dist Kas

Lawrence Kas.

BP 55-6923

S, 1921594 P. 10 m m

W 78 p m m
y

R

Indpt. Batt'y.

U.S.C.T.

George W. H. Robinson

....., Indpt. Batt'y, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *41* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Mapon Co. Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec. 14*, 186 *4*

Where *Wyandott*

By whom *A. Gil*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Hooker

R

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

George W. Robinson

Pol

, Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lovenworth Co Dec 22nd 1864.

Where born Madison Co Ky

Age 41 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Dec 14, 1864.

Where enlisted Wyandotte Co

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Dec 16, 1864.

Where mustered in Lovenworth

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 300⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Remarks: W. M. Dick Co.

28th W. Indiana

Wyandotte Co.

Book mark :

(356g)

J. J. Scholuy

Copyist.

P

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

George W. H. Robinson

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the Indpt. Batt'y, U. S. Col'd L. Arty. Roll dated

Leavenworth, Kc. Dec. 16, 1864.

Where born *Mason Co., Ken.*

Age *41* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Dec. 14, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Wyandotte, Kc.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *9* in.

When mustered in *Dec. 16, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Leavenworth, Kc.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Remarks: *Credited to 1st Kc. Artillery*

Det. Kans. 28th Sub det.

Quindaro, Wyandotte County

Volunteer recruit entitled to Bounty

Book mark:

E. L. Tharnton

R

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

Geo. W. M. Robinson

Pat

, Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Enlistment to Dec 31*, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$_____100 for_____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for_____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks:

Absent without leave

Not on Sub Rolls of Batty,

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Dooley

Copyist.

Robinson George W. H.

, Co. , 2nd Batt Reg't W. S. C. A

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George W. Robinson, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Forty One years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Wyandotte Kansas
the 4th day of December 1864

Witness:

P. H. Minor

George W. Robinson
mark

Discharged _____

18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company () _____

By St. Edmund Billings
Lieut. Col. of 1st Regt. of Artillery

Volunteered at _____

Wyandotte
December 14th 1864

No. _____

George W. Robinson

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, George W. Robinson, born in Mason Co
in the State of Kentucky, aged 41 Forty one years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 14 Fourteenth day of December, 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, George W. Robinson, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Wyandotte
this 14 day of December, 1864, } George W. Robinson
BEFORE Edward Gill 2nd Lt. Co. 13th Regt mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. B. Smith
Sur. Board of Enrollment
Must. Dist. Kansas
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer George W. Robinson
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is 5
feet 7 inches high.

Edward Gill 2nd Lt. Co. 13th
13th Regiment of Kan Caval Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company Independent
13th Regiment of Kan Caval Volunteers, on the 16 day of December, 1864 at Wyandotte Kan

W. H. B. Smith
Must. Dist. Kansas

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George W. H. Robinson desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am Forty One years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Wandotte Kan
The 14th day of December 1864.

Witness: P. H. Minion

George W. H. Robinson
mark

No. _____

George W. H. Robinson

Volunteered at Wandotte

14th December 1864,

By Ed. Will Clerk

Co. A. 15th Regiment of Ia

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()

Asst. Adj. Genl. of U.S.C. at Wash.

Discharged _____ 18 .

9

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Sealed

Mustered into the service of the United States for three years or during the war from date of enlistment in Independent Battery U.S. Artillery (Rgt) on the 16th day of December 1864 at Lawrence, Kansas.

Dr. W. C. Brown
Capt. Provost Marshal South Dist. Kansas

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF
Kansas



TOWN OF
Wyandotte

I, *George W. Robinson* born in *Mason County*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Forty One* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Fourteenth* day of *December* 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *George W. Robinson* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Wyandotte Kan* *George W. Robinson*
this *14th* day of *December* 1864.
BEFORE *E. Gill 2nd Lt 15th KVC*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Jiffie Dink
Surg Board of Enrollments
North Dist Kansas
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *George W. Robinson*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Black* eyes. *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *5* feet *9* inches
high.

Edward Gill 2nd Lieut 15th KVC
15th Regiment of *KVC* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George W. H. Robinson desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am Forty One years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Wandotte Kansas
The 14th day of December 1864

Witness:

R. D. Minor

George W. H. Robinson
mark

enlistment; last served in Company ()
1st Regt of 24th Inf. 1st Div.
Discharged _____ 18

No. _____
George W. H. Robinson
Volunteered at Wandotte
14th December 1864,
By Ed Gill & Lieut - 13th Regt
Regiment of _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I
said _____ do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Mustered into the service of the United States for three years or during the war from date of enlistment in Independent Battery
U.S. Colored Artillery (Light) on the 16th day of December 1864 at Lawrence, Kansas.
J. W. C. A. H. M.
Capt. & Co. Marshall Wash. Dist. Kans.

2nd Ind. Mo. Cavalry Co

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF
Kansas

TOWN OF
Wyandotte

I, *George W. Robinson* born in *Mason County*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Forty One* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Fourteenth* day of *December* 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *George W. Robinson* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Wyandotte Kas* } *George W. Robinson*
this *14th* day of *December* 1864, } *mark*
BEFORE *E. Gilb 2^d Lieut 16th Co 15th K. A.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Jiffie Links
Sing Board of Enrollments
North Dist Kansas
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *George W. Robinson*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Black* eyes. *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *5* feet *9* inches
high.

Edward Gilb 2^d Lieut 16th Co
15th Regiment of Kansas Cavalry Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER

Private
Apt. Batt'y U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6 2 5 5 8 5 4

2 6 2 5 5 9 8 1

3 6 2 5 4 1 5 2

4 6 2 5 4 2 9 7

5 6 2 5 4 4 4 8

6 6 2 5 4 6 0 7

7 9 1 3 3 0 1 5

8 *Ref. 530013*

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

Ref. 530,013.

See also

S. 1647549 common
R.P. 530013

R.P. 533174

S. 1869611 R.P.

W. Spencer
g

S

Indpt. Batt'y.

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Scott

....., Indpt. Batt'y, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *32* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Washington Co. Ky*

Occupation *Book*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 21*, 186 *4*.

Where *Leavenworth Ks.*

By whom *A Mathews*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Dealbrook

S

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Scott

Pax

Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Levernworth Ks Dec 23, 186 *4*.

Where born *Washington Ky*

Age *32* y'rs; occupation *Cook*

When enlisted *July 21*, 186 *4*.

Where enlisted *Levernworth Ks*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blu*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Brn*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in *July 22*, 186 *4*.

Where mustered in *Levernworth*

Bounty paid \$ *100*⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ *200*⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Remarks: *On H Dist Ks*

200⁰⁰/₁₀₀ 4th Ward

Levernworth Ks

Book mark: *Reg. 530,013.*

(8569)

J. Schirley

Copyist.

S

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Scott

Pat

, Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Enlistment to Dec 31, 1864.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. P. Schuyler

Copyist.

S

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Scott

Pat

, Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

May 1 Feb

, 186

5

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. Scherley

Copyist.

S

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Scott,

Pr, Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar, & Apr,*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present,*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On duty with Lt.
Kemble, Leaveth City
since Aug. 22/64,*

Book mark:

Penter

S

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Scott

Pr

, Indpt. Battery, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Detached by S.C.,
No. 181, as messenger to
St. Kemble, Disbursing
Officer.*

Book mark:

Porter

A

Indpt. Battery.

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Scott,

Pr, Indpt. Battery U. S. Col'd Light Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

Fort Leavenworth, Mo. July 22, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Feb'y, 28*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ *21* ³⁴/₁₀₀,

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *none* 100,

Remarks: *Detached with Lt,*
Kemble, Mus, offic'n, by
A.O. 181, Hd. Qrs, Dept. Kansas,
Aug, 22/64,

Book mark: *Scot*

Printed

S. Indept. Battery, S. d. U. S. C. V.

Andrew Scott
Capt. Douglas
Privt., Indept. Battery, U. S. C. S. A.

NOTATION.

Book mark: P. & P. 530013

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Oct. 27, 1898.

It has this day (Oct. 27, 1898,))

been determined by this Department from records
on file and evidence furnish-
ed by the Auditor for the
War Dept. that this man
was discharged July 22,
1865, his company having
been mustered out on
that date, he being at
the time, absent on de-
tached service.

(440)

A. G. N. Copyist.

Scott Andrew

Co. Ind. Battery Reg't U. S. C. L. A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Rec'd from 2nd. Aud. Nov. 23d 1892

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Andrew Scott desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
Do Declare, That I am 32 years and — months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Leavenworth's State House
the 21st day of July 1864

Witness:

W. H. Burnham Andrew Scott
mark

Discharged — 18 —

Reg't of —

enlistment; last served in Company (—)

By W. H. Burnham
Adjutant General's Office
Leavenworth's State House
Leavenworth's State House

Volunteered at Leavenworth

July 21st 1864

No. 1112

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, — Do CERTIFY, That I am
the — of —; that the
said — is — years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at —
the — day of —

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Illinois



TOWN OF

Leavenworth City

I, *Andrew Scott* born in *Washington Co,*

in the State of *Indiana* aged *32* years,

and by occupation a *Cook* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *21st* day of *July* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the

period of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-

lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Andrew Scott* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of

the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over

me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Leavenworth City* his

this *21st* day of *July* 186*4* *Andrew Scott*

BEFORE *Wm D Matthews 2nd Lt* mark

Lieut A. Recruiting Co. K. 2nd U.S. Col. Artillery

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably

to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and

mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Tiffin Sinks
Surgeon of Enrollment
North Dist. Kansas
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my

judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties

of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Brown* complexion, is *5* feet

40 inches high.

Wm D Matthews 2nd Lt
Recruiting Co. K. 2nd U.S. Col. Artillery
Regiment of *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *C*,
the *22nd* day of *July*, 186*4*, at *Leavenworth*

Regiment of *U.S. Col. Artillery* Volunteers, on

of command organization

Wm D Matthews 2nd Lt
Recruiting Co. K. 2nd U.S. Col. Artillery

*This recruit has received one hundred dollars advance bounty from the Bounty fund
authorized by an act of Congress approved July 18th 1862, and the regular bounty from the
Bounty fund of the State of Illinois.*

MICROCOPY

1818

ROLL

298

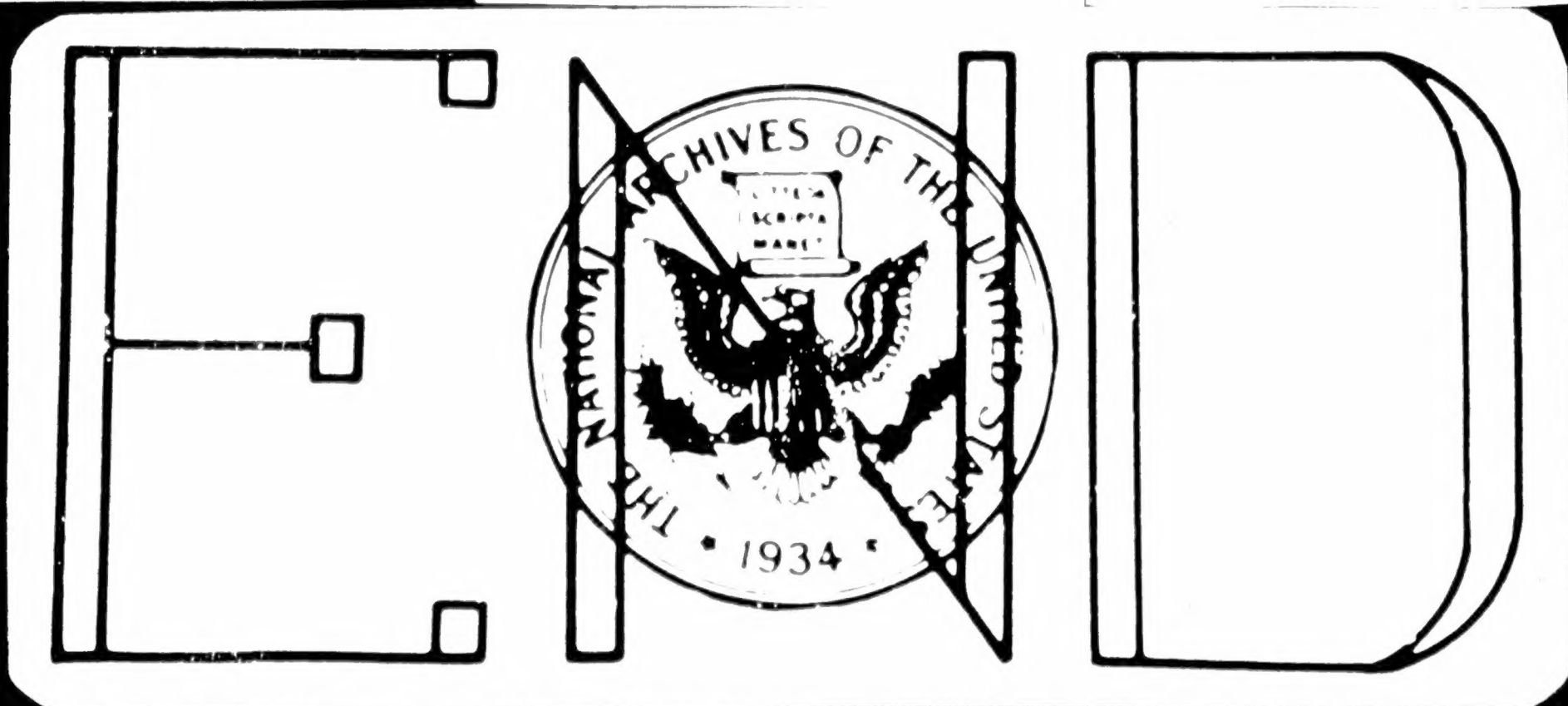
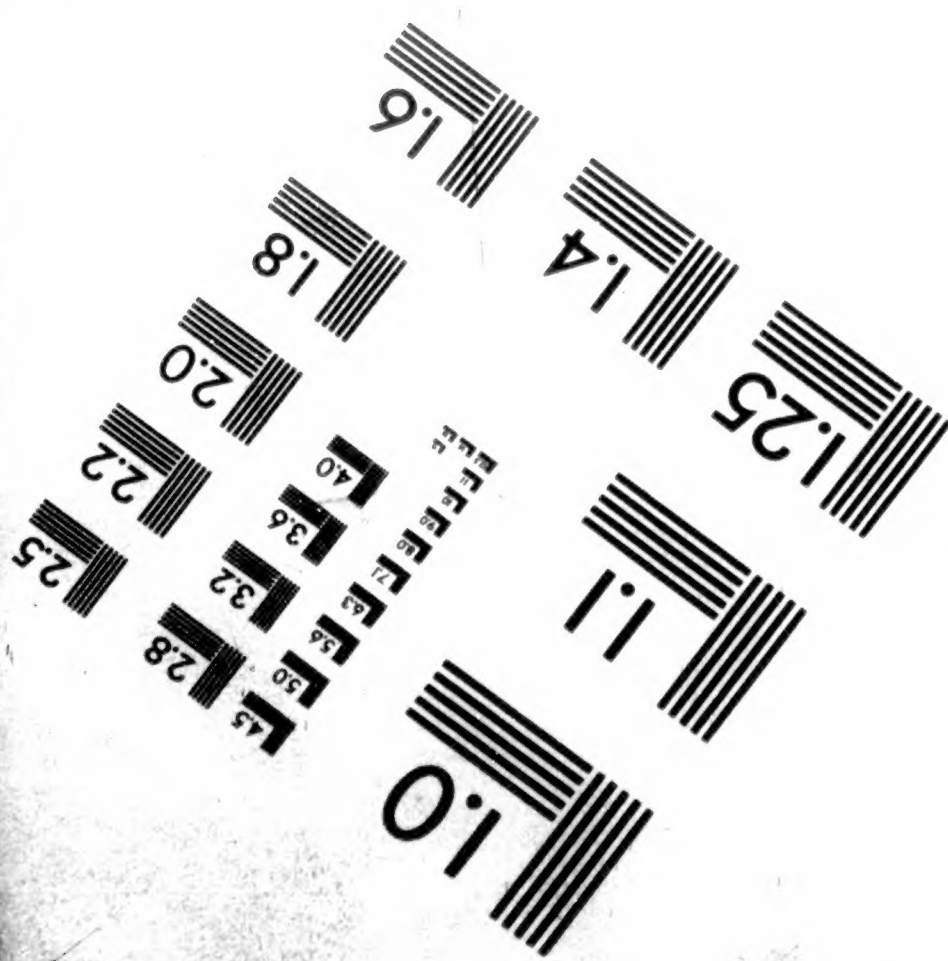
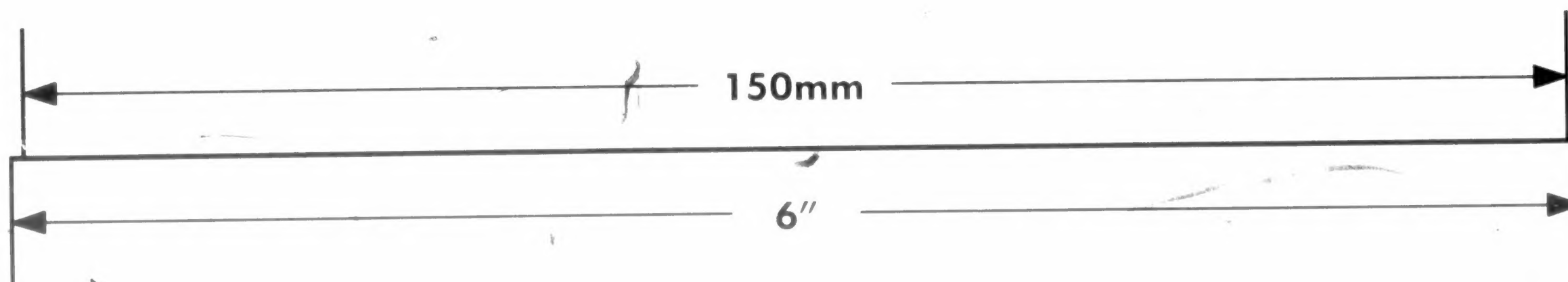
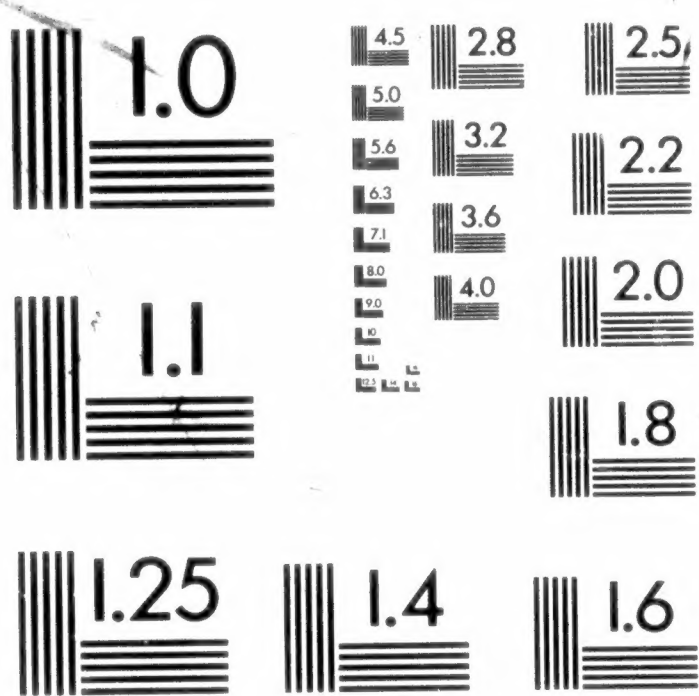
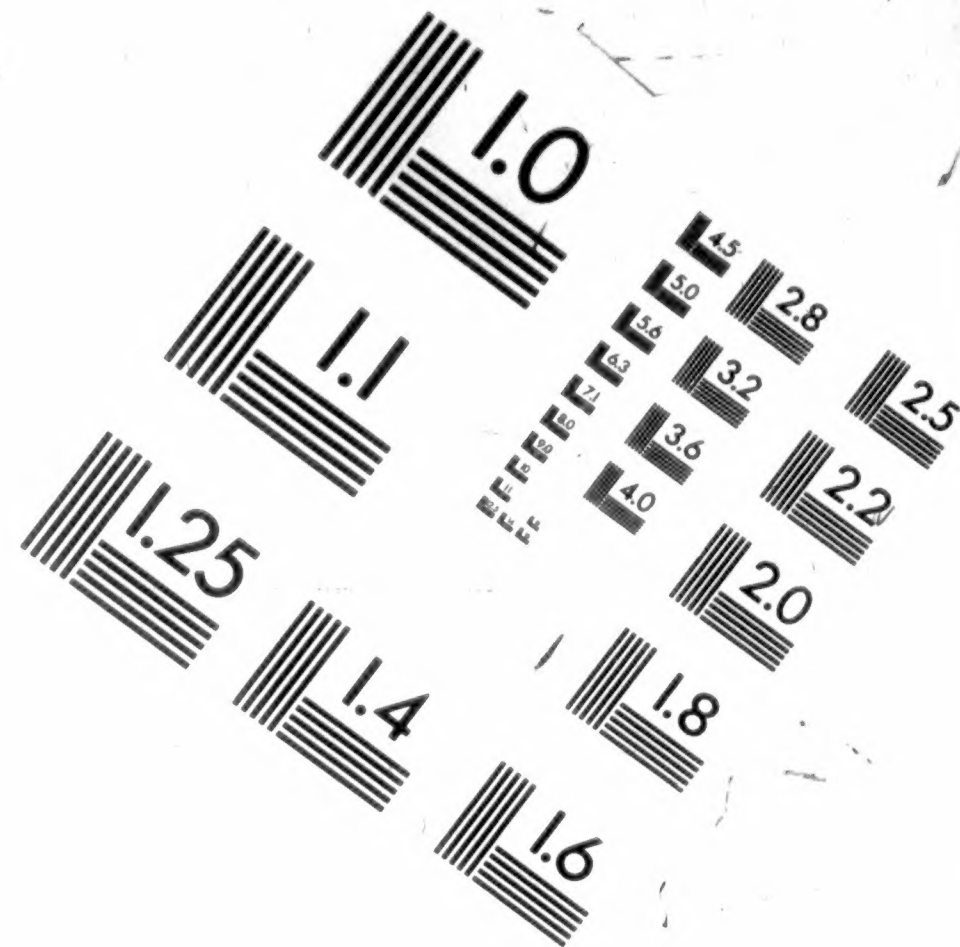
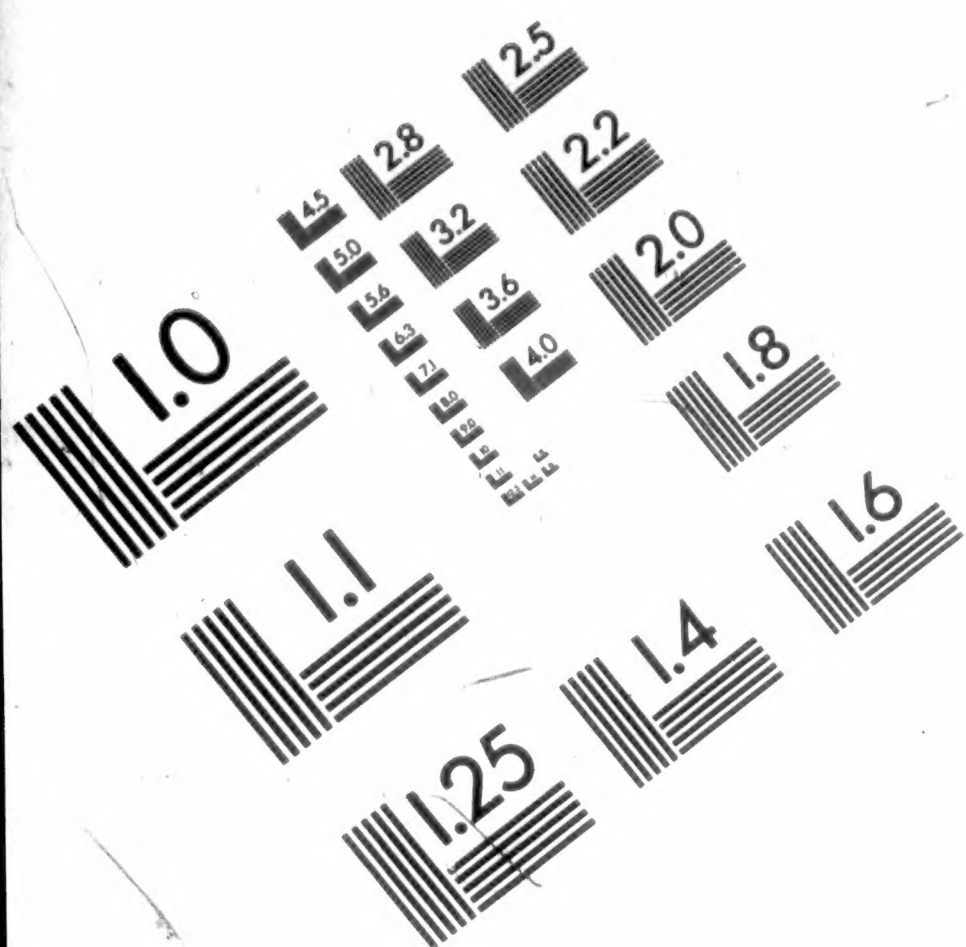
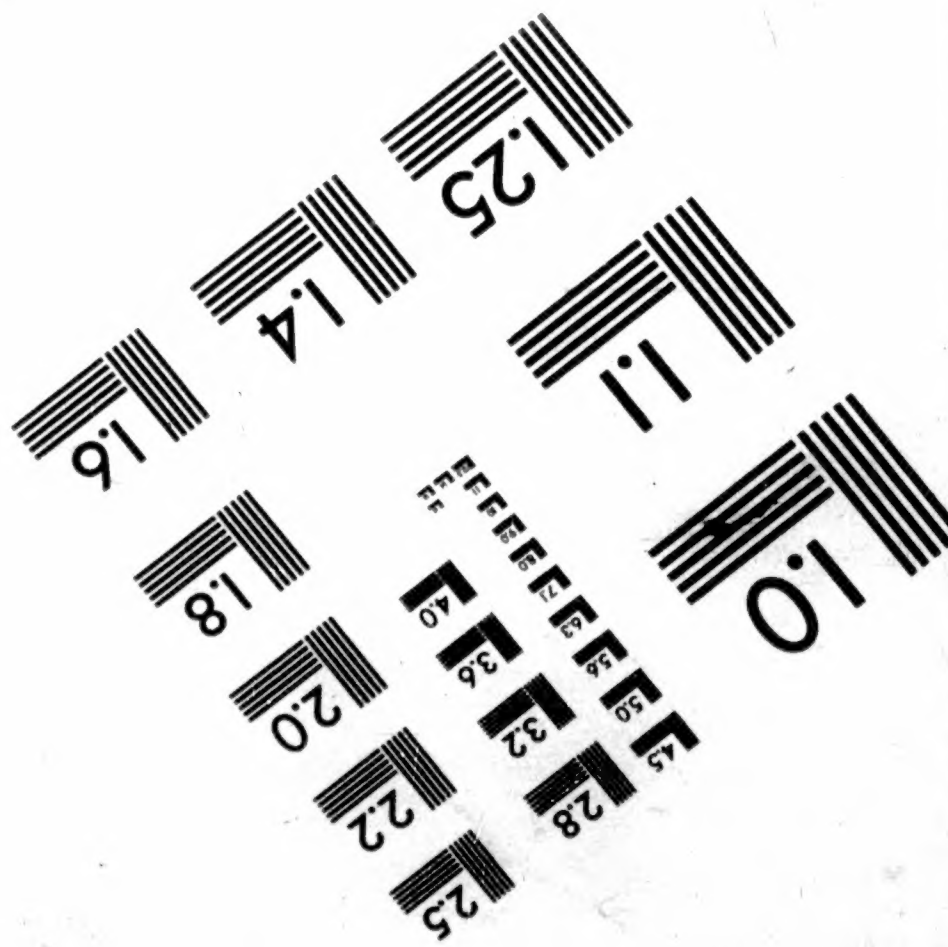


IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (QA-3)



APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved



THE END

PLEASE

REWIND